

District Gazetteers
OF THE
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh

Supplementary Notes and Statistics
up to 1931-2

VOLUME XXXI (D)

GORAKHPUR DISTRICT



ALLAHABAD:
SUPERINTENDENT, PRINTING AND STATIONERY, UNITED PROVINCES
1935

Price, Rs. 7.]

PREFACE

THE original Gazetteer of Gorakhpur was compiled by Mr. Alexander in 1881 and the subsequent volume by Mr. Neville in 1909. Enormous changes have occurred in recent years, and the present volume brings the district history and statistics up to date. I am greatly indebted to Mr. Hari Har Dayal, Treasury Officer, on whose shoulders has fallen the burden of collecting and preparing the material.

B. J. K. HALLOWES, I.C.S.,
District Magistrate.

The 18th December, 1933.

/

CORRECTIONS TO BE MADE IN THE DISTRICT GAZETTEER OF GORAKHPUR DISTRICT

Note—The references are to C volume, Gorakhpur Division, volume XXXII, Gorakhpur District, prepared by Mr. A. C. Holmes and published in 1925, except otherwise mentioned

Page 19, Volume A

Government forests—Delete all portions relating to forests in volumes B and C, change the heading "Forest" on page 19 of volume A to "Government Forests", delete the last three lines on page 20, the whole of pages 21, 22, 23 and the first 28 lines on page 24 and substitute the following:

The total area of these forests is about 173 square miles, split up into 12 main detached blocks, and divided for purposes of administration into seven forest ranges. With the exception of the Domakhand block, which is situated in the north-east corner of the district, the growing stock may be described as pure *sal* of inferior quality, though a sprinkling of the usual associates of this species is also sometimes present. *Jamun* grows pure along the several sluggish streams that flow through the area, and in poorly drained depressions (which are often of considerable extent) there is no tree growth at all. These areas, however, produce large quantities of valuable thatching grass, and also provide grazing for the cattle of neighbouring villages.

Although the forests are generally of poor quality and of small total area, the annual revenue of the division is greater than that of any other in the province. This is due largely to the fact that the forests are not burdened with any rights or concessions, and there is, therefore, a very keen local demand for forest produce of every description. So much is this the case, that in some localities even leaves have a market value as fuel. Similarly, contracts for thatching grass fetch good prices, the annual revenue from this source alone being about Rs.45,000.

The present poor quality of the *sal* growing-stock is due largely to the uncontrolled exploitation of the forests during the period 1800—1830. Much timber was then taken by river to Patna and Calcutta. Even when 20 years later it was decided that the few remaining forest areas should be preserved as such, attempts at management did not go beyond selling to the highest bidder the unqualified right to cut timber and grass within a specified area. All good trees were thus removed, and those not worth felling were tapped for gum. This latter practice has left its mark on the larger trees of the present time, many of which are unsound and badly grown, and have characteristic large swellings a few feet above ground level.

In 1874 Mr. Amery arrived. He was one of the first trained forest officers to come to India, and he at once put an end to the haphazard methods of the past.

Owing to its proximity to Gorakhpur, the Ramgarh forest was the first to be departmentally worked, but with the opening of the railway in 1885 regular fellings were extended to some of the other less distant areas. It was not till 1893, however, that the first detailed working plan was drawn up. This prescribed concentrated fellings (in the form of coppice-with-standards) for the southern blocks, and light improvement fellings (the removal of dead, dying and badly grown trees) in the more remote areas.

In 1914 a fresh plan was introduced which provided for clear fellings in these portions of the southern forests which contained a sufficiency of young poles to ensure regeneration by coppice. For the northern forests, heavier improvement fellings were prescribed than previously. This plan was eminently successful, and when it fell due for revision 10 years later the clearfelling principle was extended to all parts of the division. It necessitated, however, the inclusion of areas where regeneration by coppice could not be expected, and where some form of artificial reproduction would, therefore, have to be used. But *sal* cannot be raised artificially by any of the ordinary methods of sowing or planting, except at prohibitive cost, and experimental work had, therefore, been in progress during the

previous 10 years with the object of evolving some new and suitable method. Eventually the system known as "*Taungya*", which consists in the raising of tree seedlings along with field crops, was found to give excellent results at practically no cost. Cleared forest land is given out to cultivators free of rent for a period of four years, on the understanding that they will raise and tend *sal* seedlings in lines 10 feet apart in addition to growing their own crops in the intervening spaces. Owing to the density of the neighbouring population and the consequent demand for land, this method of regenerating clearfelled areas proved an unqualified success, and is now one of the outstanding features of the Gorakhpur forests.

The problem of reproduction was not the only difficulty to be overcome, for the extension of clearfelling to the northern forests raised also the question of adequate transport from the more remote areas. The problem was eventually solved by the installation of a forest tramway running north-west for a distance of 16 miles from the Bengal and North-Western Railway branch line station at Lachhmipur.

Between the years 1880 and 1895 the annual surplus revenue of the division averaged about Rs.35,000. By the end of another 20 years it had risen to nearly Rs.2,00,000, and thereafter it continued to increase until the highest figure of over Rs.10,00,000 was attained a few years after the Great War. Subsequently the timber market followed the general decline in the price values of other commodities, and with the commencement of the economic slump in 1931 the annual surplus revenue fell to about Rs.5,00,000.

Page 15, Volume A

Changes in river beds—The river Gogra forming the boundary line between this district and Fyzabad, Azamgarh and Ballia has been continually changing its course. In 1921 it submerged the village of Majhdip in pargana Dhuriapar, but in 1927–28 this village partially recovered along with three other smaller villages when the river resumed its old course.

Since 1921 the river Rapti has been continually adding land by alluvial action to the villages in the Bansgaon tahsil which

lie on its banks. Its confluence with the Ami has also moved about $\frac{1}{2}$ a mile towards the south-east from its old position near Korara, and the present bed of the river has receded about a mile to the west of Sonai Khurd. From Bharwalia to Garya Khol it has kept its original course with only minor changes, but after this it again takes a turn from east to south till it resumes its original direction at Aswanpur.

Page 66, Volume A

Prices and wages—The following table will show the prices of the four main food crops prevailing during the period from 1921-22 to 1931-32 :

Year				Wheat	Barley	Maize	Rice
				S. ch.	S. ch.	S. ch.	S. ch.
1921-22	{	Maximum	..	6 4	9 8	..	6 4
		Minimum	..	4 4	8 0	..	5 4
1922-23	{	Maximum	..	8 8	13 8	..	7 4
		Minimum	..	6 0	9 8	..	6 4
1923-24	{	Maximum	..	10 0	14 8	14 8	8 8
		Minimum	..	7 4	10 0	12 8	5 8
1924-25	{	Maximum	..	7 12	11 8	9 4	6 12
		Minimum	..	5 12	10 0	6 12	4 4
1925-26	{	Maximum	..	7 0	10 8	11 0	5 8
		Minimum	..	5 0	8 12	5 4	4 12
1926-27	{	Maximum	..	7 12	11 8	11 0	6 8
		Minimum	..	5 0	8 12	9 0	5 0
1927-28	{	Maximum	..	7 12	11 8	11 8	6 4
		Minimum	..	6 4	9 8	9 8	6 0
1928-29	{	Maximum	..	7 4	11 0	9 8	5 12
		Minimum	..	5 4	5 12	7 4	5 0
1929-30	{	Maximum	..	10 0	16 8	11 0	7 8
		Minimum	..	7 0	11 0	11 0	5 8

Year			Wheat	Barley	Maize	Rice
			S. ch.	S. ch.	S. ch.	S. ch.
1930-31	..	Maximum	18 0	22 0	18 4	8 10
	..	Minimum	10 8	16 8	15 0	6 6
1931-32	..	Maximum	15 4	19 4	20 8	9 12
	..	Minimum	10 4	15 4	10 8	8 12

A study of the above figures shows that prices gradually fell year by year till 1924-25 when they rose sharply owing to the late start of the monsoon. In the succeeding year also, owing to the unfavourable monsoon, prices rose even higher. These high prices continued till 1928-29, when excessive rain and consequent floods spoiled the kharif crops, and the subsequent scanty rainfall proved injurious especially to the late and early rice crop. The next three years showed a rapid decline in prices due to the contraction of currency, depression in trade and abundance of agricultural produce.

The material condition of cultivators and labourers was generally good during the first portion of the decade. There was ample demand for labour at good wages, but with the collapse in the price of agricultural produce and the depression in trade, labour too became very cheap, and unskilled labour can now (1933) be had for three annas a day in the city. Labour is decidedly cheaper here than in western districts, but during the busy season, when the sugar mills are working, the cost of labour increases owing to the demand in the mills.

Page 67, Volume A

Dhebuas—The use of *dhebuas* or Gorakhpur pice has been in vogue in this district for a long time past. When the local manufacture of *dhebuas* ceased, they used to be regularly imported from outside, and proved a source of profit to those engaged in the trade. The local Government very recently prohibited the use of *dhebuas* as currency, with the result that they have practically disappeared. The sudden stoppage of

their use as money involved the withdrawal of Government copper with nearly one lakh of rupees, and about the same amount of one anna nickel coin from the local small coin depot. This indicates the extent of the currency of those *dhebuas* in this district.

Pages 5—7, Volume C

Agriculture—The total cultivated area in acres in 1921-22 was 27,97,513 out of which 15,39,093 was under kharif crops and 12,58,420 under rabi. In 1931-32 the cultivated area rose to 28,29,129 acres of which 15,37,327 acres was under kharif and 12,91,802 acres under rabi, from which it appears that though the total cultivated area has increased during these ten years there is a decrease of about 1,766 acres under kharif. This nominal decrease was due to the unfavourable monsoon of 1931, and in 1930 the total area under kharif was 13,09,276 acres for the same reason. The total area of the district is 28,92,110 acres of which as much as 2,35,932 is waste and only 4,93,308 culturable. The percentage of net cultivated area to culturable area is 84·8, of double cropped to culturable area 26·1; and of irrigated area to gross cultivated area 20·3. It is significant that out of a total irrigated area of 8,41,470 acres no less than 4,79,339 acres are watered from wells, and only 3,62,131 acres from other sources. The number of masonry wells has been increasing from year to year and in 1931-32, was 65,711. This satisfactory increase is due partly to the lack of other means of irrigation such as canals and partly to the increased cultivation of sugarcane.

Out of a total population of 35,67,561 in 1931 the following figures give an analysis of earners and working dependants of both sexes under the main agricultural heads :

Landlords, non-cultivating	13,101
Landlords, cultivating	67,815
Tenants, non-cultivating	4,907
Tenants, cultivating	9,90,408
Agricultural labourers	3,63,368
Cultivators of special crops, market gardeners, etc...	288
Total ..	<u>14,39,987</u>

It would thus appear that the number of landlords is only 5·6 per cent. of the total number of persons engaged in agriculture. The tenants constitute a percentage of 69·1 and agricultural labourers 25·2 per cent. The percentage of non-cultivating landlords and tenants combined is only about 1·3.

Page 92, Volume A

Migration—As noted above, the population of this district has increased by more than any other district in the division and is in fact 37·2 per cent. higher than it was 50 years ago. With such high figures of density as 959 per square mile for the Gorakhpur, 928 for the Deoria, 904 for the Hata and 850 for the Bansgaon tahsils, which are probably the highest in the province, a large volume of emigration is inevitable. Emigration has the advantage of relieving the heavy pressure on land and of bringing money into the district by way of remittances. Besides regular emigration seasonal emigration of labourers to the rice and jute fields of Bengal occasionally takes place soon after the rains are over. There is also a seasonal immigration of Nepali military pensioners who come down to Gorakhpur during the winter season to receive their annual pensions, and go back to their homes in April or May after purchasing their necessaries in the city. There is also a slight movement of settlers towards the northern parts of the district to take up fresh land in the less populated and developed tracts.

Page 33, Volume A

Weather and crops—The monsoon is usually expected about the 15th of June, but of late years the rains have been breaking a little later and continuing till the first week of October. Light winter rains occur towards the end of December and last for a week or fortnight. The following table shows the amount of rainfall in inches each year by tahsils :

Years	Maharajganj	Bansgaon	Gorakhpur	Padrauna	Hata	Deoria	District average
Normal	54·75	45·98	48·20	49·91	46·96	44·07	48·14
1922-23	69·80	43·11	65·62	65·10	72·76	55·46	63·22

Years	Maha- rajanj	Bans- gaon	Go- rakhpur	Pad- rauna	Hata	Deoria	District average
1923-24	32.94	34.69	35.43	32.36	41.02	35.82	35.38
1924-25	51.95	33.98	47.51	56.66	65.63	48.01	49.79
1925-26	39.75	35.73	43.14	53.19	52.21	35.47	43.25
1926-27	41.32	29.83	45.87	42.65	34.11	29.35	37.69
1927-28	55.79	36.22	41.60	38.04	33.85	31.32	39.55
1928-29	40.12	47.51	43.54	47.92	40.82	29.99	41.55
1929-30	48.93	47.01	48.97	52.37	46.98	28.38	45.44
1930-31	48.88	43.74	48.18	54.23	44.78	29.03	44.81
1931-32	54.36	28.87	34.72	49.91	41.94	21.00	38.47

From the agriculturist's point of view distribution is more important than the total amount of rainfall. The monsoon should begin with a good fall of rain followed by a short break, and thereafter moderate but well distributed rains during July, August and September and finishing with a couple of inches during October. The following is a monthly analysis of rainfall in inches in this district during the last decade :

Years	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
Normal	0.58	0.60	0.38	0.41	1.58	7.03	13.53	12.90	8.05	2.86	0.13	0.13
1922	0.77	0.03	Nil	0.14	0.68	12.96	17.48	16.77	12.55	0.03	Nil	0.62
1923	0.14	2.15	Nil	0.05	0.77	5.77	10.91	8.13	7.08	4.23	Nil	0.16
1924	0.40	0.19	0.12	0.26	0.15	5.03	20.06	8.04	11.40	2.77	0.47	Nil
1925	0.31	Nil	Nil	1.65	2.48	3.80	12.03	16.19	5.32	0.81	0.08	Nil
1926	0.37	Nil	1.53	0.50	0.51	0.65	14.93	10.01	9.08	0.66	Nil	Nil
1927	0.01	1.07	0.55	0.03	1.21	4.21	6.69	8.45	12.21	1.10	3.23	0.04
1928	0.29	2.01	0.02	0.08	1.00	9.44	8.92	13.07	3.50	4.81	Nil	0.23
1929	0.89	0.01	0.23	0.06	0.89	3.80	8.96	6.57	20.20	2.24	Nil	1.28
1930	0.51	0.59	0.27	0.13	0.89	3.80	8.96	6.57	20.30	2.03	0.06	0.31
1931	0.03	1.05	0.35	0.31	1.14	2.72	15.57	5.29	5.58	3.96	Nil	Nil

An early cessation of the rains or long breaks in the monsoon usually cause damage to kharif crops, but there has seldom been a monsoon bad enough to cause considerable damage in this district. In the case of the rice crop scarcity of rains is met by artificial irrigation. Sugarcane is the main crop and is sown in March and April, and for this the land has to be artificially irrigated previously. Catch crop, known as *zaid* crops, are sown throughout the spring season, and require irrigation. Damage is caused more often by floods than by lack of rain, by frost or by hail. During the last ten years the harvests have been fairly good, and no year during the decade has been declared a famine year.

Page 6, Volume A

Floods—Excessive rain during the monsoon of 1922 caused heavy floods which damaged the lowlying kachhar tracts. Similarly the heavy and continuous rains of July and August in 1924 flooded the Rapti and other rivers which damaged crops in no less than 405 villages of the Sadar tahsil and about 71 villages of Mahrajganj tahsil. Slight damage was also done to certain villages of Bansgaon and Hata tahsils. Again in 1925, as the result of excessive rain, the heaviest floods known for years in the district washed away a number of villages on the banks of rivers and caused the failure of crops in many villages in the normal kachhar areas of Sadar and Mahrajganj tahsils. In the years 1926 and 1927 ill-distributed and deficient rainfall injured the kharif crop, and also caused slight damage to the rabi crop where irrigation was absent. In 1927 the damage was more widespread and affected chiefly the kachhar area where barley and gujar are the chief crops. Revenue of about Rs 3,918 had to be suspended. The chief characteristic of the monsoon of 1928 was excessive rain in July followed by scanty rainfall in August and September. The excessive rains caused severe floods in the Rapti and seriously damaged the kharif crops, necessitating relief measures, while the subsequent scanty rainfall injured both early and late rice crops. The rain was, however, well-distributed in October, 1928. In 1929 the monsoon was fitful and

erratic. There was a shortage of rain from June to August, but in the second half of September, incessant and excessive rainfall flooded the Rapti and Ami rivers and seriously damaged the early and late rice crops, including arhar in the kachhar and lowlying areas. Similarly in 1930 though the monsoon was not satisfactory from June to August owing to the rainfall being below normal, there was excessive rain in September, and floods in the Ami and Rapti rivers caused considerable damage to kharif crops in lowlying tracts. The winter rains were favourable, but sporadic hailstorms in Bansgaon tahsil caused considerable damage to standing crops and necessitated remissions. In the year 1931 the rainfall was deficient and badly distributed but nevertheless the harvest was generally satisfactory. There were, however, excessive rains in July, flooding the Rapti river and injuring the kharif in kachhar and lowlying tracts of Sadar, Bansgaon and Hata tahsils.

Though this district rarely suffers from bad harvests due to scanty rainfall, injury to the kharif crops of the kachhar area by floods is not an unusual feature, and when the floods are abnormal, relief measures become necessary. Such floods damage the kharif crop but are beneficial to the rabi by depositing silt and increasing the fertility of the soil near the banks of rivers. The frequency of floods has rendered the people accustomed to a sort of island life. Temporary huts are constructed every year which are washed away by floods, but any loss of life which may occur is seldom reported. Calamities due to floods might be lessened by a general protective scheme for training the Rapti, Gandak and other rivers, and by bringing into a connected system the existing isolated bunds.

Page 31, Volume A

Cattle—The last cattle census was held in 1930. The following figures show the variations from the figures for 1925:

Serial no	Stock	1930	1925	Variation	Per cent age of variation	Provincial per cent age of variation
1	Bulls	1,209	1,350	-141	-10.4	-10.8
2	Bullocks ..	7,32,921	7,14,479	17,842	2.5	1.2

Serial no.	Stock	1930	1925	Variation	Percentage of variation	Provincial percentage of variation
3	Cows	3,86,263	3,82,924	3,339	0.9	0.8
4	Calves	4,38,634	3,94,527	44,107	11.2	6.2
5	Male buffaloes	2,964	3,120	—156	5.0	4.4
6	Buffalo calves	1,68, 14	1,26,975	41,39	32.9	3.0
7	Cow buffaloes	1,58,001	1,48,423	9,578	6.7	0.2
8	Sheep	62,238	60,180	2,058	3.4	3.6
9	Goats	6,13,275	5,59,219	54,056	9.7	12.2
10	Horses, mares and young stock (colts and fillies)	11,591	11,359	232	2.0	2.5
11	Mules	86	155	69	44.5	3.7
12	Donk y-	12,235	12,182	153	1.3	9.5
13	Camels	77	74	3	4.1	5.1
14	Ploughs	3,54,898	3,34,700	20,198	6.0	0.2
15	Carts	54,944	47,660	7,284	13.8	3.6

The above figures show that there has been a uniform decrease in this district, as in the rest of the province, in the number of bulls and male buffaloes. It is noticeable, however, that Gorakhpur is surpassed only by Sultanpur in possessing the largest number of bulls, bullocks, cows and calves. There has been an appreciable increase in the number of calves of both cows and buffaloes. Unlike the western districts, the percentage of cows and buffaloes giving four seers of milk or more per diem is hardly one per cent. and eight per cent. respectively. The quality of cows regarded as milk producers is further deteriorating owing to the decrease in the number of well-bred bulls. Male buffaloes are on the decrease as the male buffalo calf is little cared for in its infancy, and its chances of survival are remote in comparison with the female which is regarded by the owner as more profitable.

There has been a marked increase in the number of ploughs and carts. The number of working cattle in the district is

7,35,285, while the number of ploughs is 3,54,898. This implies an average of 207 cattle per 100 ploughs against 215 for the whole province. Few of these bullocks are used exclusively for carts. The figures show clearly the shortage of working cattle in the district. The increase in their number has not kept pace with the increase in the number of ploughs and carts, and the strain on such cattle has become greater than ever.

Page 7, Volume C

Co-operative societies—No serious attempt has been made during the past few years to organize new societies but efforts have been mainly directed towards reclaiming old societies whose position had become precarious and liquidating those societies in which reclamation had become impossible. As a result, the number of primary societies in the district has fallen to 422 of which 291 are under the Gorakhpur District Co-operative Bank, Limited, and the remainder under the Deoria-Kasia Central Co-operative Bank, Limited.

Both these banks are in a satisfactory financial position, especially when the bad harvests of the last few years and the recent slump in the prices of agricultural produce are taken into consideration. The Gorakhpur Bank is one of the largest in the Province and with a present working capital of over Rs.4,00,000 paid a dividend of 7 per cent. upto 1927, cumulative 7 per cent. upto 1932 and 5 per cent. during the present year. In 1927, a Bank building was erected at a cost of Rs.17,000. The Deoria-Kasia Bank is one of the oldest in the Province and has also been distributing dividends regularly. During 1931-32 nearly Rs.90,000 was advanced by the two Banks to village societies.

Of the 422 primary societies, 131 have been established for over twenty years and 26 more for over ten years, while 67 are working on their own capital and earning satisfactory profits.

One Inspector has been especially deputed by the Co-operative Department for "Better Living" propaganda in the villages and a number of societies are combined to form "Better Living"

Unions whose efforts are directed towards improvements of sanitary, educational and other facilities.

In addition, there are 3 isolated Credit Societies for the benefit of employees of the B. & N. W. Ry and 3 Non-credit Central Societies known as Sahkari Ukh Bkari Mandal, Ghughli, Limited, Gram Sudhar Sahkari Mandal, Limited, Kasia and Majhoul Agricultural Seed Supply Society, Limited. The first of these has 16 primary societies with 700 members and has been undertaking contracts for the supply of sugarcane to the Ghughli Sugar Mills. Its own recent attempt to install a crusher worked with crude oil proved a failure owing to frequent breakdowns, insufficient labour and high fuel consumption. There are also several other isolated non-credit societies known as Gorakhpur Traders' Association, Limited, Crop Protection Society, Limited at Shyam Deorawa, Hindi Literature Development Society, each working in its own particular sphere.

The movement, as a whole, in this district is in charge of four Inspectors subordinate to an Assistant Registrar whose headquarters have recently been transferred to Benares.

Page 72, Volume A

Local Industries and Manufactures—With a view to estimating the possibility of revival and development of indigenous industries and manufactures, a general survey of the whole district was made in 1924. The report shows that there is considerable scope for development in this respect throughout the district.

The long grasses which have proved most valuable for the manufacture of paper pulp, are used locally almost entirely for thatching purposes. Herbs and medicinal plants are found in abundance in various parts of the district but no systematic research has been made into their possible uses. Valuable forest timber is almost entirely exported and there is little manufacture of furniture, etc. locally.

The weaving industry is still confined to the production of coarse cloth for local consumption, but some encouragement has been received since the Swadeshi Movement and Julahas have now

begun to copy the Maghar type of Garha Wool obtained locally is mainly used in manufacture of ordinary rough blankets which are exported to Bengal and Bihar.

Little encouragement has been given to the fine art of embroidering Sabar and the few remaining families, who know anything of the art, are now making their living by other means.

The manufacture and refinement of Kothia Saltpetre is carried on by the Lonias throughout the district and the product exported for use in manufacture of manure. For similar purposes over 50,000 maunds of bones are also exported annually from the district

Pigs are kept in large numbers throughout the district and considerable quantities of bristles annually exported for the manufacture of brushes, etc.

A flourishing split-pulse industry is carried on at Chauri-Chaura and Sahjanwan, large quantities of Arhar being imported from the neighbouring districts and exported from Chauri-Chaura after splitting.

Page 73, Volume A

The Sugar Industry—A considerable impetus has been given to this industry by the Government declaration of protection on 8th April, 1932, and sugar-cane which had previously been the most valuable kharif crop in the district, as a whole, covered in 1339 Fash (1931-32) an area of about 1,72,500 acres, the bulk of which was sown in the Padrauna Tahsil. Even prior to the Government declaration there were a number of factories working in the district, but since that time factories have been established in practically every important centre of sugar-cane production and in all 17 factories were working during 1932-33. The factories worked, on an average, 171 days, during the harvesting season, with a total capacity of over 6,500 tons per day and employing over 10,500 workers daily during this period, the season's total sugar production being over 21,00,000 maunds during the season, the average produce of sugar per acre produced by factory methods being about 12.2 maunds. The purchase price of sugar-cane by factories

has varied considerably between 3 annas and $7\frac{1}{2}$ annas per maund

Page 9, Volume C

Railways—At the end of line 10 add the following subparagraph.

“Another branch line running to a distance of about 25.25 miles from Pharenda to Nautanwa was completed in 1925 and opened to traffic from 1st December, 1925. The Sugar Mills situated at these two places have been greatly benefited by the opening up of this new branch.

Page 9, Volume C.

Census, 1931—The area of the Gorakhpur District is 4,534 square miles an increase of six square miles since 1921. It has 17 towns and 7,632 villages. The 6,56,258 houses are occupied by 35,67,561 persons, i.e. 18,30,288 males and 17,37,273 females. There are thus on the average 5.4 persons for each house. The average number of houses per square mile is 145 compared with 135 in 1921, and with 98 fifty years ago. The total population has been classified as 1,61,063 urban and 34,06,478 rural, in comparison with 1,51,623 urban and 31,15,207 rural in 1921. Thus there are 5 men living in the city for every 100 men living in villages. The population of Gorakhpur city has increased during the last decennium from 57,985 to 75,644, of which 59,369 reside within municipal limits, 11,729 within Notified Area and 4,546 within the Railway colony. In no decennium has the increase in population been so marked as in 1921-31. The population of Gorakhpur Municipality in 1921 was 50,498. The percentage increase of 17.6 allowing for extension in its boundaries may be considered as normal. The average annual birth rate during the period 1921-30 has been 43.5 and death rate 33.3, resulting in a survival rate of 10.2. There has been a slight gain of 3,261 on the balance of migration, due to the movement of agricultural labourers into the city in search of work. This movement occurred at the end of the decade and was due to the precarious condition of agriculture.

The following table will show the area and population by tahsils.

Tahsil	Area	Number of towns	Villages	Number of occupied houses	Population		Per cent of variation		Number of persons per sq mile
					1931	1931	1921-31	1911-21	
Banagaon	561	4	1,624	88,861	477,075	440,898	8.2	2.8	850
Deoria ..	582	3	1,314	99,949	539,852	498,255	8.3	2.9	928
Gorakhpur	652	4	1,109	119,457	625,238	564,534	0.7	5.9	959
Hata ..	572	3	958	98,111	517,922	492,995	4.9	4.6	904
Mahrajanj	1,339	2	1,931	135,407	702,969	639,323	15.4	1.1	507
Padrauna	928	1	1,296	129,743	705,110	660,415	6.8	1.4	760
Total	4,534	17	7,692	655,598	3,557,561	3,263,898	9.2	2.1	787

The population has increased by more than that of any other district in the division and now stands 37·2 per cent higher than it did 50 years ago. The greatest increase of population during the last decade has been in the Tahsil of Mahraganj which had hitherto been very sparsely populated. Its density of population compared to that of other tahsils is still very low as there are large forest areas

The increase of the tahsil population is partly due to the opening of many new sugar factories there which have attracted labour. The opening of the new railway extension to Nautanwan has also attracted a good many business men. There has been considerable improvement in the public health of the tahsil owing to the sinking of a number of new masonry wells, which now provide good drinking water. The Gorakhpur Tahsil shows a large increase in Municipal population, partly due to the growth of the B & N -W. Railway work shops and offices

Page 12, Volume C

Literature—The number of printing presses in the City has now increased to 11 of which 6 issue monthly, 4 weekly and one daily vernacular paper, of which the leading ones are *Kalyan*, a Hindi monthly, *Gyan-Shakti*, a Hindi weekly and the *Mashriq*, an Urdu weekly

A Hindi Literature Development Society has been registered under the United Provinces Co-operative Societies Act for the encouragement and development of literary interest and several valuable publications have been made under the auspices of the Society.

Page 12, Volume C

Excavation of a statue—The sentence in the seventh line "The Committee has decided, etc" should be deleted and the following inserted:

"An attractive temple of Vishnu Bhagwan has been built now and also a dharamshala. The Secretary of the Trust is Rai Sahib Babu Madhusudan Das, the younger brother of the late Rai Sahib Babu Murari Lal who did a great deal for the temple and maintenance of the dharamshala."

Tamkohn—The last sentence at the end of the first paragraph should be altered to "He was a member of the 1st and 2nd Legislative Councils. Is at present the Chairman of the District Board."

Page 13, Volume C

Salemgarh—The word "lately" in the third line should be deleted. After the word "Honour" in line 5 a new sentence should be inserted, "The Raja Sahib is very aged and has been granted life powers of an Honorary Magistrate. He now lives mostly at Benares."

Page 14, Volume C

Mian Sahib—At the end of paragraph 2 the sentence beginning "The present Mian Sahib is a minor" should be deleted and instead the following should be inserted :

"Syed Jawad Ali Shah, the present Mian Sahib, came of age in 1928 and took over his estate. He has house property in Gorakhpur and has opened a sugar factory at Pipraich and a farm at Kusmi "

Dumri—In the third line delete the words "Hon'ble" and add after Sardar Bahadur, "Sir Sunder Singh Majithia, K.T., C.I.E."

Page 14, Volume C

Nawab Syed Muhammad Ali Nasir Khan—Died in 1931 and his eldest son Nawabzada Syed Ali Kabir is now managing the estate. The latter has recently been made an Honorary Magistrate.

Substitute for this :

Rai Bahadur Babu Abhai Nandan, Prasad—Died in 1929. His estate and business are managed by his son Rai Sahib Babu Madhusudan Das who is both an Honorary Assistant Collector, II class, and Honorary Munsif and disposes of a large volume of work each year. He is also the Chairman of the Education Committee of the District Board and was a member of the Legislative Council in 1930. He is a public spirited gentleman.

Page 161, Volume A

Income-Tax—Tables XIII and XIV of the last District Gazetteer have been replaced in this volume by table XIII in a new form under the direction of the Commissioner of Income-tax, United Provinces, and it has not been possible to give information regarding city and tahsils separately as in the previous volume.

Incomes of less than Rs.2,000 were free from income-tax from 1919-20 to 1929-30 and receipts were highest during this period in 1922-23 when they exceeded 8½ lacs. In 1930-31 tax on income over Rs.15,000 was raised, while in the following year there was a general increase in rates and levy of tax on incomes between Rs 1,000 and Rs.2,000 for the first time. These changes together with a surcharge of 12½ per cent. have resulted in a considerable increase in income from this source. Gorakhpur is now a first class district as regards income-tax and the recent development of the sugar industry is rapidly increasing its importance in this respect.

Pages 18-19, Volume C

Gorakhpur Municipality—The constitution of the Municipal Board remains as before except for the addition of a lady member, Mrs. Zutshi, nominated by Government in December, 1932. The other Government nominee represents the interests of the depressed classes. The office of Chairman was held by Khan Bahadur Mr Muhammad Ismail, Barister-at-Law, from 1912 to 1931 except for the period of 1923-29 when Mr. Ajodhya Das, Barister-at-Law, was Chairman. The present Chairman Mr Adya Prasad Srivastava, M.L.C., was elected in December, 1931.

The main source of income to the Board continues to be from Octroi which provides more than two-thirds of the whole. On the whole, however, the financial position of the Board has been far from good during the period under review. Receipts have fallen short of expenditure in most years and the reserve fund invested in Government securities is rapidly dwindling

owing to constant withdrawals. The closing balance of Rs.7,076 at the close of the year 1932-33 is considerably below the legal minimum and the outlook is still gloomy despite economies effected by the present Board.

Slight improvements have been made in the condition of roads by the construction of foot-paths where there is heavy traffic, while in the roads themselves kankar is gradually being replaced by stone ballast as finances permit. The chief work of the Board during this period was the completion, in 1928, of the Electric Installation Scheme introduced in 1924. Very essential improvements in the Drainage Scheme have been introduced recently and should lead to great improvement in health and general amenities throughout the town. The construction of a large drain for disposal of storm water has also considerably reduced the danger of inundation from stagnation of rain water. The danger of inundation by flood water of the river Rapti still remains, as the flood level of this river has been considerably raised, since the construction of the new road joining the Basti and Bangsaon Roads has blocked the nallah which carried much of the flood water to the Ami River.

Balmukund Lal High School and D. A - V. High School have been added to the High schools in the city, while two middle schools are also maintained by the Board. Three schools for depressed classes and six Girls' schools are also aided by the Board.

Page 49, Volume C

District Board—The constitution of the Board has remained the same during the period under review except for the addition of a depressed class nominee since 1923 and a lady member Mrs. R. S. Agha, nominated by Government under the Amended Act in December 1923. A non-official Chairman had been elected by each Board since 1923. 2nd Lieutenant Sahib Zada Ravi Pratap Narain Singh, Rai Bahadur of Ruddarpore was the first non-official Chairman until December, 1925, since when the present Chairman Raja Indarjit Pratap Bahadur Sahi of Tamkoti has held this office.

The principal sources of income of the Board are from local rates, Government grant, pounds, ferries and school fees, no tax having been levied since 1921. The Board's financial position is far from satisfactory and expenditure exceeded income during each year of the decade. Constant in-roads have therefore been made on the accumulated surplus of previous years and in 1931-32 expenditure exceeded income by nearly one lac—a deficiency which was made good by withdrawing Rs.34,000 from the cash balance and Rs.62,000 from investments.

As a result, the expenditure on public works during the last ten years has been very low and there has been little improvement in this respect throughout the district.

Page 19, Volume C

Education—Two separate education committees under the District Board have existed at Sadar and Deoria since 1929, and the number of members, originally ten, has now been raised to twelve. The table below will give an idea of the increase in educational facilities during the decade :

	In 1922-23	In 1932-33
Middle Schools (District Board)	25	34
Ditto (Aided)	1	10
Primary Schools for boys (District Board) ..	582	607
Ditto (Aided)	141	592
Ditto for girls (District Board) ..	39	58
Ditto (Aided)	22	29
Weaving Schools	1	2

In addition, 20 English classes, one Manual Training class, one Agricultural class and seven Rural Knowledge classes have been attached to District Board Middle Schools, while in the Gopalpur and Tamkohni areas compulsory education has been introduced.

Tables 3 and 4, Volume C

Public Health—The general condition of the district during the ten-year period under review can be gauged roughly from

the tables of vital statistics and deaths from various causes given below :

Year	Total deaths from—				Average per 1,000 of population excluding plague and cholera
	Plague	Cholera	Small-pox	Fever	
1922 ..	4,687	118	82	39,440	10 88
1923 ..	9,281	163	14	37,557	10·81
1924 ..	2,094	14,670	296	48,972	18·52
1925 ..	870	275	661	47,016	18·38
1926 ..	1,088	1,191	615	43,001	11 97
1927 ..	1,207	1,892	1,204	45,681	12·85
1928 ..	4,985	6,320	207	45,019	12 41
1929 ..	2,704	4,278	107	46,644	12 83
1930 ..	2,087	13,721	261	54,870	15 13
1931 ..	6,891	6,869	199	64,215	17 68
1932 ..	8,112	1,125	884	40,721	11 28
Annual average.	3,587	4,566	862	46,726	12 92

Year				Births	Deaths	Excess of birth (+) or deaths(—)
1922 ..	.	.	.	82,840	48,612	+34,228
1923 ..	..	..	.	104,137	51,264	+52,873
1924 ..	.	.	.	92,942	68,122	+28,820
1925 ..	..	.	.	86,760	53,752	+33,008
1926 ..	.	.	.	96,504	49,324	+47,180
1927 ..	..	..	..	101,780	55,304	+46,476
1928 ..	..	.	.	109,153	68,571	+40,582
1929 ..	.	..	..	94,427	58,975	+35,452
1930 ..	..	..	.	81,104	126,313	- 42,209
1931 ..	.	.	.	107,888	89 458	+24,430
1932 ..	..	..	..	105,817	52,324	+53,493

A comparison of these figures with those of the previous ten years shows a considerable reduction in the annual average deaths from both plague and cholera and though in 1931, mortality from these causes considerably increased, the annual average during the period under review in neither case exceeded the average for the period 1910 to 1922. While therefore there is still scope for considerable improvement on the methods of controlling both these diseases, the recent efforts especially in the case of plague have proved of considerable value. On the whole, the conditions as regards small-pox have also improved

during this period while deaths from fever also show a considerable reduction.

This district is well-known for its bad climate and the prevalence of dangerous diseases, and as such was chosen in 1922 for an experiment with regard to a separate Public Health Scheme which was later introduced throughout the Province. With two separate Health Officers at Deoria and Gorakhpur the scheme was given a trial for about one and a half years and as a result of the experience gained the following subjects were transferred from the Medical Department to the control of the Public Health Department.

1. Vaccination .
2. Control of Epidemics.
3. Registration of Births and Deaths.
4. Supervision of Travelling Dispensaries.

In 1925, Deoria was amalgamated with Gorakhpur for the purposes of this scheme and from 1927, the posts of District Medical Officers of Health and their assistants have been provincialized. The Department is concerned mainly with the four items noted above and the inspection of schools and factories, the training of teachers and boys in First Aid and hygiene, and advising local bodies in matters of sanitation, child welfare and maternity work. The medical and sanitary arrangements for various important fairs in the district are also under the control of this department. The officers of this department are also responsible for obtaining samples of food, milk, etc. under the Prevention of Adulteration Act.

Special attention has also been directed to the Anti-Goitre and Cretinism Campaign in tahsil Padrauna and the border Vaccination Scheme for the prevention of importation of small-pox and cholera into the district. Arrangements have also been made for the supply of cinchona in the Tarai areas where fever is most prevalent.

Page, 20 Volume C

District staff—The only important change in this respect has been an experiment in the administration of treasuries. In

1929, a scheme was introduced for the amalgamation of the treasuries in smaller districts with adjacent larger treasuries, the former being reduced to Sadar sub-treasuries in charge of sub-treasury officers. In pursuance of this scheme, the Basti treasury was amalgamated with Gorakhpur treasury in charge of a whole-time treasury officer recruited from the department of the Accountant General. The resulting increase in efficiency was not accompanied by the anticipated economy in general administration and with effect from December, 1931, this scheme was abandoned and the former status of the Sadar sub-treasuries restored. The previous arrangement was, however, modified to this extent that larger treasuries in some districts including Gorakhpur were placed in charge of specially trained and directly recruited treasury officers who, in addition to treasury work, performed miscellaneous duties for which magisterial or revenue powers were not required.

Volume C, Page 21

Honorary Magistrates and Munsifs—There is now a bench at Deoria also with jurisdiction in the police circles of Deoria, Khukhundu, Khampar, and Salempur. The total number of honorary magistrates has risen to 20 of whom two have first class powers, 13 second class and 5 third class, and of whom 5 are in the Sadar tahsil, 3 in Bansgaon, 3 in Mahrajganj, 2 in Deoria, 3 in Hata and 4 in Padrauna. In addition to these, there are 5 Honorary Magistrates for life in the district.

There are six honorary munsifs each empowered to try cases up to Rs.200 and bench of five honorary munsifs with jurisdiction within the municipal limits.

Village munsifs are being gradually replaced by village panchayats which have proved more popular and now only seven such munsifs remain.

Volume C, Page 21

Chauri Chaura Massacre—This tragedy was a direct result of the non-co-operation movement which had taken root in this district in 1920, and received a great impetus from the visit of Mr. Gandhi to the district on 8th February, 1921.

The Congress and Khilafat organizers had formed a quasi-military organization called "The National Volunteers" to which recruits had been enlisted throughout the district. In opposition to a public meeting held by the Sub-Divisional Officer, Deoria-Kasia at Hata on 31st January, 1922, a meeting was held by the non-co-operators of Hata and Chaura at which it was decided to picket Mundera bazar the following day. The volunteers were, however, turned out by Babu Sant Bikhsh Singh and one of them beaten by the Sub-Inspector of police station Chaura. After this a very great gathering of volunteers was convened at Domri on 4th February, 1922, and after being addressed by the local leaders proceeded towards the Chaura police station. The mob first accosted the Sub-Inspector Gupateshwar Singh and upbraided him for beating the volunteer in Mundera. The Sub-Inspector ordered his chowkidars to disperse the mob whereupon a whistle was sounded and showers of brick-bats and lankar from the railway line were thrown towards the thana. The Sub-Inspector first ordered firing in the air at the mob. The police were, however, driven to take shelter in the police building to which the mob then set fire with oil and about 23 persons were murdered and their property destroyed or removed. Reinforcements from headquarters arrived after some delay to find the building still smouldering and only one chowkidar still alive. The investigation was carried out under the personal superintendence of the Deputy Inspector-General and a number of arrests made. Eventually 225 persons were committed to the Court of Sessions where the trial commenced on 2nd June, 1922. Ultimately, 225 persons were convicted of murder, roting, causing hurt, dacoity or mischief by fire and sentenced to death, transportation or imprisonment for various terms under different sections of the Indian Penal Code.

Volums C, Page 21

The Civil Disobedience movement—Considerable impetus was given to this movement by the second visit of Mr Gandhi to this district on 4th October, 1929. This was followed by estab-

lishment of a complete organization of District and Tahsil Congress Committees which received active support from other bodies which came into being at about the same time including The Youth League, Naujuwak Dal, Naujuwak Sewa Sangh, Kisan Sabha, etc. The activities of these bodies developed along the same lines as in other parts of the Province starting with the boycott of foreign cloth and liquor, and picketing of foreign cloth and liquor shops and the cutting of toddy trees. In 1931 efforts were made to organize a boycott of the census operation without much success and finally advantage was taken of the slump in prices and general agricultural distress to organize the campaign for non-payment of rent and Government dues generally. The Government ordinances promulgated to combat these activities were promptly and effectively applied in this district and little head-way was made by the movement which was quickly brought under control. In connexion with this work of suppression, there were six convictions under the Press Act, 587 under the Indian Penal Code, 219 under the Ordinances and 22 under the Emergency Powers Act. Valuable assistance was rendered to the district staff in this work of suppression by prominent residents of the district in the organization of counter propaganda and assistance in suppression of these activities in specific cases.

Page 21, Volume C

Rural boards—A number of these societies have been formed in each tahsil and while in the beginning their chief responsibility was to counteract the effect of congress propaganda throughout the district, following a great reduction in Congress activity, they are now able to devote time to the achievement of the other main object for which they were founded, namely the improvement of the social and economic condition of the agricultural community in general. Meetings have been regularly held and instructive lectures dealing with various aspects of the work of these boards have been delivered in various parts of the district and valuable assistance given by the touring van of the Publicity Department, which has visited the district on several occasions and given demonstrations at one or two places in each

tahsil. The boards have done useful work in showing to villagers the futility of boycotting, picketing and the no-rent campaign and of maintaining a perpetual feud with zamindars.

More recently the activities of these boards have been directed to the education of the public in the principles of the New Constitution and the methods by which it can best be worked.

DIRECTORY

Page 21, line 37, add after "Musalmans" the sentence "in 1931 the population rose to 11,503 including 2,104 Musalmans and 9,399 Hindus."

Page 22, line 2, substitute "2,089" for "1,922".

Page 22, line 3, alter "1,817" to "1,592".

Page 22, line 6, add after the figure 1,911 "In 1931 the population has again gone down to 3,748 with 265 Musalmans only".

Page 22, line 9, add after the word "Musalmans" the sentence "The total population in 1931 rose to 477,075 of whom 28,739 are Musalmans and 447,611 Hindus."

Page 22, line 14, after full stop add the sentence, "In 1931 it again rose to 7,565 with 6,123 Hindus and 1,406 "Musalmans."

Page 22, line 16, substitute comma for full stop, and add "and in 1931 to 4430."

Page 22, line 17, substitute "1,601" for "1,569."

Page 22, line 18, substitute "1,931" for "1,921."

Page 22, line 19, substitute "1,158" for "1,019."

Page 22, line 20, substitute "2,123" for "1,900."

Page 22, line 27, substitute "942" for "832."

Page 22, line 28, substitute "1,060" for "1,100."

Page 22, line 31, substitute "2,358" for "1,373."

Page 22, line 35, after the figure 5,579 add the sentence "In 1931 it went up to 7,251."

Page 23, line 8, after full stop add "In 1931, the population, however, rose to 539,852 of whom 252,795 were females"

Page 23, line 9, alter "1,107" to "1,176"

Page 23, line 11, substitute comma for full stop and add " and in 1931 it was 1,743."

Page 23, line 12, alter "593" to "654."

Page 23, line 16, substitute comma for full stop and add " and in 1931 it rose to 2,922."

Page 23, line 20, add " In 1931 it rose to 4,030 with 682 Musalmans and 3,348 Hindus".

Page 23, line 22, omit full stop and add " and in 1933 it rose to " 1,120."

Page 23, line 27, add the sentence " In 1931 the population of the city under municipal area was 59,369, under notified area 11,729 and in the Railway Colony 4,546. Thus the total population of the city was 75,644 and the number of houses in the municipal area and the notified area were 12,814 and 1,749 respectively. Out of 59,369 persons living within the municipal area no less than 37,658 were Hindus and 21,522 Muslims "

Page 23, line 34, after full stop add " In 1931 the population rose to 625,233 showing a percentage increase of 10·7 over 1921. The area of the tahsil remaining the same as in 1921, the density of population has increased to 959 per square mile."

Page 23, line 35, substitute " Hasanpur Magahar" for " Hazanpur Majhar."

Page 23, line 38, substitute " 2,115 " for " 1,851."

** Page 24, line 7, add " In 1931 the population of the tahsil again rose to 517,322 of whom 249,955 were females. The percentage of increase over 1921 was thus 5 only. The number of Hindus were 472,777, Muslims 44 523 and others 22. The density of population was 904 only."*

Page 24, line 13, substitute " 470 " for " 440."

Page 24 line 14, substitute " 2247 " for " 2,077."

Page 24, line 15, substitute " 196 " for " 164."

Page 24, line 16, substitute " 2,738 " for " 1,873 "

Page 24, line 17, substitute " 2,263 " for " 1 990 "

Page 24, line 18, substitute " 746 " for " 642."

Page 24, line 21, alter full stop to comma and add " but in 1931 it rose to 5,682."

Page 24, line 26, after the full stop add "In 1933 the population further rose to 702,969 of whom 615,071 were Hindus, 87,778 Muslims and 120 others."

Page 24, line 27, substitute "1,141" for "971."

Page 24, line 28, substitute "2,421" for "1,968."

Page 24, line 31, after full stop add "In 1931 the population went up to 7,349 of whom 4,889 were Hindus and 2,504 were Muslims."

Page 24, line 35, after full stop add "In 1931, out of a population of 705,110, the Hindus numbered 594,165 and Muslims 110,838"

Page 24, line 36, omit the word Rs. from both the figures 2,116 and 2,063 and *substitute* "2,251" for "2,063."

Page 25, line 2, add the sentence "In 1931 it rose to 4,428; of whom 4,013 were Hindus, 378 Muslims and 37 others."

Page 25, line 4, alter "287" to "275."

Page 25, line 5, alter "1,090" to "1,669."

Page 25, line 7, substitute commas in place of "and" between the figures 1,911 and 3,508 and full stop after 1921 and *add* "and 3,098 in 1931."

Page 25, line 8, alter "941" to "943."

Page 25, line 9, alter "2,727" to "2,820."

Page 25, line 12, after full stop add "In 1931 out of a population of 4,100 Hindus numbered 3,317 and Muslims 783."

Page 25, line 13, alter "984" to "1,042."

Page 25, line 16, after full stop add "In 1931, however, it rose to 8,081, out of which 7,166 were Hindus, 914 Muslims and 1 others."

Page 25, line 18, substitute "329 to 892" for "310 to 649"

Page 25, line 19, alter "426" to "927."

Page 25, line 20, alter "6,013" to "5,704."

Page 25, line 21, alter "864" to "910."

Page 25, line 22, alter "603" to "595."

Page 25, line 26, alter "615" to "745."

Page 25, line 29, omit full stop and add "and in 1931 to 6,445".

Page 25, line 30, alter "42" to "71".

Page 25, line 31, alter "1,733" to "1,816".

Page 25, line 32, alter "Tanasujair" to "Taria Sujan" and "2,724" to "2,971".

Page 25, line 33, alter "1,528" to "1,769".

Page 25, line 37, alter "1,921" to "1,931".

Page 25, line 38, alter "1,866" to "1,818".

Gazetteer of Gorakhpur

APPENDIX

APPENDIX

TABLE I—Population by tahsils, 1931

Tahsils	Population			Hindus (A)			Muslims			Others (B)		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Per- sons	Males	Pe- males
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1 Gorakhpur	633,218	324,866	308,352	566,317	293,171	273,146	55,265	22,231	26,014	3,351	1,561	1,355
2. Banagan	477,075	230,232	246,843	447,011	211,635	235,376	28,739	14,923	14,566	723	361	36
3. Patna	517,322	267,857	249,465	172,777	244,105	228,676	44,323	21,231	21,272	2	13	5
4. Deoria	539,852	277,057	262,795	492,923	253,173	239,750	46,440	23,570	22,810	173	302	17
5. Padrauna..	703,110	362,463	340,647	594,165	303,670	290,495	110,898	56,527	54,311	101	68	41
6. Mahawanganj	702,909	362,968	339,941	615,071	317,371	297,700	87,778	45,539	42,239	113	73	41
Total	3,567,561	1,830,335	1,737,226	3,189,069	1,631,237	1,557,832	373,592	192,170	181,222	4,910	2,611	2,311

NOTES—(A) Brahmanic Hindus only.

(B) Includes Arya Samajists, Christians, Brahmins, Radhaswamis, Jains, Sikhs, Buddhists, Parsis and Jews

TABLE II—Population by *thanas*, 1931

Thanas	Population			Hindus			Muslims			Others (B)		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1												
1. Chaura	100,447	51,605	48,842	95,890	49,252	46,638	4,411	2,306	2,105	146	47	59
2 Gauri ..	94,172	45,896	48,276	58,732	44,172	44,560	3,312	1,657	1,655	138	67	61
3. Khajuri .	126,577	63,577	62,900	119,796	60,289	59,507	6,590	3,293	3,297	101	95	96
4 Kotwali .	140,856	77,219	63,637	109,188	59,597	49,191	23,555	15,499	13,056	3,119	1,733	1,390
5 Pipiganj .	67,020	34,254	32,765	63,757	32,575	31,183	3,252	1,673	1,574	11	1	10
6 Pipraich ..	133,247	66,549	61,698	117,941	61,162	56,779	10,255	5,362	4,893	51	25	26
7. Campuerganj	107,956	55,883	52,073	103,655	53,592	50,063	4,300	2,290	2,010	1	1	.
8 Sahjanwa	91,042	47,168	43,874	85,570	44,342	41,293	5,468	2,822	2,646	4	4	
9 Bausgaon..	126,100	62,536	63,564	118,747	53,013	59,735	7,351	3,522	3,829	2	2	..
10 Barhajbazar	72,076	36,576	35,499	67,043	33,940	33,102	4,850	2,514	2,336	139	122	61
11. Barhalganj	93,315	48,510	49,805	92,408	45,573	46,335	5,880	3,223	2,957	27	14	13
12 Belghat .	88,049	43,773	44,276	81,993	40,716	41,276	5,714	2,888	2,826	343	169	174

NOTES—(A) Brahmanic Hindus only.

(B) Includes Arya Samajists, Christians, Brahmns, Radhaswamis, Jains, Buddhists, Parsis, and Jews

TABLE II—Population by thanas, 1931—(continued)

Thanas	Population			Hindus (A)			Muslims			Others (B)		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1. Gola ..	101,514	49,539	51,955	94,863	46,236	48,630	6,479	3,238	8,211	10	8	84
14. Deoria .	119,037	62,558	56,539	109,149	57,245	51,904	9,794	5,219	4,575	144	9	50
15. Taraulwa	132,691	63,648	64,043	110,812	57,329	53,588	31,879	11,419	10,460	..	..	..
16. Khukhundu	102,594	52,810	49,784	96,268	49,523	46,740	6,804	3,269	3,085	27	1	9
17. Roderpur ..	128,530	65,651	62,876	121,780	62,168	59,617	6,749	3,490	3,259	1	..	..
18. Salempur	126,011	63,566	62,445	109,983	55,715	54,220	15,980	7,798	8,182	93	50	43
19. Bishnupura	56,657	28,930	27,716	48,681	24,978	23,668	8,028	3,960	4,068	..	..	..
20. Patchrawa	108,024	54,642	53,331	89,909	45,603	44,360	18,054	9,089	9,015	..	..	..
21. Hata ..	163,780	84,854	78,976	149,744	77,641	72,109	12,974	6,705	6,268	12	7	5
22. Khampar .	131,456	67,477	63,979	130,478	61,912	58,566	10,950	5,547	5,403	26	15	10
23. Kothubhar	146,138	75,328	70,903	137,169	65,529	61,610	18,938	9,679	9,254	2	1	11
24. Padrauna .	121,926	62,894	59,103	100,973	52,041	48,930	20,926	10,765	10,101	23	1	11

NOTES—(A) Brahmanic Hindus only

(B) Includes Arya Samajists, Christian Brahmins, Radhaswamis, Jains, Sikhs, Budhists, Parsis, and Jews.

TABLE II—Population by *thana*, 1931—(concluded)

Thanas	Population			Hindus (A)			Muslims			Others (B)		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Per- sons	Males	Fe- males
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
25 Ramkola .	121,537	63,449	58,088	105,453	54,998	50,460	16,032	8,454	7,526	2	2	..
26 Tariasujan	86,905	44,451	42,454	73,139	37,500	35,639	13,731	6,934	5,797	35	17	18
27. Kasia ..	113,637	58,389	55,238	95,412	49,095	46,317	18,138	9,279	5,000	87	25	12
28 Baracha ..	38,746	20,344	18,402	34,065	17,331	16,234	4,681	2,413	2,267	..	..	..
29. Puredarpar	150,816	77,549	73,267	128,927	66,141	62,786	21,357	11,390	10,407	32	18	14
30 Mahrajanj	130,026	67,232	63,004	110,946	57,181	53,765	19,021	9,801	9,220	59	40	19
31 Mansorganj	95,003	49,388	45,615	83,840	43,609	40,231	11,163	5,779	5,384	..	..	..
32. Niehlaul ..	77,835	39,960	37,925	67,274	34,530	32,694	10,610	5,379	5,231	1	1	..
33. Naikot ..	76,805	39,926	36,879	65,524	33,566	31,658	11,276	6,058	5,318	5	2	3
Total ..	3,567,551	1,890,283	1,737,273	3,189,069	1,635,237	1,553,832	373,592	192,370	181,222	4,900	2,631	2,219

Notes—(A) Brahmanic Hindus only.

(B) Includes Arya Samajists, Christians, Brahmoo, Radhaswamis, Jains, Sikhs, Buddhists, Parsis, and Jews

TABLE III—*Vital statistics*

Year	Births				Deaths			
	Total	Male	Female	Rate per 1,000	Total	Male	Female	Rate per 1,000
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1922 ..	82,840	42,497	40,343	24.16	48,612	26,357	22,255	14.13
1923 .	104,187	49,535	54,652	30.87	51,264	27,211	24,053	14.9
1924 .	92,942	49,441	43,501	27.18	69,122	36,515	32,607	20.16
1925 ..	86,760	44,981	41,829	25.21	58,752	29,998	28,759	15.65
1926 .	96,504	49,013	47,491	28.45	49,324	26,773	22,551	14.88
1927	101,780	51,949	49,831	29.38	55,301	29,999	25,305	15.25
1928	103,158	56,826	52,827	31.83	63,571	34,541	29,030	18.43
1929	94,427	49,320	45,107	27.68	58,975	32,124	26,851	17.54
1930 .	84,104	43,725	40,379	24.52	126,313	63,912	62,401	36.85
1931 .	107,888	56,030	51,858	39.57	83,453	44,993	38,465	28.15
1932 .	105,817	54,941	50,876	33.9	52,324	28,725	23,599	16.45

TABLE IV—Deaths according to cause during the period from 1922 to 1932

Year			Total deaths from					
			Plague	Cholera	Small-pox	Fever	All other causes	Total
1			2	3	4	5	6	7
1922	..	..	4,687	118	82	39,440	7,483	51,718
1928	..	..	9,281	163	14	37,557	7,152	54,167
1924	.	..	2,094	14,670	286	48,972	8,468	74,500
1925	.	..	870	275	661	47,916	7,838	57,560
1926	..	..	1,088	1,191	615	42,001	8,107	53,952
1927	.	..	1,207	1,992	1,204	45,681	8,547	58,581
1928	.	..	4,985	6,320	207	45,019	8,815	65,346
1929	..	..	2,704	4,278	107	46,644	8,418	62,146
1930	..	..	2,087	13,721	261	54,870	10,029	80,968
1931	..	..	6,891	6,869	199	64,215	10,428	88,097
1932	..	..	3,112	1,125	334	40,721	8,608	53,945

TABLE V — Statistics of cultivation and Irrigation 1889 Fash

Pargana and tahsil	Total area	Waste	Culturable	Cultivation								Total	Double cropped
				Irrigation				Other sources	Dry	Total			
				Canal		Wells	Tanks						
				Total	Canal								
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres		
Binayakpur	92,888	5,195	27,136	4,479	..	4,434	..	4,434	56,076	60,557	24,885		
Tilpura	187,897	9,170	80,245	16,380	..	5,540	..	10,740	82,302	98,482	89,047		
Haveli East	250,149	11,877	11,287	77,554	..	35,991	..	41,568	116,481	198,985	84,720		
" West	261,473	18,098	72,897	65,943	..	24,049	..	41,194	105,740	1,09,983	60,401		
Tahsil Mahrajgaon	792,407	47,365	231,065	168,566	..	65,632	..	97,931	380,451	524,007	209,007		
Tahsil Padrauna	694,118	45,926	96,132	70,468	..	43,685	..	26,778	381,597	452,060	160,541		
Hasanpur	78,707	5,445	9,628	31,185	..	6,863	..	24,772	27,571	58,786	18,966		
Bhawapur	38,517	4,162	2,344	8,423	..	1,984	..	6,439	23,588	82,011	9,864		
Haveli	805,880	28,587	46,640	106,406	..	64,852	..	41,554	123,727	230,133	67,911		
Tahsil Sadar	417,584	38,194	58,510	146,994	..	78,221	..	72,765	174,886	320,880	91,261		
Sihat	176,714	10,630	17,245	89,931	..	60,495	..	29,436	58,828	148,749	45,590		
Haveli	101,674	7,588	11,265	61,349	..	27,681	..	33,665	81,532	92,871	31,781		
Shahjahanpur	87,532	5,771	9,794	41,925	..	29,505	..	12,420	30,102	72,097	28,355		
Tahsil Hata	385,920	22,929	38,844	183,195	..	117,684	..	65,511	130,452	208,647	100,685		
Dhurnapur	166,154	18,449	23,415	65,562	..	27,769	..	37,798	57,728	133,280	28,461		
Chillapur	681,126	16,877	6,910	8,526	..	2,444	..	6,162	36,043	44,639	12,613		
Bhawapur	48,568	4,404	8,534	13,771	..	3,856	..	9,915	25,779	40,544	12,965		
Unawal	70,154	4,844	6,817	33,435	..	13,191	..	20,231	26,068	58,458	14,885		
Tahsil Banagan	852,002	44,361	40,676	120,354	..	46,260	..	74,094	146,612	266,966	63,991		
" Deoria	370,079	36,168	38,581	157,908	..	183,856	..	25,053	137,402	295,810	66,575		
Total of the district	2,892,110	285,982	498,808	841,470	..	479,889	..	362,181	1,321,400	2,162,870	682,019		

TABLE VI—Area in acres under the principal crops, 1939 Fash

Name of tahsil	Rabi							Kharif						
	Total	Wheat alone	Barley alone	Wheat and barley	Peas	Linseed	Opium	Gram alone and mixed	Total	Rice	Maize	Sugar-cane	Kodan	Arhar
Maharajganj	285,190	69,287	88,190	48,221	40,683	20,317	..	30,058	445,072	354,410	7,748	24,015	44,220	5,544
Padrauna	327,450	93,971	14,680	30,880	34,094	6,489	..	8,037	374,037	146,815	50,277	79,848	54,085	886
Sadar	160,295	47,792	82,629	62,356	45,329	2,750	..	15,137	180,899	89,992	10,351	12,418	51,983	286
Hata	191,980	50,042	21,556	28,728	57,452	4,680	271	19,933	251,157	119,376	7,862	86,806	81,060	898
Bansgaon	185,241	93,872	23,395	69,287	36,279	2,986	542	8,084	124,345	84,565	7,509	4,386	33,512	38
Deoria	176,607	5,990	20,694	86,268	36,821	3,094	..	11,400	132,317	52,975	493,16,516		63,967	16,088

TABLE VIII—*Cognizable crime*

Year	Number of cases investigated by the police			Number of persons			Remarks
	<i>Suo motu</i>	By order of Magistrate	Sent up for trial	Tried	Acquitted or discharged	Convicted	
1925 ..	1,292	1	641	822	234	588	5 absconding
1926 ..	1,812	.	927	1,551	609	987	
1927 ..	1,910	..	874	1,298	578	720	
1928 ..	2,117	27	857	1,488	631	857	
1929 .	2,286	20	935	1,516	633	883	Pending trial 16 died 7.
1930 .	2,289	43	903	2,129	1,039	1,120	
1931 .	2,717	15	1,026	2,708	846	1,889	
1932 ..	2,880	32	1,295	2,802	153	2,647	

TABLE IX—Revenue demand at successive settlements

	Pargana and Tahsil	Year of settlements						
		1803	1806	1809	1813	1840	1880	1918
		Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs.	Rs.	Rs	Rs
Haveli ..		9,102	6,974	8,985	15,322	85,161	1,41,287	3,76,924
Bhawapur ..		3,619	7,634	4,825	6,330	17,287	24,942	55,678
Maghar ..		8,691	7,373	9,517	11,201	36,859	61,659	1,11,817
	Tahsil Gorakhpur	21,502	17,381	20,127	32,854	1,39,507	2,27,505	5,44,949
Bhawapur ..		11,811	11,087	9,743	11,053	25,394	34,099	71,620
Unwala ..		11,608	10,048	9,472	12,903	30,408	48,200	98,080
Dhaurpur ..		44,907	41,948	37,715	10,938	87,323	1,12,361	2,03,475
Chullupur ..		1,283	1,215	1,401	14,347	30,586	40,449	80,543
	Tahsil Bausgaon	80,690	75,823	74,414	78,002	1,75,701	3,24,815	4,61,187
Haveli ..		28,169	27,090	33,173	38,115	1,37,735	2,85,873	4,71,592
Binaur ..					520	688	7,505	38,207
Tipai ..			9,831	7,046	11,470	41,501	61,810	1,06,927
	Tahsil Maharaiganj	31,972	37,921	42,819	50,135	1,79,931	2,82,875	6,33,320
Sidhus Jobna ..		90,949	87,195	80,331	83,063	3,24,477	5,31,506	7,05,060
	Tahsil Padrauna	96,949	87,195	80,331	83,063	4,24,477	6,27,800	7,05,060
Haveli ..		24,283	34,794	23,583	23,583	69,714	1,06,013	1,87,728
Shahjahanpur ..		15,734	10,615	11,342	12,405	39,445	77,070	1,37,165
Silhat ..		8,516	9,283	17,577	16,461	54,200	1,04,621	2,60,012
	Tahsil Hafsa	46,518	44,601	49,787	54,540	1,47,469	2,04,621	3,21,303
Salemput, Tahsil Deoria ..		67,035	67,737	82,105	83,141	2,23,709	2,90,710	6,21,034
	Total District	8,46,705	3,31,103	3,49,566	3,87,770	10,88,577	24,38,112	34,90,825

TABLE X.—*Present demand for revenue and cesses
for the year 1339 Fash.*

Pargana and tahsil	Where included in Ain- i-Akbery	Revenue	Cesses	Total	Incidence per acre	
					Cultivated	Total
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Binayakpur ..	.	88,014	8,802	91 316	60,557	1 507
Tilpur		1,17,214	12,272	1,29,486	98,482	1 816
Haveli .		5,38,814	58,898	5,82,212	3,64,968	1 595
Total Tahsil Ma- harajganj.		7,28,542	74,472	8,08,014	5,24 007	1 15
Siddha Jobna Tahsil Padrau- na		7,87,562	74,095	8,11,657	4,52,060	1 79
Hasanpur Ma- ghar,		1,13,365	11,387	1,24,702	58,786	2 12
Bhawapar .	.	58,050	6,018	64,068	32,011	2 001
Haveli ..	..	4,07 678	43,412	4,51,085	2,80,188	1 96
Total Tahsil Gorakhpur.		5,79,038	60,762	6,39,850	3,20,880	1 99
Silhat ..		2,76,848	27,954	3,04,802	1,48,749	2 049
Shahjahanpur .	..	1,27,998	12,801	1,40,799	82,871	1 69
Haveli ..		1,40,301	14,482	1,54,783	72,027	2 148
Total Tahsil Hata.		3,43,147	55,157	6 00,384	3,03,617	1 977
Dhuriapar .	.	2 16,543	24,809	2,40,852	1,23,290	1 953
Chillupara ..		85,261	8,527	93,788	44,639	2 101
Bhawapar ..	..	73,638	7,426	81,064	40,544	1 99
Unaula ..		1,08,944	10,454	1,14,898	58,493	1 956
Total Tahsil Bansgaon.	.	4,79,886	50 716	5,30,102	2,66 960	1 911
Salempur Majau- li Tahsil Deo- ria		6,87,777	64,016	7,01,793	2,95,810	2 376
GRAND TOTAL .	.	37,07 502	3,79,248	40,86,750	21,62,370	1 889

TABLE XI—Kecise

Year	Receipt for foreign liquor		Country spirit		Total receipts	Drugs		
	2	Rs.	Receipt	Consumption in gallons		Receipt from Sindh	Consumption of	
							Ganja	Charas
1			3	4	5	6	7	8
		Rs.	Rs.		Rs	Rs	Seers	Seer Oh
1921—22	..	1,182	3,50,737	31,124	3,70,409	83,564	3113	17 6
1922—23	.	1,384	3,46,044	28,764	3,72,044	87,238	1,633	78 8
1923—24	..	1,639	2,62,731	22,131	3 09,001	1 43,237	959	178 4
1924—25	..	1,872	261,794	20,906	3,12,036	1 94,039	1,225	145 12
1925—26	..	1,417	2,83,260	18,735	2,81,328	1,63,958	14,29	136 4
1926—27	..	2,509	2,40,840	19,520	2 82,980	1 43,894	1,537	123 12
1927—28	..	1,855	3,18,685	24,385	3,66,385	1,43,552	2,116	112 4
1928—29	..	2,337	2,90,851	22,491	3 33,771	1,52,724	1 530	127 0
1929—30	.	5,729	3,14,144	24,661	3,53,144	1,77 610	2,247	140 8
1930—31		2,885	2,30,607	16,986	2,45,156	93,416	1,560	134 12
1931—32	..	5,592	2,25 681	17,377	2,52,182	1,10,847	1,346	142 12

TABLE XI—*Revised*

Year	Opium		Total receipt	Total charges	Incidence of receipt per 10,000 population			No. of shops for sale of		
	Total receipt	Total consumption			Liquor including farm	Drugs	Opium	Country spirit	Drugs	Opium
1	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Seer	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.			
1921-22 .	48,685	1,152	7,40,715	2,951	1,461	770	224	145	196	42
1922-23 .	52,055	862	7,86,789	23,761	1,368	393	165	127	129	37
1923-24 .	48,912	670	5,80,534	23,128	1,391	286	150	126	127	36
1924-25	43,886	648	608,130	28,275	1,372	324	149	117	117	34
1925-26 ..	63,517	608	6,35,273	57,447	1,38	317	187	113	115	35
1926-27 .	64,514	624	6,28,160	72,838	1,700	409	198	110	107	34
1927-28 ..	67,572	650	7,80,965	73,950	1,576	554	207	109	107	34
1928-29 .	64,576	627	7,38,648	74,855	1,489	522	198	115	114	35
1929-30 ..	62,716	613	8,10,115	74,372	1,869	590	192	117	116	35
1930-31 ..	60,800	81	5,54,434	73,705	1,086	430	190	117	117	37
1931-32 ..	53,741	523	5,48,009	69,473	1,288	357	164	117	116	38

TABLE XII—*Stamps*

Year	Receipt from			Total charges
	Non-Judicial	Court-fee including copies	All other sources	
1	2	3	4	5
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1921-22 ..	1,48,840	5,34,038	4,167	16,466
1922-23	1,53,760	6,03,053	3,602	16,480
1923-24 .. .	1,72,774	6,38,465	3,120	18,529
1924-25 . ..	1,72,589	6,84,457	6,189	17,180
1925-26 .. .	1,66,926	6,71,140	3,163	18,265
1926-27 .. .	1,42,866	6,38,308	3,152	17,873
1927-28 .. .	1,54,417	6,88,781	3,376	19,484
1928-29 .. .	1,68,823	6,17,960	3,234	20,236
1929-30 . ..	1,66,019	6,67,560	3,787	22,485
1930-31 . ..	1,58,657	6,32,255	3,164	18,025
1931-32	1,44,704	5,72,189	3,003	7,208

TABLE XIII.—Table of income-tax, as suggested by the Commissioner of Income-tax, United Provinces, in his no 3131, dated the 7th May, 1931

Year	Demand and collection						
	Income-tax						
	Salaries (except Government servants)	*Interest on securities	Income from property	Income from business	Professional earnings	Income from other sources	Penalties and fines (i.e. items 11 and 12 of form I-T, 23)
	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
1922-23	85,151 0 0	5,121 0 0	6,191 0 0	11,05,868 0 0	7,725 0 0	8,349 0 0	11,68,728 0 0
1923-24	42,757 0 0	12,742 0 0	5,187 0 0	10,31,780 0 0	9,448 0 0	11,727 0 0	11,18,625 0 0
1924-25	45,888 0 0	9,754 0 0	5,559 0 0	10,87,469 0 0	8,485 0 0	13,786 0 0	11,20,920 0 0
1925-26	53,446 0 0	11,539 0 0	6,970 0 0	11,76,786 0 0	9,314 0 0	5,317 0 0	12,67,782 0 0
1926-27	57,802 0 0	12,141 0 0	6,946 0 0	10,90,997 0 0	8,567 0 0	12,564 0 0	11,91,540 0 0
1927-28	55,105 0 0	9,713 0 0	7,592 0 0	13,28,853 0 0	9,890 0 0	11,608 0 0	14,24,192 0 0
1928-29	54,192 0 0	7,420 0 0	8,650 0 0	14,01,675 0 0	13,219 0 0	9,028 0 0	14,97,721 0 0
1929-30	58,240 0 0	12,003 0 0	8,309 0 0	13,83,679 0 0	8,390 0 0	14,033 0 0	14,85,976 0 0
1930-31	64,583 0 0	11,084 0 0	9,377 0 0	13,09,765 0 0	9,307 0 0	16,392 0 0	14,21,962 0 0
1931-32	89,564 5 9	14,700 6 7	11,923 2 0	17,96,891 10 0	13,778 5 0	17,185 5 0	19,46,601 14 4
2,000 and above below 2,000	2,583 2 0	.	213 2 0	3,428 6 0	765 11 0	81 13 0	8,104 2 0

TABLE XIII.—Table of income tax as suggested by the Commissioner of Income-tax, United Provinces, in his no. 3131, dated the 7th May, 1931

Year	Demand and collection					Total number of assessors (excluding Government servants)	Appeals and applications in review, etc.	Number successful			
	Less		Refunds	Net demand	Super tax						
	Deductions on account of life insurance premium, etc and marginal relief	Rs a. p.			Rs a. p.				Rs a. p.	Total demand for the district	Collections including arrears
1922-23	1,756 0 0	2,88,673 0 0	8,78,299 0 0	6,59,999 0 0	6,59,999 0 0	1,026	63	30			
1923-24	4,117 0 0	4,29,333 0 0	6,73,175 0 0	6,10,328 0 0	6,10,328 0 0	905	64	32			
1924-25	859 0 0	4,40,598 0 0	6,79,163 0 0	6,32,840 0 0	6,32,840 0 0	858	43	18			
1925-26	4,060 0 0	5,86,845 0 0	6,76,877 0 0	7,08,475 0 0	7,08,475 0 0	769	75	23			
1926-27	3,703 0 0	6,00,617 0 0	5,87,220 0 0	6,65,997 0 0	6,65,997 0 0	719	87	14			
1927-28	3,697 0 0	6,76,818 0 0	7,43,677 0 0	8,02,568 0 0	8,02,568 0 0	587	94	27			
1928-29	4,891 0 0	7,00,862 0 0	7,91,988 0 0	8,69,839 0 0	8,69,839 0 0	975	107	21			
1929-30	4,064 0 0	6,92,216 0 0	7,89,696 0 0	8,72,073 0 0	8,72,073 0 0	957	78	21			
1930-31	5,134 0 0	5,29,542 0 0	8,67,286 0 0	7,89,355 0 0	7,89,355 0 0	1,046	106	23			
1931-32	6,798 14 0	10,41,918 2 0	11,26,802 1 4	8,92,103 14 0	9,00,712 15 0	1,514	131	63			
2,000 and above below 2,000.	15 8 0	17 4 0	8,071 6 0								

TABLE XV — District Board

Year	Receipt						
	Education	Medical	Scientific, etc.	Miscellaneous	Civil works	Pounds	Ferries
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1921-22	8,89,716	12,506	206	605	20,825	80,812	83,216
1922-23	2,70,325	28,950	398	8,79,028	19,588	88,100	17,980
1923-24	3,45,409	14,760	672	1,97,026	30,143	30,959	28,106
1924-25	3,89,639	12,587	708	5,77,931	3,140	31,135	89,408
1925-26	4,27,563	15,261	197	4,26,918	2,808	43,895	36,409
1926-27	4,23,063	18,875	122	5,68,528	2,964	361,194	86,888
1927-28	4,27,405	16,911	1,951	3,06,945	3,064	37,008	43,450
1928-29	4,34,328	9,23,56	942	4,35,491	2,977	35,339	29,107
1929-30	4,46,295	26,695	242	4,10,110	3,129	33,165	30,332
1930-31	4,74,569	18,667	2,981	20,248	3,888	31,201	45,554
1931-32	4,63,772	23,731	231	43,178	3,576	30,581	26,659

TABLE XV—District Board—(concluded)

Year	Expenditure										Remarks
	Total expenditure	Contribution of provincial fund	General administration	Education	Medical	Scientific, etc.	Miscellaneous, etc.	Circle works	Pounds	Debt	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
1921-22	7,78,405	21,698	39,624	4,05,930	85,099	15,118	11,291	1,86,175	12,501	.	
1922-23	4,08,874	11,171	80,427	42,858	72,079	12,956	37,993	1,86,855	13,087	968	
1923-24	9,15,138	8,431	81,899	4,32,253	60,018	10,370	48,255	2,71,985	14,077	1,050	
1924-25	10,77,185	9,108	83,355	4,52,514	77,185	6,144	64,460	2,06,886	15,780	2,11,858	
1925-26	8,84,651	9,108	41,601	4,85,691	61,977	6,018	52,922	1,41,573	15,753	20,023	
1926-27	9,20,355	13,140	37,410	4,97,408	52,766	5,360	62,676	2,17,846	16,596	7,179	
1927-28	9,66,808	10,452	44,750	5,29,432	64,116	5,660	64,591	2,24,533	16,828	12,798	
1928-29	10,27,898	10,452	49,836	5,41,298	68,890	6,866	81,329	2,47,579	16,778	18,555	
1929-30	10,76,960	10,452	44,604	6,03,978	67,826	7,100	69,867	2,50,900	16,937	5,397	
1930-31	11,20,540	10,452	83,383	6,12,516	1,14,601	8,009	3,892	3,08,121	23,008	.	
1931-32	10,76,886	10,452	96,871	5,22,623	1,14,918	6,089	8,794	2,57,471	19,663		

TABLE XVI—Municipality of Gorakhpur

Income							
Year	Octroi	Tax on houses and lands	Other taxes	Rents	Loans	Other sources	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1921-22	1,09,612	..	1,782	18,595	..	24,838	1,62,597
1922-23	1,28,640	.	1,622	15,272	.	37,511	1,73,045
1923-24	1,30,961	..	1,916	18,928	..	35,535	1,86,740
1924-25	1,43,560	..	2,402	19,065	..	37,599	2,03,326
1925-26	1,31,265	..	2,669	16,544	.	27,933	1,89,417
1926-27	1,42,131	..	3,445	11,906	..	40,428	1,93,910
1927-28	1,45,429	..	3,499	7,342	..	39,574	1,95,844
1928-29	1,38,559	..	3,778	10,020	..	53,242	2,10,599
1929-30	1,43,949	..	5,055	12,834	..	41,994	2,03,832
1930-31	1,33,665	..	6,727	16,714	..	54,001	2,11,137
1931-32	1,33,842	..	6,161	19,195	..	63,125	2,27,323

TABLE XVI—Municipality of Gorakhpur—(concluded)

Year	Expenditure										Remarks	
	Administra- tion and collection of taxes	Public safety	Water supply and drainage		Conservancy	Hospital and dispensaries	Public works	Public insti- tutions	Other heads	Total		
			Capital	Main- tenance							10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
	Rs.	Rs	Rs	Rs.	Rs.	Rs	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs	Rs	Rs
1921-22 .	22,891	10,761	..	..	42,926	4,668	28,265	14,595	88,318	1,61,304		
1922-23 ..	24,760	20,805	..	..	50,454	4,203	50,608	14,362	22,982	1,88,159		
1923-24 ..	26,727	15,423	..	..	52,759	4,168	41,637	12,871	17,237	1,70,819		
1924-25 .	26,817	17,156	..	..	53,828	6,337	32,832	13,614	20,808	1,71,282		
1925-26 ..	26,197	19,970	..	..	56,164	5,149	35,018	14,088	26,374	1,82,885		
1926-27 .	30,761	20,362	..	..	46,155	6,915	38,664	18,025	32,546	1,93,468		
1927-28 .	43,992	16,118	..	..	48,743	7,653	43,321	19,642	25,008	2,01,407		
1928-29	40,516	18,698	..	..	49,152	7,862	71,318	20,236	43,758	2,50,960		
1929-30 .	34,887	22,766	..	..	54,089	7,876	53,459	21,606	30,913	2,25,656		
1930-31	36,450	21,526	..	..	56,025	1,793	64,339	24,230	13,303	2,17,326		
1931-32 ..	34,031	21,977	..	..	59,617	14,251	46,850	21,514	26,233	2,23,976		

TABLE XVII—*Distribution of Police*

Serial number	Police station	Sub-Inspectors	Head constables	Naiks	Constables	Rural Police	Municipal Police	Town Police	Road Police
1	Kotwali	4	1	1	15	58			
2	Deoria	2	2	..	15	104			
3	Khukhundu	2	1	..	12	95			
4	Pachrauna	2	1	..	11	116			
5	Purandarpur	2	1	..	11	129			
6	Barhalganj	2	1	..	10	87			
7	Pipraich	1	1	..	9	104			
8	Chaura	1	1	..	10	84			
9	Hata	2	1	..	11	143			
10	Tarkulwa	1	1	..	10	123			
11	Ruderpur	1	2	..	16	113			
12	Barhaj	1	1	..	9	65			
13	Salempur	1	1	..	11	120			
14	Khampar	2	1	..	11	129			
15	Kasia	1	1	..	9	108			
16	Maharajganj	2	1	..	11	112			
17	Campianganj	1	1	..	9	97			
18	Kothibhar	1	1	..	9	129			
19	Nichlaul	2	1	..	10	85			
20	Naikot	2	1	..	11	76			
21	Bansgaon	2	1	..	12	124			
22	Gola	1	1	..	11	98			
23	Belghat	2	1	..	11	104			
24	Gauri	1	1	..	9	85			
25	Peppanganj	1	1	..	8	59			
26	Khajni	1	1	..	8	96			
27	Sahjanwa	1	1	..	9	85			
28	Patherwa	1	1	..	9	108			
29	Bishunpura	1	1	..	7	63			
30	Taryasujan	1	1	..	8	79			
31	Ramkola	1	1	..	8	86			
32	Mansurganj	1	1	..	8	87			
33	Birarcha	1	1	..	7	68			
34	Kotwali O P	..	4	13	95	..			
35	Bridgmanganj P.	..	1	..	3	..			
36	Barhaj O P.	..	..	1	6	..			
37	Gauri O. P.	..	1	..	6	..			
38	Thuthi Bhari O. P.	..	1	..	3	..			
39	Nautanwa	..	1	..	3	..			
40	Gorakhpur G. R. P. S.	1	1	1	47	..			

TABLE XVIII—*Education*

Year	Total			Secondary Education			Primary Education		
	School and College	Scholars		Schools	Scholars		Schools	Scholars	
		Males	Fe- males		Males	Fe- males		Males	Fe- males
1922-23	744	42,727	2,120	34	2,497	602	710	40,230	1,516
1923-24	723	46,272	2,319	35	2,706	738	688	43,566	1,571
1924-25	740	50,263	2,687	35	2,897	735	705	47,866	1,952
1925-26	910	57,024	2,680	39	3,187	743	871	53,837	1,987
1926-27	929	66,645	2,778	42	4,180	732	887	62,465	2,041
1927-28	1,043	75,434	2,898	39	4,537	707	1,004	70,897	2,191
1928-29	1,000	64,372	4,048	46	5,054	854	954	59,318	3,194
1929-30	1,017	77,198	3,605	48	5,477	1,153	969	71,721	2,453
1930-31	1,035	76,300	3,505	50	6,079	1,024	985	70,121	2,431
1931-32	1,050	74,685	3,859	53	6,076	1,186	997	68,609	2,673

LIST OF SCHOOLS

Serial number	Name of Tahsil	Pargana	- Tappa	Name of School	Class
---------------	----------------	---------	---------	----------------	-------

Other Schools

1	Sadar	Haveli ..	Haveli	Government Jubilee High School	III to X
2		Do ..	Do .	George Islamia High School.	Do
3		Do ..	Do ..	Balmakund Lal High School.	Do.
4		Do .	Do .	The Gorakhpur High School.	Do.
5		Do .	Do ..	St Andrews High School	Do.
6		Do ..	Do ..	D A. V. High School	III to IX.
7		Do ..	Do .	Agricultural School..	I and II year and fieldman.
8		Do ..	Do ..	Government Technical School.	III, II and I
9		Do	Do ..	Theosophical Girls' School.	A to VIII.
10		Do ..	Do .	Arya Kanya Pathshala.	A to VI.

Municipal Schools

11	Sadar	Haveli ..	Haveli ..	Swinton School	Middle	Middle School.
12		Do .	Do ..	Rawat Pathshala	.	Do.
13		Do ..	Do ..	Swinton School	.	Up to IV.
14		Do ..	Do ..	Rawat Pathshala	.	Do.
15		Do ..	Do ..	Old Gorakhpur	..	Do
16		Do ..	Do ..	Elahibagh	..	Do
17		Do ..	Do .	Urdu Bazar	..	Do.
18		Do ..	Do .	Jubilee Branch	.	Do
19		Do ..	Do .	Purdilpur	.	Do
20		Do .	Do .	Khunipur	.	Do
21		Do ..	Do .	Anhdhiati Bagh	.	Preparatory
22		Do ..	Do .	Bhuwashahid	.	Do
23		Do ..	Do ..	Captanganj	.	Do
24		Do ..	Do .	Allahdadpur	.	Do.
25		Do .	Do .	Arya Samaj Achhut..	.	Aided.
26		Do ..	Do .	Alinagar	.	Primary.
27		Do .	Do .	Golghar	..	Achhut.
28		Do .	Do .	Arya Kanya Pathshala	.	Girls
29		Do ..	Do .	Theosophical Girls	.	Do.
30		Do .	Do .	Kanya Pathshala	.	Do.
31		Do .	Do ..	Sahabganj	.	Do.
32		Do ..	Do .	Anjuman Islamia	.	Maktab
33		Do ..	Do ..	Muhammadian Girls.	.	Do
				Imambara Girls' School	.	Do

LIST OF SCHOOLS—(continued)

Serial number	Name of Tahsil	Pargana	Tappa	Name of School	Class
34		Hasanpur Maghar.	Gahasand	Minwan ..	Town.
35		Haveli ..	Keotali ..	Dumri Kort ..	Do
36		Do ..	Do ..	Pipraich ..	Do
37		Do ..	Do ..	Dumri Newas ..	Do
38		Do ..	Do ..	Bhawapar ..	Do
39		Do ..	Do ..	Bishunpura ..	Do
40		Do ..	Do ..	Piprauli ..	Aided Town
41		Do ..	Do ..	Sahjanwan ..	Do
42		Do ..	Do ..	Khajuri ..	Do
43		Do ..	Patra ..	Pipraich ..	Girls.
44		Do ..	Do ..	Mundera ..	Do
45		Do ..	Do ..	Pali ..	Do
46		Do ..	Do ..	Piprauli ..	Do
47		Do ..	Do ..	Sahjanwan ..	Aided Girls
48		Do ..	Do ..	Sternpur ..	Do
49		Do ..	Do ..	Basharatpur ..	Do
50		Do ..	Do ..	Theosophical Girls ..	Do
51		Do ..	Rasulpur ..	Barampur ..	Primary.
52		Do ..	Rajdhani ..	Beshunpura ..	Do
53		Do ..	Haveli ..	Bargahan ..	Do
54		Hasanpur Maghar.	Bharsand	Bharsand ..	Do
55		Do ..	Khajuri ..	Bhensa ..	Do
56		Do ..	Aurangabad ..	Bhiti Bhagwanpur ..	Do
57		Haveli ..	Keotali ..	Chaura ..	Do
58		Do ..	Patra ..	Chilbilwa ..	Do
59		Hasanpur Maghar.	Aurangabad	Dumri Newas ..	Do
60		Haveli ..	Rajdhani ..	Dibghat ..	Do
61		Hasanpur Maghar.	Bhadesari	Harpur Budhat ..	Do
62		Bhawapar	Haveli ..	Hardiya ..	Do
63		Do ..	Do ..	Kakrakhori ..	Do
64		Do ..	Rait ..	Khanimpur ..	Do
65		Haveli ..	Rajdhani ..	Kum Bazar ..	Do
66		Do ..	Marechhi ..	Mani Ram ..	Do
67		Do ..	Haveli ..	Mirzapore ..	Do
68		Do ..	Gaura ..	Mirpur ..	Do
69		Do ..	Rasulpur ..	Mithabel ..	Do
70		Hasanpur Maghar.	Uttar Haveli.	Pali ..	Do
71		Haveli ..	Patra ..	Pipraich ..	Do
72		Do ..	Rajdhani ..	Jhangaha ..	Do
73		Do ..	Do ..	Rajdhani ..	Do
74		Hasanpur Maghar.	Uttar Haveli.	Rithia Khore ..	Do
75		Do ..	Gahasand	Sahjanwan ..	Do
76		Do ..	Khajuri ..	Sonbarsa ..	Do
77		Haveli ..	Pachwara	Tighra ..	Do
78		Hasanpur Maghar.	Uttar Haveli.	Dugdinya ..	Do
79		Haveli ..	Gaura	Majhawan ..	Do

LIST OF SCHOOLS—(continued)

Serial number	Name of Tahsil	Pargana	Tappa	Name of School	Class
80	Sadai	Bhawapur	Rait ..	Bhilaura ..	Primary.
81		Haveli ..	Merchh ..	Sarhari ..	Do.
82		Maghar ..	Bhadesari ..	Parmeshwarpur ..	Do.
83		Do ..	Uttar Haveli ..	Sihapur ..	Do.
84		Have i ..	Khuthan ..	Gulariya ..	Do.
85		Do ..	Rajdhan ..	Baksundi ..	Do.
86		Hasanpur	Pachwara ..	Rampur Kaithwalia ..	Do.
87		Maghar.	Do ..	Auranga-bad.	Do.
88		Do ..	Auranga-bad.	Naurang Patti ..	Do.
89		Bhawapur	Rait ..	Nagwa Lala ..	Do.
90		Hasanpur	Utter Haveli ..	Bhimapur ..	Do.
91		Maghar	Do ..	Pardahni ..	Do.
92		Haveli ..	Pachwara ..	Darghat ..	Do.
93		Hasanpur	Bhadesari ..	Do ..	Do.
94		Maghar.	Do ..	Gahasand ..	Do.
95		Do ..	Gahasand ..	Thunni Bazar ..	Do.
96		Haveli ..	Rajdhan ..	Piprauli ..	Do.
97		Bhawapur	Rait ..	Bhawapur ..	Do.
98		Do ..	Haveli ..	Dumri Kort ..	Do.
99		Haveli ..	Keotali ..	Nabipur ..	Do.
100		Do ..	Patra ..	Bargaban ..	Do.
101		Bhawapur	Rait ..	Bakhra ..	Do.
102		Do ..	Do ..	Bhsthat ..	Do.
103		Haveli ..	Patra ..	Bhiti Rawat ..	Do.
104		Hasanpur	Bharsand ..	Bhiti Tewari ..	Do.
105		Maghar.	Do ..	Chandbari ..	Do.
106		Haveli ..	Pachaura ..	Dargapur ..	Do.
107		Hasanpur	Uttar Haveli ..	Do ..	Do.
108		Maghar.	Marechhi ..	Ekala ..	Do.
109		Haveli ..	Chandaur ..	Girdharganj ..	Do.
110		Do ..	Rait ..	Jungle Salik Ram ..	Do.
111		Do ..	Haveli ..	Newas ..	Do.
112		Do ..	Keotali ..	Baqba Jungle ..	Do.
113		Do ..	Pachwara ..	Sihorwa ..	Do.
114		Do ..	Marechhi ..	Tikarya ..	Do.
115		Do ..	Chandaur ..	Nadwa ..	Do.
116		Do ..	Haveli ..	Lahsari ..	Do.
117		Do ..	Do ..	Jungle ..	Do.
118		Do ..	Khuthan ..	Jagdishpur ..	Do.
119		Do ..	Do ..	Rautaniya Baboo ..	Do.
120		Do ..	Do ..	Bhainsahi Nares ..	Do.
121		Do ..	Do ..	Hemdhapur ..	Do.
122		Do ..	Do ..	Gaura ..	Do.
		Do ..	Do ..	Manga Patti ..	Do.
		Do ..	Do ..	Razi Jagdishpur ..	Do.
		Do ..	Do ..	Piprahi ..	Do.

LIST OF SCHOOLS—(continued)

Serial number	Name of Tahsil	Pargana	Tappa	Name of School	Class
123		Havoli ..	Khuthan	Barhaya Chawk	Primary,
124		Do	Do	Banauli	Do
125		Do .	Do	Chadraon	Do
126		Do .	Do .	Debpur	Do
127		Do .	Do .	Minwan	Do
128		Do	Do .	Pali	Do
129		Do	Do	Mohripur	Do
130		Do ..	Do .	Ghagbara	Do
131		Do .	Do	Doharia Bazar	Do
132		Do .	Khutha	Harpur Baboo	Do
133		Do .	Do	Jaswal	Do
134		Do .	Uttar Haven	Mahrabari	Do
135		Do	Khajuri	Khajuri	Do
136		Do	Uttar Haveli	Kusmaul	Do
137		Do	Do	Radgon	Do
138		Do .	Do	Barhni	Do
139		Do .	Do .	Gaur Bara t	Do
140		Do	Do .	Reoharia	Do
141		Do .	Do	Nawa Dumri	Do
142		Do	Do .	Sarai	Do
143		Do .	Do	Mohu Daba r	Do
144		Do .	Do	Ughar	Do
145		Do .	Do .	Gaijanpar	Do
146		Do ..	Do	Janpur	Do
147		Do .	Do	Aknapur	Do
148		Do .	Do	Bhatwal	Do
149		Do .	Do	Barhuan	Do
150		Do .	Do	Jogi Kol	Do
151		Do .	Patra	Pipraich	Aided Maktab.
152		Do .	Do	Damri Newas	Do
153		Do	Do	Mustafabad	Do
154		Do .	Do	Piprauli	Do
155		Do	Do	Harraya	Do
156		Do .	Do	Gohunwa Sagar	Do
157		Do .	Do .	Bhitni	Do
158		Do	Do	Humaonpur	Infants II
159		Do	Do	Ghosipuriwa	do
160		Do	Do	Amahia	Depressed class.
161		Do .	Do	Mat Dura Pokhri	Do
162		Do .	Do	Rampur	Do
163		Do .	Do .	Pali	Do
164		Do	Do	Lakhnapur	Do
165		Do	Do .	Phulwaria	Do
166		Do	Do	Kursa	Do
167				Harpur Budahat	Aided Depressed Class
168	Hasanpur		Bladesari	Kathaur	Do
169	Maghar			Dumri Newas	Hindi Pathshala
170				Jagdishpur	Sanskrit Pathshala
171				Sahjanwan	Do
172				Doharia	Do

LIST OF SCHOOLS—(continued)

Serial number	Tahsil	Pargana	Tappa	Name of School	Class
1	Maharajang	Haveli ..	Bigauli .	Dhani .	V. M. School,
2		Do ..	Matkopa	Maharajanj	Do.
3		Hasanpur	Bharibansi	Pipiganj ..	Do.
4		Maghar			
5		Do ..	Do ..	Nichlaul ..	Do.
6		Do ..	Do ..	Lakshampur	Do
7		Do ..	Do ..	Partawal Bazar	Aided M. School,
8		Do ..	Do ..	Siswa Bazar	Do.
9		Do ..	Do .	Inderpur .	Do.
10		Haveli ..	Do.	Bhaurabari	Primary
11		Binayakpur	Sirsia .	Bhagwanpur	Do
12		Haveli ..	Lehra	Bridgmanganj	Do.
13		Do ..	Katahra.	Basantpur Bazar	Do
14		Do ..	Banki .	Barahra Ganjan	Do
15		Tilpur .	Matkopa..	Harpur Mahanth	Do.
16		Do .	Nagwa .	Adda Bazar	Do
17		Do ..	Matkopa	Barwa Khurd	Do.
18		Benayakpur	Naikarni..	Bishunpura	Do.
19		Haveli ..	Matkopa.	Dharampur	Do
20		Do .	Regauli ..	Gaunaria	Do
21		Tilpur .	Naikarni	Karmahi	Do.
22		Haveli	Banki .	Kamasin	Do
23		Do .	Lehra .	Pakardiha	Do.
24		Do .	Sumbhakor	Lajarwa ..	Do
25		Tilpur .	Khas	Mithaura Bazar	Do.
26		Haveli ..	Regauli .	Marahatha	Do.
27		Tilpur ..	Bharibansi	Nawapar	Do.
28		Binayakpur	Marchwar	Nautanwa	Do
29		Tilpur .	Khas ..	Nichlaul ..	Do.
30		Haveli ..	Biraicha.	Partawal	Do.
31		Binayakpur	Marchwar	Pharenda	Do.
32		Haveli .	Lehra .	Purandarpur	Do
33		Do	Do ..	Parsia Inderpur	Do.
34		Tilpur	Sawari .	Parsauni	Do.
35		Haveli .	Lehra .	Parsauna	Do.
36		Do ..	Rigauli ..	Rigauli ..	Do
37		Do	Lehra .	Semra .	Do.
38		Tilpur .	Domakhand	Lakshampur Mahanth	Do
39		Haveli .	Katahra..	Sonaure ..	Do.
40		Do ..	Lehra	Jahjanwan	Do.
41		Tilpur	Sukrabhar	Thuthi bari	Do.
42		Haveli ..	Matkopa	Barahra Mahanth	Do
43		Do .	Lehra ..	Matiharia	Do
44		Binayakpur	Bhaurabari	Narkatha	Do
45		Haveli	Biraicha.	Mohammedpur Basahra	Do
46		Do	Bharibansi	Pipiganj ..	Do.
47		Tilpur	Puranikarni	Siswa Bazar	Do.
48		Haveli	Regauli ..	Dhani .	Do.
49		Do	Biraicha	Banspar	Do
50		Binayakpur	Sirsia ..	Khorla Buzrug	Do.
51		Haveli .	Lehra	Inderpur	Do
52		Do .	Rigauli ..	Balua	Do
53		Do	Matkopa.	Balwa Tikar	Do

LIST OF SCHOOLS—(continued)

Serial number	Tahsil	Pargana	Tappa	Name of School	Class
53	Maharajgang	Haveli ..	Biraicha ..	Biraicha ..	Primary,
54		Tilpur ..	Bowari ..	Chauk ..	Do.
55		Haveli ..	Lehra ..	Kaulahi ..	Do.
56		Tilpur ..	Naikarhi ..	Girima ..	Do.
57		Do. ..	Khas ..	Turkahia ..	Do.
58		Do. ..	Matkopa ..	Ghughli ..	Do.
59		Haveli ..	Sumbhakher ..	Khajuria ..	Do.
60		Do. ..	Lehra ..	Lehra Bazar ..	Do.
61		Do. ..	Do. ..	Lalpur ..	Do.
62		Do. ..	Do. ..	Mahdeva ..	Do.
63		Do. ..	Biraicha ..	Medinipur ..	Do.
64		Do. ..	Do. ..	Nausagra ..	Do.
65		Do. ..	Bharibaisi ..	Netwar ..	Do.
66		Do. ..	Sumbhakher ..	Machhigaon ..	Do.
67		Tilpur ..	Bharat-khand ..	Pakri Bharat Khand ..	Do.
68		Haveli ..	Katahra ..	Rajwal ..	Do.
69		Do. ..	Do. ..	Rampur Court ..	Do.
70		Do. ..	Lehra ..	Samardhera ..	Do.
71		Tilpur ..	Khas ..	Semri ..	Do.
72		Haveli ..	Bharibaisi ..	Thakur Nagar ..	Do.
73		Tilpur ..	Khas ..	Sekhari ..	Do.
74		Haveli ..	Biraicha ..	Chhati Ram ..	Do.
75		Do. ..	Bharibaisi ..	Suras ..	Do.
76		Do. ..	Do. ..	Maharajganj ..	Do.
77		Do. ..	Do. ..	Panawa ..	Do.
78		Do. ..	Do. ..	Khutaha Mundila ..	Do.
79		Do. ..	Do. ..	Rampur Bildiha ..	Do.
80		Do. ..	Do. ..	Rampur Buzrug ..	Do.
81		Do. ..	Do. ..	Nakwar ..	Do.
82		Do. ..	Do. ..	Gopalpur ..	Do.
83		Do. ..	Do. ..	Kadmaha ..	Do.
84		Do. ..	Do. ..	Natwa ..	Do.
85		Do. ..	Do. ..	Mujehna Malik ..	Do.
86		Do. ..	Do. ..	Bankata ..	Do.
87		Do. ..	Do. ..	Chaumukha ..	Do.
88		Do. ..	Do. ..	Lakshampur ..	Do.
89		Do. ..	Do. ..	Kunwar ..	Do.
90		Do. ..	Do. ..	Keshaul ..	Do.
91		Do. ..	Do. ..	Sekhari ..	Do.
92		Do. ..	Lehra ..	Jungle Gulariha ..	Primary
93		Do. ..	Do. ..	Gurchia ..	Do.
94		Do. ..	Do. ..	Barigaon ..	Aided Primar
95		Do. ..	Do. ..	Bhishuwa ..	Do.
96		Do. ..	Do. ..	Mathia ..	Do.
97		Do. ..	Do. ..	Pipraich (night School).	Do.
98		Do. ..	Do. ..	Ghughli (night School)	Do.
99		Do. ..	Do. ..	Sahas ..	Do.
100		Do. ..	Do. ..	Barahra Mir ..	Do.
101		Do. ..	Do. ..	Pachma ..	Do.
102		Do. ..	Do. ..	Patrenguwa ..	Do.

LIST OF SCHOOLS—(continued)

Serial number	Tahsil	Pargana	Tappa	Name of School	Class
103	Maharajgang	Haveli	Lehra	Majuri	Aided Primary.
104		Do.	Do.	Trilokpur	Do
105		Do.	Do.	Shishgarh	Do.
106		Do.	Do.	Lachmipur	Do.
107		Do.	Do.	Pipra	Do.
108		Do.	Do.	Kauldah	Do.
109		Do.	Do.	Harpur	Do.
110		Do.	Do.	Domra	Do.
111		Do.	Do.	Pipra	Islamic School
112		Do.	Katahra.	Maharajganj	Do
113		Do.	Regauli	Pachawa	Do.
114		Do.	Do.	Regauli	Do.
115		Do.	Do.	Jadhu Pipra	Do
116		Do.	Do.	Bailo	Maktab,
117		Do.	Do.	Balwa	Do
118		Do.	Do.	Raghunathpur	Do.
119		Do.	Do.	Shitlapur.	Do
120		Do.	Do.	Lachhmipur	Do.
121		Do.	Do.	Bargadhi.	Do.
122		Do.	Do.	Bariyarpur	Do
123		Do.	Do.	Kotwa Piparria	Do
124		Do.	Do.	Ganeshpur	Do
125		Do.	Do.	Pannara	Do
126		Do.	Do.	Gobarwa	Do.
127		Do.	Do.	Natwa	Do.
128		Do.	Do.	Panewa	Do.
129		Tilpa	Sonri	Parasuni	Do.
130		Haveli	Bharibansi	Pipiganj	Do.
131		Do.	Katahra	Harakhpur	Do
132		Tilpur	Purani-	Sisawa Bazar	Do.
133		Do.	karhi.		
134		Haveli	Sumbha-	Khajuria	Do.
135		Do.	khar.		
136		Tilpur	Lehra	Bridymanganj	Do.
137		Binaikpur	Khas	Mithaura Bazar	Do.
138		Do.	Do.	Nicheul.	Do
139		Do.	Do.	Biedauna.	Do
140		Do.	Do.	Paras Mir	Do.
141		Do.	Do.	Bairwa Bankatwa	Do.
142		Do.	Do.	Talhi	Do.
143		Do.	Do.	Nautawwan	Do.
144		Do.	Do.	Dhani	Do.
145		Do.	Do.	Bishunpur Phulwaria	Do.
146		Do.	Do.	Nakaha	Do.
147		Do.	Do.	Paisia	Do
148		Do.	Do.	Rajmandal	Do.
149		Do.	Do.	Barabraganyan	Aided Girls, Maktab
150		Do.	Do.	Jadu Pipra	Do.
151		Do.	Do.	Khancha	Hindi Path-shala
152		Do.	Do.	Dhan Khari	Do.

LIST OF SCHOOLS—(concluded)

Serial number	Tahsil	Pargana	Tappa	Name of School	Class
150	Maharajgang	Binaikpur	Khas .	Maharajganj ..	Hindi Pathshala
151		Do .	Do ..	Siswa ..	Do
152		Do ..	Do .	Pakardiha ..	Do
153		Do ..	Do .	Nautanwan ..	Do
154		Do .	Do .	Pipiganj ..	Do
155		Do ..	Do .	Shirea Nathpur ..	Do
156		Do .	Do ..	Banapur ..	Sanskrit Path-shala
157		Do.	Do .	Dhani .	Do
158		Do ..	Do	Pharenda .	Do.
159		Do ..	Do.	Sumergarh ..	Aided depressed class
160		Do. .	Do .	Sunara .	Do
161		Do	Do .	Cheuntaha ..	Do
162		Do ..	Do	Bridgmanganj ..	Do
163		Do .	Do .	Pipiganj .	Do.
164		Do .	Do. .	Aunrahia ..	Do.
165		Do .	Do	Urdiabak. ..	Do.
166		Do	Do. ..	Mithaura Bazar ..	Girls' School
167		Do	Do .	Siswa Bazar ..	Do.
168		Do ..	Do	Pipiganj .	Do.
169		Do .	Do .	Nautanwan .	Aided Girls' School
170		Do. .	Do. ..	Maharajganj ..	Do
171		Haveli .	Lehra .	English Middle School, Ghughli.	English up to VIII

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1931-32

Serial number	Name of tahsil	Pargana	Tappa	Name of school	Class
1	Bansgaon	Unaula ..	Mohsin ..	English Middle School, Bansgaon	Up to VIII
2		Do .	Do ..	Bansgaon ..	V to VII.
3		Dhuriapar	Burhaj ..	Gola ..	Do
4		Chillupar..	Haveli ..	Barhalganj ..	Do
5		Dhuriapar	Parsi	Sikriganj ..	Do
6		Bhawapar	Gurmahi	Jagaha ..	Do
7		Do ..	Do ..	Urwa Bazar ..	Do
8		Do ..	Do ..	Belghat ..	Do
9		Do ..	Do ..	Khajni ..	Do
10		Unwal	Haveli ..	Unwal ..	Islamia.
11		Dhuriapar	Bachhauli	Bachhauli ..	Do
12		Unwal ..	Mohsin	Bansgaon ..	Do
13				Deorajpur ..	Do
14		Dhuriapar	Thati ..	Thati ..	Girls.
15		Bhawapar	Rampur Kotha	Kotha ..	Do
16		Do ..	Kuswansi	Charpon ..	Do
17		Dhuriapar	Belghat	Piparsandi ..	Do
18		Chillupar	Majhauha	Rayaon ..	Do
19		Do ..	Do ..	Dhakha ..	Do
20		Do ..	Do ..	Barigaon..	Do
21		Do ..	Do ..	Sahjanwan ..	Do
22		Bhawapar	Rampur Kotha	Gajpur ..	Do
23		Do ..	Do ..	Gaurkhas ..	Do
24		Do ..	Do ..	Lakua Pokhar ..	Aided Girls' School.
25		Do ..	Do ..	Dhanaura ..	Ditto
26		Do ..	Do ..	Shankargarh ..	Ditto
27		Do ..	Do ..	Basudiha ..	Ditto
28		Do ..	Do ..	Gopalpur ..	Ditto
29		Do ..	Do ..	Unchair ..	Ditto
30		Do ..	Do ..	Keshwapar ..	Ditto
31		Dhuriapar	Bhadar ..	Barhyapar ..	Primary.
32		Unwal	Mohsin	Bhainsa Bazar ..	Do
33		Do ..	Do ..	Baidauli ..	Do
34		Dhuriapar	Belghat ..	Belghat ..	Do
35		Do ..	Barhaj ..	Bharoli ..	Do
36		Do ..	Ratanpur	Bigahi ..	Do
37		Chillupar	Sikandar-pur.	Derwa ..	Do
38		Dhuriapar	Karmaul..	Birai ..	Do
39		Unwal ..	Bankata ..	Bankata ..	Do
40		Do ..	Haveli ..	Bishunathpur ..	Do
41		Do ..	Mohsin ..	Barhni ..	Do
42		Do ..	Haveli ..	Basiakhor ..	Do
43		Bhawapar	Gurmahi	Chanwaria ..	Do
44		Dhuriapar	Narrey ..	Chilwa ..	Do
45		Chillupar.	Haveli ..	Chhapia ..	Do
46		Dhuriapar	Khuthan.	Durmha ..	Do
47		Do ..	Chandpar	Dei Diha ..	Do
48		Bhawapar	Pachesi ..	Dhanaura ..	Do
49		Dhuriapar	Haveli ..	Dughra ..	Do

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1931-32—(continued)

Serial number	Name of tahsil	Pargana	Tappa	Name of school	Class
50	Bansgaon	Bhawapar	Kotha .	Gajpur ..	Primary.
51		Dhuriapar	Mejur ..	Hata .	Do
52		Do .	Teor	Janipur .	Do
53		Unwal .	Haveli .	Khutabna	Do
54		Dhuriapar	Gaur .	Rashwapar	Do
55		Banspar..	Rampur	Kotha .	Do
56		Do ..	Kotha		
57		Dhuriapar	Pachisi .	Kauri Ram	Do
58		Bhawapar	Khuthan	Madaria .	Do
59		Dhuriapar	Gurmhi .	Malauli	Do
60		Do .	Usni ..	Mahni ..	Do
61		Dhuriapar	Narray ..	Mano Kishunpur	Do
62		Do .	Kurmaut	Hariharpur	Do
63		Do .	Belghat .	Kuri Bazar	Do
64		Do .	Chillupar	Narrey ..	Do
65		Chillupar.	Haveli ..	Pohila ..	Do
66		Dhuriapar	Kurmaut	Purwa ..	Do
67		Do .	Belghat	Shahpur ..	Do
68		Do ..	Do	Shankarpur	Do
69		Chillupar	Majhauha	Shahnakol	Do
70		Dhuriapar	Thati .	Thati ..	Do
71		Unwal ..	Haveli .	Unwal ..	Do
72		Do ..	Mohsin ..	Bansgaon	Do
73		Dhuriapar	Ratanpur	Baranagar	Do
74		Do ..	Belghat ..	Bhabhaya	Do
75		Unwal .	Mohsin .	Chaukhar	Bansgaon
76		Dhuriapar	Bhadar .	Dhakhwa Bazar	Do
77		Do ..	Kuswansi	Malcon ..	Do
78		Unwal ..	Mohsin ..	Bhusaul ..	Do
79		Do .	Do	Charpani..	Do
80		Dhuriapar	Athaisi .	Gaurpar ..	Do
		Bhawapar	Rampur	Basudiha	Do
81		Do ..	Kotha.		
82		Dhuriapar	Pansi ..	Chikriganj	Do
83		Do ..	Athaisi ..	Karwal ..	Do
84		Bhawapar	Kuswansi	Belpar ..	Do
85		Unwal .	Mohsin ..	Bansgaon	Do
86		Dhuriapar	Barhaj .	Gola ..	Do
87		Do ..	Kurmaut	Bathana	Do
88		Chillupar	Gagha .	Bhainsaha	Do
89		Unwal .	Haveli ..	Katya ..	Do
90		Do	Mohsin ..	Jogina ..	Do
91		Do .	Do	Sand Tal..	Do
92		Chillupar	Haveli .	Tiba Mohammadpur	Do
93		Do ..	Do	Mokrimpur	Do
94		Dhuriapar	Gaur .	Gaurkhas	Do
95		Do .	Khutahan	Belsara ..	Do
96		Do .	Gaur ..	Bhupgarh	Do
97		Do ..	Chandpur	Bahra Tikar	Do
98		Do	Dhuriapar	Dhuriapar	Do
99		Do .	Chandpur	Dewapar .	Do
		Bhawapar	Gagha .	Gagha ..	Do

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1931-32—(continued)

Serial number	Name of tahsil	Pargana	Tappa	Name of School	Class
100	Banarson	Dhuriapar	Chandpur	Harpur ..	Primary
101		do ..	Moura ..	Khirkita Dube ..	Do
102		Chailupar	Haveli ..	Mahanapar ..	Do
103		Dhuriapar	Kuswansi	Bhiti ..	Do
104		Unwal ..	Mohsin ..	Pogar ..	Do
105		Do ..	Haveli ..	Manjharis ..	Do
106		Do ..	Bankata ..	Anwarai ..	Do
107		Do ..	Mohsin ..	Lalour ..	Do
108		Do ..	Haveli ..	Rampur Pande ..	Do
109		Do ..	Do ..	Aherauli Saithwar ..	Do
110		Do ..	Do ..	Karawal ..	Do
111		Do ..	Do ..	Melhanpar ..	Do
112		Do ..	Do ..	Pipar Sandi ..	Do
113		Do ..	Do ..	Urwa Bazar ..	Do
114		Do ..	Do ..	Mahilwar ..	Do
115		Do ..	Do ..	Narainpur ..	Do
116		Do ..	Do ..	Alawalpur ..	Do
117		Do ..	Do ..	Bahuripar ..	Do
118		Do ..	Do ..	Chitanna ..	Do
119		Do ..	Do ..	Dandihat ..	Do
120		Do ..	Do ..	Gharasari ..	Do
121		Do ..	Do ..	Jhundia ..	Do
122		Do ..	Do ..	Katwar ..	Do
123		Do ..	Do ..	Ramdih ..	Do
124		Do ..	Do ..	Somwanpur ..	Do
125		Do ..	Do ..	Dhebna ..	Do
126		Do ..	Do ..	Barhalganj ..	Do
127		Do ..	Do ..	Bbahuwan ..	Do
128		Do ..	Do ..	Bhamoh ..	Do
129		Do ..	Do ..	Dhabauli ..	Do
130		Do ..	Do ..	Hamaiya ..	Do
131		Do ..	Do ..	Kakaihi ..	Do
132		Do ..	Do ..	Kanail ..	Do
133		Dhuriapar	Chandpur	Kondari ..	Do
134		Do ..	Do ..	Majhgaona ..	Do
135		Do ..	Do ..	Mohan Panharis ..	Do
136		Do ..	Do ..	Bairradhi ..	Do
137		Do ..	Do ..	Bhainsahi ..	Do
138		Do ..	Do ..	Rampur Baghaura ..	Do
139		Do ..	Do ..	Belkur ..	Do
140		Do ..	Do ..	Khakhaich Khore ..	Do
141		Do ..	Do ..	Khuthbhar ..	Do
142		Do ..	Do ..	Narharpur ..	Do
143		Do ..	Do ..	Naur Deur ..	Do
144		Do ..	Do ..	Paidahni ..	Do
145		Do ..	Do ..	Rawatpar ..	Do
146		Do ..	Do ..	Kiyaon ..	Do
147		Do ..	Do ..	Sonaicha ..	Do
148		Do ..	Do ..	Patwa ..	Do
149		Do ..	Do ..	Banwarpar ..	Do
150		Do ..	Do ..	Girdharpar ..	Do
151		Do ..	Do ..	Newada ..	Do
152		Do ..	Do ..	Seura ..	Do
153		Do ..	Do ..	Khajuri ..	Do

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1931-32—(continued)

Serial number	Name of tahsil	Pargana	Tappa	Name of School	Class
154	Bansgaon	Dhuriapar	Chandpur	Manikhor	Primary
155		Do ..	Do ..	Chatai ..	Aided Primary
156		Do ..	Do ..	Nagwa ..	Ditto
157		Do ..	Do ..	Bela ..	Ditto
158		Do ..	Do ..	Rampur Gosain ..	Ditto
159		Do ..	Do ..	Mohaita ..	Ditto
160		Do ..	Do ..	Ram Nagar Suras ..	Ditto
161		Do ..	Do ..	Araon Jagdish ..	Ditto
162		Do ..	Do ..	Misrauli ..	Ditto
163		Do ..	Do ..	Marha ..	Ditto
164		Do ..	Do ..	Sahala Khor ..	Ditto
165		Do ..	Do ..	Sopai ..	Ditto
166		Do ..	Do ..	Dhaurahra ..	Ditto
167		Do ..	Do ..	Chitaura ..	Ditto
168		Do ..	Do ..	Madhupur ..	Ditto
169		Do ..	Do ..	Deo Kali ..	Ditto
170		Do ..	Do ..	Kharkhunta ..	Ditto
171		Unaula ..	Mohsin ..	Amarpur	Hindi Path-shala
172		Do ..	Do ..	Bistauli ..	Ditto
173		Do ..	Do ..	Babhuauli ..	Ditto
174		Do ..	Do ..	Gheepokhar ..	Ditto
175		Do ..	Do ..	Sariya ..	Sanskrit Path-shala
176		Do ..	Do ..	Misrauli ..	Ditto
177		Do ..	Do ..	Barhaganj ..	Depressed class
178		Do ..	Do ..	Kaidaha ..	Ditto
179		Do ..	Do ..	Katya ..	Ditto
180		Do ..	Do ..	Bansgaon ..	Aided depressed
181		Do ..	Do ..	Barhni ..	Ditto
182		Do ..	Do ..	Thatbaur ..	Ditto
183		Do ..	Do ..	Gola ..	Ditto
184		Do ..	Do ..	Matihania ..	Ditto
185		Dhuriapar	Usri ..	Asauji ..	Maktab
186		Do ..	Haveli ..	Hamidpur ..	Do
187		Do ..	Barhaj ..	Gola Bazar ..	Do
188		Do ..	Narrey ..	Sehajpur ..	Do
189		Bhawapar	Kuswansi ..	Belipar ..	Do
190		Dhuriapar	Parsi ..	Sekriganj ..	Do
191		Do ..	Usri ..	Bakhanpura ..	Do
192		Bhawapar	Rampur Kotha ..	Gajpur ..	Do
193		Unwal ..	Haveli ..	Doharia Bazar ..	Do
194		Do ..	Do ..	Dhaska ..	Do
195		Do ..	Do ..	Bishunpura ..	Do
196		Do ..	Do ..	Bankata ..	Do
197		Do ..	Do ..	Baidauli ..	Do
198		Do ..	Do ..	Kotha ..	Do
199		Do ..	Do ..	Bhalwan ..	Do
200		Do ..	Do ..	Barpar ..	Do
201		Do ..	Do ..	Kohri ..	Do
202		Do ..	Do ..	Karwal Majhgaon ..	Do
203		Do ..	Do ..	Rawatpar ..	Aided Girls'
204					Maktab
205		Do ..	Do ..	Rauza Dargah ..	Ditto

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1931-32—(concluded)

Serial number	Name of tahsil	Pargana	Tappa	Name of School	Class
206	Bangsaon	Unwal .	Haveli .	Mubarakpur ..	Aided Girls' Makhtab.
207		Do .	Do	Babhnauli ..	ditto
208		Do ..	Do .	Barhalganj ..	Compulsory area
209		Do .	Do .	Gopalpur Primary no. I	Ditto
210		Do ..	Do .	Gopalpur Primary no II	Ditto
		Do ..	Do .	Gopalpur Maktab ..	Ditto

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1932

Serial no	Tahsil	Pargana	Tappa	Name of school	Class
1	Deoria	Salempur Majhauhi	Deoria ..	Government King Edward High School, Deoria.	Up to X Government.
2			Do .	Sewa Samiti Boy Scout School, Deoria.	Up to VIII, Recognized.
3			Barhaj .	King George High School, Barhaj.	Up to X, Aided by Government
4			Do .	Anglo Vernacular Upper Primary School.	Up to IV, Private.
5			Ballia	Muslim Anglo-Vernacular School, Lar.	Up to VIII, Private
6			Do .	Kaushal Kishore English School, Majhauhi Raj.	Up to VIII, Recognized.
7			Deoria .	Deoria ..	Vernacular Middle School.
8			Raipur .	Barhaj ..	Ditto.
9			Ballia	Lar ..	Ditto.
10			Haveli	Majhauhi ..	Ditto.
11			Kachwar	Baikunthpur ..	Ditto.
12			Raipura..	Gander ..	Ditto.
13			Deoria ..	Deoria ..	Training.
14			Do. .	Do ..	Upper Primary.
15			Raipur ..	Barhaj ..	Ditto
16			Ballia .	Lar ..	Ditto.
17			Bairona	Bairona ..	Ditto
18			Kachwar	Bakunthpur ..	Ditto.
19			Do .	Baranpur ..	Ditto.
20			Haveli ..	Bhingari ..	Ditto.
21			Do. .	Bhatwa ..	Ditto.
22			Do. .	Bahari Baghel ..	Ditto.
23			Raipur ..	Bhaluni ..	Ditto.
24			Do .	Gander ..	Ditto.
25			Ballia .	Bhagalpur ..	Ditto.
26			Do .	Kundaoli..	Ditto.
27			Batsipar	Dumaulia ..	Ditto.
28			Puraina..	Dugbra ..	Ditto.
29			Ghanta .	Ghanta ..	Ditto.
30			Nai ..	Jaddu Parsia ..	Ditto.
31			Kaparwar	Karail ..	Ditto.
32			Khukhdoo	Khukhdoo ..	Ditto.
33			Mail .	Satraon ..	Ditto.
34			Surauli ..	Majhgawan ..	Ditto.
35			Haveli ..	Bankata Misir ..	Ditto.
36			Kachwar	Pandepur ..	Ditto.
37			Baliwan..	Rohinia .	Ditto
38			Ballia .	Nandauli ..	Ditto.
39			Raipura .	Paina .	Primary.
40			Ballia .	Pindi .	Do
41			Kachwar	Rawatpur ..	Do
42			Bairauna	Bardiha ..	Do.

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1932—(continued)

Serial no.	Tahsil	Pargana	Tappa	Name of school	Class
43	Deoria	Salempur Majhauli	Samogar..	Samogar ..	Primary
44			Salempur	Salempur ..	Do.
45			Sohanpur	Sohanpur ..	Do.
46			Raipura.	Sonari ..	Do.
47			Salempur	Tilauli ..	Do.
48			Do.	Bishunpura ..	Do.
49			Mail ..	Tela ..	Do.
50			Nai ..	Pakri Bazar ..	Do.
51			Surauli ..	Pikauli ..	Do.
52			Ballia ..	Ram Nagar ..	Do.
53			Kachwar	Dhuswa Rampur ..	Do.
54			Haveli ..	Bhatpar Rani ..	Do.
55			Gautama	Pipra Baghel ..	Do.
56			Kachwai	Nautan ..	Do.
57			Ballia ..	Okina ..	Do.
58			Do. ..	Nema ..	Do.
59			Barsipar	Padri Bazar ..	Do.
60			Bhatni ..	Nonapar ..	Do.
61			Do ..	Payasi ..	Do.
62			Dond ..	Ruchapar ..	Do.
63			Raipura..	Bakuchi ..	Do.
64			Sathiam.	Karanta ..	Do.
65			Mail ..	Mail ..	Do.
66			Gautama	Ahirauli Tewari ..	Do.
67			Ghanti ..	Motipur ..	Do.
68			Ballia ..	Phariandih ..	Do.
69			Gautama	Nonar Kapardar ..	Do.
70			Sohanpur	Inguri Bazar ..	Do.
71			Haveli ..	Barka Gaon ..	Do.
72			Barsipar.	Pipra Deoraj ..	Do.
73			Sohanpur	Noner Pande ..	Do.
74			Haveli ..	Barkagaon Dube ..	Do.
75			Ballia ..	Ballia ..	Do.
76			Ghanti ..	Kheribari ..	Do.
77			Bhatni ..	Saurenji ..	Do.
78			Ghanti ..	Saraya ..	Do.
79			Raipura ..	Bara Dichhit ..	Do.
80			Mail ..	Pauka ..	Do.
81			Ghanti ..	Fatehpur..	Do.
82			Kaparwar	Mahen ..	Do.
83			Surauli ..	Irsahi ..	Do.
84			Barsipar	Nonkhar ..	Do.
85			Mail ..	Rohmasipra ..	Do.
86			Salempur	Ahirauli Thakur ..	Do.
87			Raipura ..	Mohni Sangram ..	Do.
88			Haveli ..	Majhauia ..	Do.
89			Ghanti ..	Kukur Ghanti ..	Do.
90			Raipura	Thakur Deoria ..	Do.
91			Haveli ..	Paroha ..	Do.
92			Ghanti ..	Sallahpur ..	Do.
93			Deoria ..	Ramnath..	Do.
94			Do ..	Deoria Khas ..	Do.
95			Mail ..	Nariaon ..	Do.

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1932—(continued)

Serial no.	Tahsil	Pargana	Tappa	Name of school	Class
96	Deoria	Salampur Majhauhi	Mail ..	Gauria ..	Primary.
97			Haveli ..	Bankata ..	Do
98			Nai ..	Langara ..	Do
99			Ballia ..	Kundawal Tara ..	Do.
100			Do. ..	Ahilwar ..	Do
101			Do. ..	Danopur ..	Do
102			Do. ..	Ghataila ..	Do.
103			Do. ..	Pipra Khunkaran ..	Do.
104			Do ..	Sisai ..	Do.
105			Do ..	Misrauli ..	Do.
106			Do. .	Langara Banki Sim- gahi	Do
107			Do. .	Bhat Jarnuaon ..	Do.
108			Do. ..	Parsia Mishr ..	Do
109			Do. .	Phulwaria ..	Do.
110			Do. ..	Chaunk ..	Do
111			Do. ..	Khamper ..	Do.
112			Do. .	Bankata Amethi ..	Do
113			Do. .	Chero ..	Do
114			Do ..	Ahirauli Baghel ..	Do
115			Do ..	Reoli ..	Do.
116			Do. .	Khushahri ..	Do.
117			Do ..	Batrauli ..	Do.
118			Do. .	Rampur Khariban ..	Do
119			Do ..	Bharch Chaura ..	Do.
120			Do. .	Tolia Shukla ..	Do.
121			Do ..	Matiara Jaydish ..	Do.
122			Do ..	Kemadai ..	Do.
123			Do. .	Chakorwa ..	Do
124			Do. .	Hata ..	Do.
125			Do. .	Paisia Niranjan ..	Do
126			Do. .	Paisia Chaklali ..	Do
127			Do ..	Binwaha ..	Do.
128			Do ..	Lahelpar ..	Do
129			Do ..	Sohnag ..	Do
130			Do. .	Bankata ..	Do
131			Deoria ..	Deoria ..	Girls' Lower Middle Pri- mary
132			Raipura ..	Paina ..	Ditto
133			Ballia ..	Bhatapur ..	Ditto
134			Do ..	Lai ..	Ditto.
135			Haveli ..	Majhauhi ..	Ditto
136			Raipura ..	Borbaj ..	Ditto
137			Haveli ..	Bhengar ..	Ditto
138			Do ..	Bankata ..	Ditto
139			Kapurwar ..	Gaura ..	Ditto
140			Ballia ..	Nandauli ..	Ditto
141			Dond ..	Bardiha ..	Ditto.
142			Mail ..	Tanika ..	Girls'.
143			Barsipar ..	Phulwaria ..	Do
144			Do ..	Rohan Chapra ..	Do.
145			Do ..	Dumaula ..	Do

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1932—(continued)

Serial no	Tahsil	Pargana	Tappa	Name of school	Class
146	Deoria	SalemPUR Majhanli	Barsipar.	Deoria Ram Nath ..	Girls'
147			Do. .	Telia ..	Aided Girls'.
148			Do. .	Pakri Ojha ..	Do
149			Do ..	Phatpar Rani ..	Do.
150			Do	Islamia Barhaj ..	Do.
151			Do	Pindi ..	Do
152			Do ..	Deoria ..	Islamia Girls'.
153			Do ..	Lar ..	Ditto.
154			Raipur	Barhaj ..	Aided Maktab
155			Do .	Pindi ..	Ditto.
156			Deoria .	Deoria ..	Ditto.
157			Ballia ..	Lar ..	Ditto
158			Do ..	Lar Pachhmi ..	Ditto
159			Do .	Lar Purabi ..	Ditto
160			Haveli .	Majhauli .	Ditto.
161			Ballia .	Pindi II .	Ditto
162			Do ..	Bhagalpur ..	Ditto.
163			Do. .	Chak Mokam Ali ..	Ditto
164			Do ..	Ram Nagar ..	Ditto.
165			Do	Tatayer ..	Ditto.
166			Do .	Barhaj, no. 2 ..	Ditto
167			Do .	Harwa Bagor ..	Ditto
168			Do .	Khanpur ..	Ditto.
169			Ballia .	Lar ..	Aided Sanskrit,
170			Do .	Pindi ..	Ditto.
171			SalemPUR	Kishoreganj ..	Ditto.
172			Haveli .	Bhatpar ..	Ditto
173			Barsipar .	Kadura ..	Ditto
174			Do.	Deokali ..	Ditto.
175			Do. ..	Barhaj ..	Ditto.
176			Do. .	Bhagwatipur ..	Ditto.
177			Do. ..	Malhni ..	Aided Dep-
178			Do .	Deoria ..	ressed,
179			Do .	Chhapia ..	Ditto
180			Do .	Lar ..	Ditto
181			Do ..	Garha ..	Ditto
182			Do. .	Deoria (Mahajani) ..	Aided School.
183			Do .	Bankata ..	Ditto.
184			Do. .	Deoria ..	Ditto.
185			Do .	Parsia Niranjani ..	Ditto
186			Do. ..	Parsia Chaklali ..	Ditto.
187			Do .	Binwalia ..	Ditto.
188			Do ..	Lahelpar ..	Ditto.
189			Do .	Sohnag ..	Ditto
190			Do. .	Gaura ..	Notified Area
191			Do .	Deoria ..	Ditto
192			Do. .	Do. ..	Weaving.
193			Ballia .	Lar ..	Islamia.
194			SalemPUR	Nawalpar ..	Do.
195			Haveli	Birhanpatifi ..	Do.
196			Ballia	Burni ..	Do
197			Puraina..	Balepur ..	Do.
198			Kapurwar	Kapurwar ..	Do.

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1932—(continued)

Serial no	Name of tahsil	Pargana	Tappa	Name of school	Class
1		Silhat ..	Nagwa	Rudarpur .	Town,
2		Do. .	Tikor		
3		Indupur..	Indupur..	Indupur ..	Do
4		Shahjahanpur.	Bachh auli	Hata ..	Do
5		Do. .	Do ..	Rampur Karkhana ..	Do
6		Do. .	Do ..	Basantpur Dhusi ..	Aided V. M.
7		Do. ..	Do .	Ganjari ..	Ditto,
8		Silhat ..	Banchara	Ahirauli ..	Primary,
9		Do. ..	Nagwa	Akataha ..	Do.
10		Do ..	Tikor	Asnabar ..	Do.
11		Do. .	Indupur	Baghra ..	Do
12		Do ..	Bhainsa		
13		Do ..	Daber,	Berani ..	Do
14		Do. .	Dahataura	Bakarwa ..	Do.
15		Do. .	Nagwa		
16		Do ..	Tikor	Berha ..	Do
17		Haveli ..	Binsar ..	Bodarpur ..	Do
18		Shahjahanpur.	Parwar .	Baltunwar ..	Do.
19		Haveli .	Parwarpar	Captainganj ..	Do.
20		Shahjahanpur	Nagwa ..	Desahi Deoria .	Do.
21		Silhat ..	Singhpur	Dhadha ..	Do
22		Do. ..	Nagwa	Dharampur .	Do.
23		Do. .	Tikor		
24	Hata	Haveli .	Didupur.	Bhainsahi .	Do.
25		Silhat ..	Nagwa	Bargania ..	Do.
26		Do. .	Tikar.		
27		Haveli .	Agwa ..	Bekhra .	Do
28		Shahjahanpur.	Nagwa ..	Dwarka Fraskhand .	Do.
29		Do ..	Bachauli	Hatimpur ..	Do.
30		Do ..	Do ..	Hata .	Do.
31		Silhat ..	Kataura	Kataura .	Do.
32		Do .	Nagwa	Koilgarha ..	Do
33		Do. .	Tikor.		
34		Do. ..	Do .	Khurma .	Do.
35		Haveli	Parakhori	Kunder .	Do.
36		Gorakhpur.			
37		Haveli .	Parwarpar	Mithauli .	Do
38		Silhat .	Madanpur	Medanpur ..	Do
39		Shahjahanpur.	Patan .	Mundera Lala .	Do
40		Do ..	Bachhauli	Mujohna .	Do.
41		Silhat ..	Banchora	Misrauli .	Do.
42		Do. .	Nagwa	Narainpur .	Do
43		Do. .	Tikor		
44		Do .	Do ..	Nahail .	Do.
45		Do ..	Do. .	Nagwa .	Do.
46		Do. .	Indupur.	Patharhat ..	Do.
47		Silhat	Didupur	Faikauli ..	Do.
48		Haveli.			

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1932—(continued)

Serial no	Name of tahsil	Pargana	Tappa	Name of school	Class
40		Silhat	Banchora	Padri	Primary.
41		Haveli.	Bachauli	Patani	Do.
42		Shahjahanpur.	Nagwa	Pachlori	Do
43		Silhat ..	Tikor.	Pipra Madan Gopal..	Do.
44		Shahjahanpur.	Nagwa .	Pipra Daula Kadam	Do.
45		Do. .	Bhatni ..	Pipra Jham ..	Do.
46		Do .	Do ..	Paisa .	Do
47		Silhat ..	Banchora	Rampur Janub ..	Do.
48		Shahjahanpur.	Tarkulwa	Rampur Janub ..	Do.
49		Silhat ..	Binayak..	Raipani .. .	Do.
50		Shahjahanpur.	Patra .	Rampur Karkhana ..	Do.
51		Silhat ..	Nagwa	Rudarpur ..	Do.
52		Do. ..	Tikor.	Sirjam	Do.
53		Shahjahanpur.	Nagwa .	Saidhodar Patti ..	Do.
54		Haveli ..	Bharsand	Shukrauli ..	Do.
55		Do ..	Farwarpar	Sikhi Mohamda ..	Do.
56		Silhat ..	Sirjam ..	Thakurhi ..	Do.
57		Shahjahanpur.	Tarkulwa	Tarkulwa .	Do.
58	Hata	Silhat ..	Indarpur..	Bhirgu Sari ..	Do.
59		Do ..	Dover ..	Barpar ..	Do
60		Do .	Madanpur	Bishambharpur ..	Do.
61		Do. ..	Indupur.	Deogaon .	Do.
62		Do. ..	Nagwa	Dabrauli ..	Do.
63		Shahjahanpur.	Tikor.	Gawnor Banwa .	Do.
64		Bachauli..	Gawnor Banwa		
65		Silhat ..	Indupur ..	Indupur .	Do.
66		Do ..	Jogini ..	Jogini .	Do.
67		Do. ..	Chariaon	Khajra Banwa ..	Do.
68		Do. ..	Indupur .	Lakhhari ..	Do.
69		Do. ..	Mandora	Mandera ..	Do.
70		Do. ..	Singhpur	Rampur Sahraura ..	Do.
71		Haveli .	Bharsand	Sakhwapar .	Do.
72		Silhat ..	Kataura..	Sirsia I ..	Do.
73		Shahjahanpur.	Nagwa ..	Sonbarsa ..	Do
74		Do. ..	Do. ..	Shahjahanpur ..	Do.
75		Do. ..	Do ..	Sirsia II ..	Do.
76		Silhat ..	Sirjam ..	Supri Buzurg ..	Do.
77		Do. ..	Nagwa	Sirsia III ..	Do
78		Do. ..	Tikar.	Usri ..	Do.
79		Shahjahanpur.	Indupur..	Haraiya ..	Do
80		Do. ..	Bhatni .	Maharajganj ..	Do.

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1932—(continued)

Serial no.	Name of tahsil	Pargana	Tappa	Name of school	Class
79		Shahja-hanpur.	Bhatni .	Paharpur..	Primary.
80		Do. ..	Do. ..	Sisaswa Rao	Do
81		Do. ..	Do. ..	Sahwa ..	Do
82		Do. ..	Do. ..	Taghra Khaira	Do.
83		Do. ..	Do	Tenduh	Do.
84		Do. ..	Do ..	Arjun Dumri	Do
85		Do. ..	Do ..	Lapkani ..	Do.
86		Do. ..	Do. ..	Gauri Bazar	Do.
87		Do. ..	Do. ..	Katanpura	Do.
88		Do. ..	Do. ..	Sohaa ..	Do
89		Do. ..	Do	Barahra ..	Do.
90		Do. ..	Do	Basantpur	Do
91		Haveli ..	Parwarpar	Swami Patti	Do
92		Shahja-hanpur.	Bhatni .	Haraiya ..	Islamia.
93		Do. ..		Hata	Do.
94		Haveli ..	Parwarpar	Swami Patti	Do
95		Do. ..	Do	Pokharbhinda	Do
96		Do	Do	Borwanir Chhapar	Do
97		Silhat	Nagwa	Ruddarpur	Girls'
			Tikar		
98		Shahja-hanpur.	Patna	Rampur Karkhana ..	Do
99		Do ..	Tarknawa	Ram Nagar Sonahula	Do
100		Silhat	Nagwa	Nagwa	Do
101		Do ..	Do. .	Usri ..	Do.
102	Hata	Haveli	Parwarpar	Captainganj	Girls' School.
103		Gorakhpur	Do ..	Balkuan ..	Ditto
104		Do. ..	Do. ..	Sanda ..	Ditto.
105		Do ..	Do. ..	Patharhat	Ditto
106		Do ..	Do. .	Hatimpur	Aided Girls' School
107		Do ..	Do	Madanpur	Ditto
108		Do. ..	Do	Kaula Chhaper	Aided Maktab
109		Silhat ..	Madanpur	Madanpur	Ditto.
110		Shahja-hanpur.	Bhatni ..	Anwrahi ..	Ditto.
111		Do. ..	Do. .	Lachhmipur	Ditto.
112		Do. ..	Do. .	Rampur Karkhana	Ditto
113		Do. ..	Do	Bhainsahi	Ditto.
114		Do. ..	Do	Ruddarpur	Aided Sanskrit Pathshala.
115		Silhat ..	Nagwa ..	Bahora ..	Ditto
116		Do. ..	Ditto	Dhadha	Ditto
117		Do ..	Nagwa	Khuma ..	Ditto
			Tikar		
118		Do ..	Do ..	Suraon ..	Ditto
119		Do. ..	Do	Padauli ..	Ditto.
120		Shahja-hanpur	Patna ..	Sirsia III	Ditto.
121		Do. .	Do ..	Rampur Karkhana	Ditto.
122		Do. ..	Do	Pipra Daula Kadam	Ditto.

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1932—(continued)

Serial no.	Name of tahsil	Pargana	Tappa	Name of school	Class
123	Hata	Shahjahanpur.	Patna .	Capta inganj ..	Aided Sanskrit Pathshala.
124		Do ..	Do. ..	Barori ..	Ditto.
125		Do. ..	Do. ..	Bairia ..	Aided Depressed Class
126		Do. ..	Do. ..	Sewai ..	Ditto.
127		Do. ..	Do. .	Bhagwanpur ..	Ditto.
128		Do. .	Do. .	Narainpur ..	Ditto.
129		Do. ..	Do.	Bharoar .	Ditto.
130		Do. ..	Do. ..	Karmajitpur ..	Ditto.
131		Do. .	Do. .	Mehra ..	Ditto.
132		Do. ..	Do. ..	Basantpur Dhusi ..	Ditto.
133		Do. .	Do. ..	Hata ..	Aided Primary
134		Do. .	Do. .	Harpur .	Ditto.
135		Do. .	Do. .	Sakatna ..	Ditto.
136		Do. .	Do. .	Deotaha ..	Ditto.
137		Do. ..	Do. .	Gaura ..	Ditto.
138		Do. ..	Do. .	Bhaluh .	Ditto.
139		Do. ..	Do. ..	Shyampur ..	Ditto.
140		Do. ..	Do. .	Bharor ..	Ditto.
141		Do. ..	Do. ..	Bhal Chaur ..	Ditto.
142		Do. ..	Do. ..	Baraipur..	Ditto.
143		Do. ..	Do. .	Deoria ..	Ditto.
144		Do. ..	Do. .	Khatha .	Ditto.
145		Do. ..	Do. .	Karanj ..	Ditto.
146		Do. ..	Do. ..	Korea .	Ditto.
147		Do. ..	Do. .	Showli Ballia ..	Ditto.

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1982—(continued)

Serial no.	Name of tahsil	Pargana	Tappa	Name of school	Class
1	Udit Narain Kshatriya School.	Up to VIII, Private
2			Pakri	Padrauna ..	V. M. School.
3			Gangraini		
4			Mainpur	Kasia ..	Ditto.
5			Papaur ..	Ramkola ..	Ditto.
6			Dhuria	Tamkoti ..	Ditto.
7			Bijai		
8			Ditto ..	Fazil Nagar ..	Ditto
9			Ditto ..	Dalip Nagar ..	Training School.
10			Mainpur	Kasia ..	Training.
11			Pakri	Padrauna ..	Girls'.
12			Gangraini		
13			Mainpur.	Kasia ..	Ditto
14			Ditto ..	Bahadurpur ..	Aided Girls.
15			Ditto ..	Belwa Buzrug ..	Ditto
16			Ditto ..	Tamkoti ..	Islamia
17			Parwarpar	Aherauli Bazar ..	Primary
18			Rampur	Amwa Buzrug ..	Do
19			Dhab.		
20			Malsi	Bagbanch ..	Do
21			Saraini		
22			Bhati	Badraon ..	Do.
23			Bhadraon		
24			Rampur	Bansgaon Chauria ..	Do.
25			Dhab.		
26			Nauwawa	Baraipatti ..	Do.
27			Papaur	Barwa Bazar ..	Do.
28			Pirithipur	Barwa Patti ..	Do
29			Sharwa ..	Satrauli ..	Do
30			Borwa ..	Belwa Buzurg ..	Do
31			Batesra	Bhujauli ..	Do.
32			Bank Jogni	Chap ..	Do.
33			Suphi	Chandrauta ..	Do
34			Choiya		
35			Parwarpur	Deoria ..	Do
36			Dandupur	Danapur ..	Do.
37			Suphi	Gurwalia ..	Do.
38			Choiya.		
39			Bhati	Jozi ..	Do.
40			Badraon		
41			Khan	Jawramen Rakhan ..	Do
42			Mainpur	Kankhorla ..	Do.
43			Parwarpar	Kusmha ..	Do.
44			Bhati	Lachampur Misir ..	Do.
45			Badraon		
46			Basri	Mansa Chhapra ..	Do.
47			Chirgora		
48			Banti	Mathia Sri Ram ..	Do.
49			Jogni		
50			Haveli ..	Madhopur ..	Do.
51			Jhankal	Mahwawa ..	Do.

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1932—(continued)

Serial no.	Name of tahsil	Pargana	Tappa	Name of school	Class
39	Padrauna	Siddhua Jobna	Mainpur .	Mallo Dih ..	Primary.
40			Balesra .	Naurangia .	Do
41			Khan .	Nudwa .	Do
42			Naugawan	Badri Mahdia	Do
43			Haveli .	Patharwa .	Do.
44			Parwarpar	Parwarpar .	Do.
45			Malsi-sarani.	Patherdewa .	Do.
46			Pakri	Piprasa ..	Do.
47			Gangrani	Singha .	Do
48			Batesar .	Suhag ..	Do.
49			Jhunkal.	Samra ..	Do.
50			Chaura	Bargaun	
51			Sanoi .	Sakhopar ..	Do.
52			Khan .	Sariya .	Do.
53			Parwarpar	Takwatar .	Do.
54			Bank	Sahebganj	Do.
55			Jogini.	Taria Sujan	Do.
56			Haveli .	Tewari Patti	Do.
57			Duria	Bijaipur	
58			Jhankal.	Fazilnagar	Do
59			Duria	Raja Pakar	Do.
60			Bijaipur	Jatha Bazar	Do
61			Bauli	Chirgaon	
62			Sanoli	Sandi ..	Do.
63			Batasar.	Malgarh ..	Do
64			Pakri	Padrauna .	Do.
65			Gangarani.	Mainpur	Do
66			Mainpur	Kasia .	Do
67			Papaur ..	Ramkola .	Do.
68			Dhuria	Tamkoti .	Do.
69			Bijai.	Salsemgarh	Do
70			Haveli ..	Bargaon .	Do.
71			Chaura	Bhadla .	Do.
72			Bargaon	Bihar Buzrug	Do
73			Bhalua .	Bajdauli ..	Do.
74			Haveh ..	Bhiswa .	Do.
75			Do. ..	Khada ..	Do
76			Do. ..	Pipra Jatan	Do.
77			Do. ..	Pachrukha	Do.
78			Do. .	Bishunpura	Do
79			Do. ..	Ramkola	Do
80			Do. ..	Sopha ..	Do.
81			Do. .	Siswancher	Do
82			Do. .	Banjaria ..	Do
83			Do. ..	Bhetwalia	Compulsory.

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1932—(continued)

Serial no	Name of tahsil	Pargana	Tappa	Name of school	Class
80	Padrauna	Sidhua Johna	Haveli ..	Koinda ..	Compulsory,
81			Do. ..	Khansama Tola ..	Do.
82			Do. ..	Kushara ..	Do.
83			Do. ..	Padrauna ..	Do.
84			Do. ..	Kasia ..	Do.
85			Do. ..	Dudahi ..	Aided,
86			Do. ..	Pakaha ..	Do.
87			Do. ..	Dharmpur ..	Do.
88			Do. ..	Jakwa Bazar ..	Do.
89			Do. ..	Sondia ..	Do.
90			Do. ..	Moti Lalaha ..	Do.
91			Do. ..	Kushi Nagar ..	Do.
92			Bansjogin	Pipra Bazar ..	Aided Depressed
93			Do. .	Mathia Alam ..	Class,
94			Do. .	Chakni ..	Ditto
95			Do. ..	Mehanharhangpur ..	Ditto.
96			Do. ..	Sitapati ..	Aided Makt
97			Do. ..	Padrauna Chauni ..	Ditto
98			Do. .	Batrauli ..	Ditto
99			Do. .	Kohargadi ..	Ditto
100			Do. ..	Misrauli ..	Ditto.
101			Do. ..	Sombi Buzrug ..	Ditto.
102			Do. .	Patea ..	Ditto
103			Do. .	Pakri Khurd ..	Ditto
104			Do. .	Perdhan Patti ..	Ditto.
105			Do. .	Ghirath ..	Ditto.
106			Do. .	Padrauna ..	Ditto.
107			Do. ..	Karmaini ..	Ditto.
108			Do. .	Rampur Bilambhe ..	Ditto
109			Do. .	Bhagwanpur ..	Ditto.
110			Do. .	Dibri Bungarwa ..	Ditto.
111			Do. .	Tariya Sujan ..	Ditto.
112			Do. .	Sheopur ..	Ditto.
113			Do. ..	Sahdauli Urf Patherwa ..	Ditto.
114			Do. .	Sohrauna ..	Ditto.
115			Do. .	Seorahi ..	Ditto.
116			Do. .	Pipra Kanak ..	Ditto.
117			Do. .	Jhekhu Tola ..	Ditto.
118			Do. ..	Tamkoti ..	Ditto
119			Do. ..	Padrauna ..	Aided Sanskrit
120			Do. ..	Ramkola ..	Pathshala,
121			Do. ..	Patherdewa ..	Ditto
122			Do. ..	Kuber Nath ..	Ditto.
123			Do. ..	Kasia ..	Ditto
124			Do. ..	Ahirauli ..	Ditto
125			Do. ..	Bahadurpur ..	Primary,
126			Do. ..	Dalip Nagar ..	Do.
127			Do. ..	Gobarhi ..	Do.
128			Do. ..	Kubernath ..	Do

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1932—(concluded)

Serial no.	Name of tahsil	Pargana	Tappa	Name of school	Class
129	Padrauna	Sidhua Jobna	Bansjogin	Kbutahi .	Primary.
130			Do .	Lachampur Babu ..	Do.
131			Do. ..	Mathia Buzrug ..	Do
132			Do .	Pirozha ..	Do
133			Do	Pakri Bangar ..	Do.
134			Do .	Shekhwania ..	Do.
135			Do ..	Sidhua ..	Do.
136			Do	Sohrauna ..	Do
137			Do. ..	Baidauli .	Do.

LIST OF DISTRICT BOARD KUTCHA ROADS

Serial no.	Name of road	Class	Mileage	Remarks
	(A) II Class metalled roads A—Bridged and drained throughout		Mile fur.	
1	Gorakhpur-Lotan	II	34 1	
2	Gola to Kauri Ram	"	10 0	
3	Shikarpur to Nichlaul	"	15 0	Part of Gorakhpur to Nichlaul
4	Pharenda to Senduria	"	25 0	
5	Padrauna to Nichlaul via Khajuria, Naurangia, Gurlighat Siswa	"	34 3½	
6	Bridgmanganj to Nawtanwan	"	22 0	
7	Gorakhpur to Captainganj via Pipraich	"	24 4	
8	Nawtanwan to Sonauli	"	4 4	
9	Adda Moti Ram to Gauri	"	5 0	
10	Chaura—Jaddupur—Pipraich	"	14 0	
11	Sahjanwan—Newas	"	8 5	Part of Bansī road.
12	Rudrapur—Gola Gopalpur	"	20 0	
13	Kauri Ram—Gajpur	"	10 7	
14	Bansgaon to Urwa Bazar via Malhanpur-Jaswantpur	"	10 0	
15	Bhatpur to Bhingari	"	6 0	
16	Dumri to Saraya	"	4 4	
17	Kewladabar	"	3 7	
	Gorakhpur-Allahabad road to the junction of Gorakhpur-Lucknow road	"		
	II CLASS B—Partially bridged and drained			
18	Karmainighat to Bansi-ghat via Campierganj, Pharenda, Captainganj, Ramkola and Padrauna.	II	53 1½	
19	Nichlaul to Tengri	"	2 0	
20	Pipraich to Partawal	"	10 2	
21	Pharenda to Bukwa-Parsauni	"	10 5	
22	Rampur Balidha to Ghughli Mahrajganj road	"	1 0	
23	Gorakhpur to Ghuthani-ghat in Chhapra District via Chaura and Deoria.	"	56 0	

LIST OF DISTRICT BOARD KUTOHA ROADS—(continued)

Serial No.	Name of road	Class	Mileage		Remarks
			Mile fur		
24	Gorakhpur to Lar via Sikriganj, Gola, Barhal- ganj and Barhaj.	II	54	4	Formerly it was 74 miles—12½ miles are made pucca and 7 miles are under water
25	Urwa Bazar to Shahpur ..	"	4	0	
26	Malaon to Kasihar ..	"	2	0	
27	Khukhandu to Nunkhar	"	3	4	
28	Hata to Rudarpur via Gauri Bazar.	"	22	4	
29	Kasia to Ramkola	"	11	0	
30	Kasia to Pipraghat via Babhnauli	"	24	0	
31	Kasia to Tamkohn via Fazil Nagar	"	17	0	
32	Padrauna to Samaur via Bishunpur, Tewari Patti and Tamkohn	"	25	0	
33	Mathia to Khadda	"	3	0	
34	Harpur to Ghughli, Maharajganj pucca road	"	2	0	
<i>A—III Class roads partially bridged and drained</i>					
35	Partawal to Nichlaul ..	III	22	3	
36	Nichlaul to Bagar ..	"	15	0	
37	Karitaund to Sabaya ..	"	19	1	
38	Dhani to the junction of Gorakhpur—Lotan Road via Bela Harriya.	"	11	0	
39	Maharajganj to Bagapur .	"	5	5	
40	Uska to Sabaya	"	37	7	
41	Nichlaul to Thuthibari .	"	8	3	
42	Kolhari to Mohnapur .	"	5	0	
43	Pipraich to Adda Moti Ram	"	9	4	
44	Alinagar to Bhasharatpur	"	2	4	
45	Gorakhpur to Lahesari .	"	4	0	
46	Gauri Dih to Barhi ..	"	2	0	
47	Shahpur-Nargaraghat ..	"	8	4	
48	Bansgaon to Unwal .	"	6	0	
49	Bhagalpur to Majhauri .	"	12	0	
50	Bhagalpur to Musela .	"	14	4	
51	Barhaj road to Rudarpur .	"	14	0	
52	Hata to Pipraich .	"	16	0	
53	Captanganj to Hata via Mathauli.	"	15	0	
54	Fazil Nagar to Samour	"	7	0	
55	Patkauli to Sonbarsa ..	"	1	4	
56	Khirkia to Jatha ..	"	9	4	

LIST OF DISTRICT BOARD KUTCHA ROADS—(concluded)

Serial no-	Name of road	Class	Mileage		Remarks
III CLASS ROADS			Mile fur.		
57	Padrauna Ohhawri to Samour via Kuber Nath Mahwa, and Pateharwa.	III	20	0	
58	Captainganj to Naurangiya	"	14	0	
59	Nebua to Bagha ..	"	7	0	
60	Jharbi to Raqba ..	"	8	0	
61	Deoria to Parkauli via Chharibwa	"	5	0	
IV CLASS ROADS					
<i>Partially bridged and drained</i>					
62	Peppeganj to Jaswal Bazar	IV	4	0	
63	Majhauri to Rampur	"	13	4	
64	Baikunthpur to Gaurkothe	"	6	0	
65	Deoria to Ruderpur ..	"	12	4	
66	Bhingari to Bhawani Chhapar via Chakia	"	7	0	
67	Bhingari to Purania via Bhatni	"	16	0	
68	Chakia to Baikunthpur via Bagha Chhapar and Belhwan.	"	7	0	
69	Belhwan to Bhawani Chhapar	"	1	0	
70	Rampur to Sikatia	"	2	0	
71	Chakia to Bargaon via Ratasia	"	8	4	
72	Gothachak to Sohanpur	"	4	4	
73	Pachrukha to Inguri	"	0	5	
74	Rampur to Bankata Jagdish	"	3	0	
75	Ratasia to Baikunthpur	"	2	6	
76	Bhaipar Railway gate to Tirmohain Ghat via Barkegaon.	"	4	0	
77	Deoria to Hata	"	14	0	

FERRIES

Name of ferry	Name of river on which situated
<i>Tahsil Maharajganj</i>	
Karmaini	Rapti
Belha	Do
Madra	Dhamela.
Kahrauli	Do.
Ticmohani	Rohin.
Maniram	Do
<i>Tahsil Gorakhpur</i>	
Madraha	Rapti.
Belghat	Do.
Tharauli	Do.
Thathar	Do.
Naodwa	Do
Sesai	Do.
Kartahri	Do.
Netwar	Do
Kaleswar	Do.
Birdghat and Bhawapur	Do
Maniram	Rohin
<i>Tahsil Bangaon</i>	
Chanda	Rapti.
Belwa Raja	Ghaghra
Kalyanpur	Do.
Shahpur Ghapatia	Do
Godiana	Do.
Gola Naini	Do.
Pohila	Do.
Madraha Gangipur	Do.
<i>Tahsil Deoria</i>	
Rajpur Kapatwar	Rapti.
<i>Tahsil, Hata</i>	
Captainganj	Little Gandak.
Hatimpur	Do.
Gonia	Do.

POST OFFICES, 1932

Tahsil	Pargana	Locality	Class of office
Gorakhpur ..	Haveli ..	Gauri ..	Branch office.
	Do ..	Chauri Chaura ..	Sub-office.
	Do ..	Sardar Nagar ..	Do.
	Do ..	Kusmhi ..	Branch office.
	Do ..	Urdu Bazar ..	Sub-office.
	Do ..	Kuraghat ..	Do.
	Do ..	Gita Press ..	Do.
	Do ..	Ilahi Bagh ..	Branch office.
	Do ..	Jafrā Bazar ..	Do
	Do ..	Alinagar ..	Sub-office.
	Do ..	Gorakhpur ..	Post office.
	Hasanpur Maghar ..	Sahjanwau ..	Sub-office
	Ditto ..	Harpur Budhit ..	Branch office.
	Ditto ..	Pali ..	Do.
	Bhawapar ..	Piprauli Busurg ..	Do
	Haveli ..	Barhi ..	Do
	Bhawapar ..	Bhawapar ..	Do.
	Haveli ..	Maniram ..	Do.
	Do ..	Pipraich ..	Do.
Bansgaon ..	Dhuriapar ..	Dhakwabazar ..	Sub-office
	Do ..	Badghat ..	Do
	Do ..	Kunbazar ..	Branch office.
	Do ..	Shahpur ..	Do.
	Do ..	Urwa Bazar ..	Do.
	Unwal.. ..	Unwal ..	Do
	Dohrignat ..	Malkanpur ..	Do.
	Do ..	Dubrauli ..	Do.
	Unwal ..	Bansgaon ..	Sub-Office
	Bhuapar ..	Gagha ..	Do
	Do ..	Gajpur ..	Branch office
	Dhuriapar ..	Sheopur ..	Do
	Do ..	Gola ..	Sub-office
	Do ..	Gopalpur ..	Branch office.
	Do ..	Badiha ..	Do
	Chillupar ..	Barhalganj ..	Sub-office
	Do ..	Shukulpur ..	Branch office.
	Do ..	Sidhegaon ..	Do.
Hata ..	Unwal ..	Khajoi ..	Do
	Bhawapar ..	Kauri Ram ..	Do.
	Do ..	Malson ..	Do.
	Shahjahanpur ..	Hata ..	Sub-office.
	Do ..	Rampur ..	Do
	Do ..	Tarkulwala ..	Branch office.
	Silhat ..	Gauri Bazar ..	Sub-office.
	Do ..	Rudarpur ..	Do.
	Do ..	Koilgarh ..	Branch office.
	Do ..	Madanpur ..	Do.
Parwarpar ..	Do ..	Saraon ..	Do
	Parwarpar ..	Captainganj ..	Sub-office
	Haveli ..	Mausurganj ..	Branch office.

POST OFFICES 1932—(concluded)

Tahsil	Pargana	Locality	Class of office
Deoria	Salempur Majhau	Deoria ..	Sub office
	Ditto ..	Baikunthpur ..	Branch office
	Ditto ..	Baiehra ..	Do
	Ditto ..	Gavor ..	Do,
	Ditto ..	Khukdun ..	Do,
	Ditto ..	Lar Road P. S. ..	Do
	Ditto ..	Bhatni ..	Sub office,
	Ditto ..	Bhatparrani ..	Do
	Ditto ..	Ahrauli Baghail ..	Branch office,
	Ditto ..	Paroha ..	Do,
	Ditto ..	Trkampar ..	Do
	Ditto ..	Majhau Raj ..	Sub-office
	Ditto ..	Salempur ..	Do
	Ditto ..	Lar ..	Do
	Ditto ..	Pindi ..	Branch office,
	Ditto ..	Bhagalpur ..	Sub office
	Ditto ..	Satraon P. S. ..	Branch office,
	Ditto ..	Barhaj ..	Sub-office,
	Ditto ..	Samogar ..	Branch office,
Padrauna	Sidhuajobna	Padrauna ..	Sub-office,
	Do ..	Ramkola ..	Branch office,
	Do ..	Kubernath ..	Do
	Do ..	Dudhai ..	Do
	Do ..	Seorahi ..	Sub-office
	Do ..	Paryasujan ..	Branch office,
	Do ..	Salemgarh ..	Do
	Do ..	Bahadurpur ..	Do
	Do ..	Tamkoti ..	Sub-office
	Do ..	Fazilnagar ..	Branch office
	Do ..	Kasia ..	Sub-office
	Do ..	Patherwa ..	Branch office
	Do ..	Kinderpatti ..	Do
	Do ..	Lachhmiganj ..	Sub-office
	Do ..	Rajabazar Khadda ..	Branch office
Mahrajganj	Binavakpur	Thuthibari ..	Branch Office
	Tilpur	Nichaul ..	Do
	Do	Sisua Bazar	Sub Office
	Sidhuajobna	Ghughli P S	Do
	Do	Biraicha ..	Branch Office
	Haveli	Bridgmanganj ..	Combined Sub-Office
	Do	Campierganj	Branch-Office
	Do	Dhani ..	Do,
	Do ..	Kamasin Khurd ..	Do
	Do ..	Lachhmipur ..	Do,
	Do ..	Mahrajganj ..	Sub Office
	Do ..	Naikot ..	Branch office
	Do ..	Nautanwa Bazar ..	Sub Office
	Do ..	Pharenda ..	Do,
	Do ..	Puranderpur ..	Do,
	Do ..	Poppiganj ..	Do
	Do ..	Partawal Bazar ..	Branch Office,
	Do ..	Rigault ..	Do

MARKETS, 1932

Tahsil	Pargana	Name of tappa	Locality	Market days
Gorakhpur Sadar.	Haveli Gorakhpur	Gaura ..	Doharia ..	Tuesday.
		Qasba ..	Basaratpur ..	Saturday
		Do ..	Mohnipur alias Jungle Beni- madho ..	Saturday.
		Haveli ..	Tilkonia ..	Tuesday and Friday
		Do ..	Sindoli Bairdoli	Tuesday
		Do. ..	Dangipar ..	Do
		Do. ..	Mahadeo Jhar- khandi ..	Monday and Thurs- day.
		Do ..	Suba Bazar ..	Ditto
		Do. ..	Sahukol alias Mirzapur.	Sunday and Wednes- day
		Do ..	Raiganj ..	Friday and Tuesday
		Do ..	Keotalia ..	Saturday.
		Rajdhani ..	Jargha ..	Friday.
		Do ..	Gauri Thana..	Tuesday.
		Do ..	Barhi ..	Thursday.
		Do ..	Thuni Bazar	Tuesday
		Do. ..	Kuin ..	Monday.
		Do ..	Bishunpura ..	Do.
		Do ..	Jagdishpur ..	Do.
		Rasulpur ..	Barhampur ..	Sunday and Tuesday.
		Pachwara ..	Ahirauli ..	Monday.
		Do ..	Rajabari ..	Friday.
		Do ..	Jogichak ..	Sunday.
		Do ..	Terhabir ..	Friday
		Do. ..	Phardahni ..	Thursday
		Do ..	Thawipar ..	Saturday
		Do. ..	Jungle Kuria	Friday
		Do ..	Cheontaha ..	Sunday and Wednes- day
		Marachhi ..	Farmeshwar- pur ..	Tuesday.
		Chandaur.	Debipur Tola	Sunday.
		Do ..	Dingapur ..	Monday.
		Do. ..	Tola Bansohni	Friday.
		Do. ..	Sarhari ..	Monday
		Khuthan ..	Sarai Gularia	Sunday.
		Do ..	Domri II ..	Thursday and Sunday
		Do ..	Mandila ..	Friday.
		Do ..	Langri Gularia	Sunday.
		Do ..	Jhungia ..	Sunday and Thurs- day
		Do ..	Jungle Ahmad ..	Tuesday.
		Do. ..	Ali Shah ..	Do
		Do. ..	Anwariba ..	Thursday.
		Do. ..	Phulwaria ..	Do
		Do ..	Karmaha Bu- zurg.	Thursday.
		Keotali ..	Chaura ..	Monday and Friday
		Do ..	Bhawapar ..	Sunday and Thurs- day.

MARKETS, 1932—(continued)

Tahsil	Pargana	Name of tappa	Locality	Market days
Gorakhpur Sadar	Haveli, Gorakhpur	Keotali .	Mundera .	Thursday and Saturday
		Do	Domari ..	Monday.
		Do.	Keotali .	Tuesday
		Do. ..	Jagdishpur ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Patra ..	Pipraich ..	Ditto,
		Do ..	Takia ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Do ..	Bhathat ..	Sunday
		Do. ..	Kusmi ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Uttar Haveli.	Baripar ..	Monday,
		Ditto .	Kuba-bar ..	Sunday.
		Ditto .	Ghagharsara .	Friday
		Ditto	Gobindpur .	Tuesday
		Aurangabad	Numari .	Saturday.
		Gaha-sand	Bhagaura ..	Thursday.
		Ditto .	Minwa ..	Wednesday and Saturday
		Ditto .	Sahjanwa .	Tuesday and Saturday
		Ditto ..	Bhiti	Friday
		Bhadesari .	Budhbat .	Thursday.
		Khajuri ..	Soochara .	Friday
		Pachauri	Pachauri .	Sunday.
		Aurangabad	Mat .	Do
	Hasanpur Maghar.	Ditto ..	Jalhepar .	Thursday.
		Keotali	Raraipur ..	Saturday.
		Do. .	Bhoupa ..	Do
		Do. ..	Rampur .	Tuesday
		Patra ..	Ghuradeur .	Saturday.
		Do. ..	Mahua Khurd	Friday.
		Khuthan	Manbela ..	Wednesday.
		Do. .	Harsewakpur I	Saturday and Wednesday
		Do ..	Dhusar Tola	Ditto.
		Do	Haiderganj	Wednesday.
Gorakhpur	Do	Budhadih .	Monday.	
	Qasba	Jungle Nand Lal Singh		
	Rait	Piprauli .	Sunday	
	Do ..	Kakua	Wednesday	
	Do. .	Ekla	Monday and Thursday	
	Do.	Hariya .	Wednesday and Sunday	
	Bhawapar.	Do. ..	Barahoa .	Friday
		Do. ..	Nausar .	Tuesday
		Haveli	Bhawapar .	Sunday.
		Do. ..	Mahua-Dabar	Wednesday.
		Do ..	Hardia .	Monday
		Do. ..	Sonawe .	Sunday and Wednesday.
	Haveli Gorakhpur	Rasulpur	Rasulpur II .	Friday.
		Do. ..	Tola Nakaura	..
		Do. ..	Barampur Devi Astan	Friday

MARKETS, 1932—(continued)

Tahsil	Pargana	Tappa	Locality	Market day
Deoria	Salempur Manjhouli	Deoria ..	Deoria Khas..	Daily
		Kachwar ..	Sidhua ..	Sunday.
		Do ..	Mathia ..	Wednesday
		Do ..	Mahua Patan	Sunday.
		Do ..	Gaur (Kothi)	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Do.	Morijuna Ghat	Thursday.
		Do.	Dhuswa ..	Tuesday
		Do.	Baikunthpur.	Sunday and Wednes- day.
		Do.	Karondi ..	Sunday and Thursday
		Do	Banspar ..	Monday and Friday.
		Do	Mandepar ..	Tuesday and Satur- day.
		Do	Rawatpar	Friday
		Do ..	Baradih ..	Monday.
		Sorauli ..	Abelwar Buzurg	Sunday.
		Do ..	Bhat Jamwan	Tuesday.
		Do.	Bhorwa ..	Friday.
		Do.	Sorauli Khas	Saturday and Wed- nesday
		Do.	Paikoli ..	Tuesday.
		Do.	Pipra Chan- drabhan	Sunday and Wednes- day
		Do	Ranighat ..	Thursday.
		Do.	Radri ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Kachwar ..	Bhikhanpura	Saturday.
		Do.	Bishunpura ..	Tuesday
		Khukhdoo ..	Khukhdoo ..	Sunday and Thursday
		Raipura ..	Bijapur Jhang- tor	Monday.
		Raipura ..	Zikwa ..	Sunday.
		Do	Gader ..	Monday, Wednesday. and Saturday
		Bairauna ..	Bairauna ..	Saturday.
		Do.	Dumri ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Do.	Parsia Misr..	Monday
		Do ..	Bharauli ..	Thursday.
		Sathiaon ..	Ahirauli ..	Monday and Friday
		do.	Sisai ..	Ditto
		Bhatni ..	Nuriganj ..	Sunday and Thursday
		Parsipar ..	Khurdhar Khor	Ditto.
		Do	Fadri Pande ..	Wednesday and Satur- day.
		Do.	Makonahi Non- khar,	Saturday and Tue- day
		Purama ..	Parsia Bhag- wati.	Sunday and Thurs- day
		Do.	Balepur Kalan	Ditto.
		Do	Thakur-Deoria	Monday
		Do	Langra ..	Friday.
		Do	Bhinda Pakar	Saturday

MARKETS, 1932—(continued)

Tahsil	Pargana	Tappa	Locality	Market days
Deoria	SalemPUR Manjholi.	Mail ..	Oheru ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Nai ..	Bardiha dal ..	Thursday.
		Do. ..	Fatehpur ..	Sunday.
		Do ..	Pakri Baramad deobari.	Monday.
		Samogar ..	Samogar ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Do ..	Bhadela ..	Sunday
		Do ..	Khudia Khurd	Thursday
		Raipura ..	Barhaj Bazar	Daily
		Do. .	Mohaon .	Thursday and Saturday.
		Do .	Gadona ..	Sunday and Thursday
		Do.	Karokha	Tuesday
		Do	Karanjaha ..	Sunday
		Do .	Muna Garhar	Saturday and Tuesday
		Do	Marhwa	Friday
		Kaparwar	Kaparwar Khas	Thursday,
		Do	Karail Shukul	Wednesday
		Do	Mahend Babu	Monday
		Do	Bhitha .	Saturday
		Mail .	Panka	Monday and Friday.
		Ghanti ..	Laohmipur .	Sunday and Wednesday
		Do ..	Kharant	Tuesday and Friday.
		Do ..	Balwa Afghan	Ditto
		Do .	Ghanti ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Do. ..	Choria .	Monday and Thursday
		Bhatni .	Hatwa Nakheni	Monday and Friday.
		Haveli .	Barkagaon .	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Do .	Bhatpar Rani	Tuesday and Friday
		Do	Khampar	Monday and Thursday.
		Do .	Bhingari ..	Sunday
		Do .	Tikampar .	Saturday and Tuesday.
		Do. .	Jaispar .	Wednesday.
		Do .	Kehumian ..	Saturday.
		Sotanpur	Nonar	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Do ..	Sohanpur .	Ditto
		Do ..	Ingori Sarai .	Tuesday and Friday.
		Gautama ..	Ahrauli Baghel	Sunday
		Do.	Bangara .	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Do. ..	Ohhapiia .	Tuesday

MARKETS, 1932—(continued)

Tahsil	Pargana	Tappa	Locality	Market days
Deoria— (contd.).	Salempur— (contd.)	Balwan ..	Balwan .	Monday and Thursday.
		Do. .	Bhawani Chhapar.	Wednesday and Saturday
		Do. .	Katarwa Hardu.	Tuesday and Friday.
		Do. .	Rampur	Wednesday and Sunday
		Do. .	Parsia Chhitni Singh	Monday and Saturday
		Do. .	Sikatisa Dina Chak	Saturday
		Do. .	Lachhman Chak.	Sunday.
		Do. .	Jagdishpur	Monday and Thursday
		Do. .	Sundarpar .	Ditto.
		Do. .	Chhapra Buzurg.	Tuesday and Friday.
		Do. .	Khurosia .	Monday and Thursday
		Salempur .	Salempur .	Sunday and Thursday.
		Do ..	Echona .	Saturday and Tuesday.
		Mail .	Piag Chhapra	Wednesday.
		Do. .	Bardiha Parasram	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Do. .	Mail Khas ..	Sunday and Thursday
		Balia .	Lar Road .	Ditto.
		Do. ..	Pendi ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Do. ..	Naima ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Do. .	Ukna Kalawat	Monday and Friday.
		Do. .	Anjana .	Ditto.
		Do. ..	Bhagatpur .	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Do. .	Patna .	Monday and Friday
		Do. .	Kondauli ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Do. ..	Mehrauna ..	Ditto.
		Do. ..	Pharyaon ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Do. .	Dharam Nar	Monday and Friday.
		Do. ..	Reoli ..	Sunday and Thursday
		Dond .	Barhea Harda	Ditto.
		Do. .	Bardiha Dalpat.	Tuesday.
		Do. ..	Rawatpar ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Haveli ..	Bhinda Pakar	Tuesday and Friday

MARKETS, 1932—(continued)

Tahsil	Pargana	Tappa	Locality	Market days
Deoria— (concl'd.)	Salempur Manjholi (concl'd.)	Haveli ..	Bahari Baghel	Monday and Thurs- day.
		Do. ..	Manjhaul ..	Wednesday and Saturday
		Do. .	Chanduki	Monday and Thurs- day
Maharajganj	Tilpur.	Domakhand .	Baithaula .	Monday and Friday
		Bharatkhand	Charangha .	Sunday and Thursday.
		Ditto ..	Kaimi ..	Monday.
		Lehra ..	Semra Maharaj	Sunday.
	Haveli..	Do ..	Puraudarpur	Thursday.
		Do. ..	Purandra	Wednesday and Saturday
		Do. .	Khurd.	Tuesday
		Do. .	Baidand .	Wednesday.
		Do ..	Lehra Khas ..	Sunday
		Do ..	Bridgmanganj	Saturday.
		Do. .	Bahaduri .	Thursday
		Do. .	Bargaon .	Friday
		Do. .	Pipraparsauni	Thursday
		Do. .	Adda .	Wednesday.
		Do. .	Paissa .	Monday.
		Do. .	Bhagwanpur	Saturday
	Katchra	Katehra ..	Amrutia ..	Tuesday.
		Do. ..	Dhanewa ..	Thursday.
		Do. ..	Maharajganj	Sunday.
		Do. ..	Nadua .	Wednesday
		Do. ..	Nandabhar .	Friday.
		Do. .	Bagapur ..	Wednesday
		Do. .	Banspar ..	Thursday.
		Do. .	Rajwal ..	Sunday
		Do ..	Bouha Babu.	Tuesday.
		Do ..	Barwa Bidapa	Monday
		Do ..	Agya .	Wednesday.
		Do. .	Haiderganj .	Friday
		Do ..	Bhagatar ..	Tuesday.
		Do .	Pat Rengwa	Monday.
		Do ..	Tola Sitalpur	Monday and Friday.
		Do ..	Pat-Rengwa	Tuesday and Satur- day.
		Do. .	Tola Amrah- wa	Monday.
		Do. .	Dharampur ..	Monday and Friday.
		Do. .	Siswa .	Tuesday and Satur- day.
	Matkopa	Do .	Pakri-Siswa	Monday.
		Do ..	Bolwa Tikar..	Friday
		Do. .	Pauharua ..	Thursday
		Do .	Harpur .	Do.
		Do. .	Pakri-Bishun- pur.	Sunday.
		Do ..	Rampur Bar- diba	Monday and Friday.

MARKETS, 1932—(continued)

Tahsil	Pargana	Tappa	Locality	Market days
Maharaganj—(concluded)	Havel	Matkopa ..	Chainpur .	Sunday and Tuesday,
		Do. .	Ghughuli	Wednesday and
			Buzurg.	Saturday
		Birajoha	Medonpur .	Saturday
		Do	Ohaumukha .	Friday
		Do .	Banspar .	Wednesday.
		Do .	Lachhimpur	Tuesday,
		Do. ..	Partawal	Sunday and Thursday,
		Andhya ..	Barjauli ..	Tuesday.
		Banki ..	Khutha	Monday,
		Do ..	Paniata	Friday
		Lo ..	Kamasan	Wednesday.
		Unti ..	Sumergarh .	Do
		Do	Barhra Barsi- par.	Saturday
		Sambhakar .	Jnderpur .	Monday
		Do	Chutarwa ..	Wednesday.
		Do	Machliagan .	Tuesday and Satur- day.
		Do ..	Karimnagar	Thursday.
		Bhari-Baisi	Monsoorganj	Monday.
		Do .	Satgaur	Thursday.
		Do .	Mujri ..	Sunday
		Do	Narkathi ..	Wednesday.
		Do.	Sahebganj	Tuesday and Satur- day.
		Do .	Badhya ..	Saturday
		Do .	Mohnag	Sunday
		Do.	Bhaunra Bari	Thursday.
		Do .	Ganai .	Saturday
		Do .	Chaumukha	Monday and Friday
		Do ..	Rampur .	Saturday
		Rigauli	Dhani .	Monday
		Do .	Sangad ..	Thursday.
		Do.	Rigauli Khas	Tuesday.
		Do .	Sonwra Buzurg	Sunday.
		Do ..	Kundwar	Wednesday
			Khurd	
Pad- rauna.	Sidhua- Jobna.	Bateshra .	Singha ..	Tuesday
		Do. ..	Nainangia .	Wednesday
		Do .	Mardahwa ..	Friday
		Do .	Bhainsaha .	Monday and Wednes- day.
		Do ..	Hanumanganj	Friday.
		Do ..	Dholha Bam- nagar	Sunday.
		Do. ..	Gathahwa ..	Monday.
		Do ..	Bulhwa ..	Saturday, Monday and Thursday

MARKETS, 1932—(continued)

Tahsil	Pargana	Tappa	Locality	Market days
Padrauna—(continued)	Sihra Jobna—(continued)	Bateshara	Kardah	Friday
		Do	Khadda Bazar	Sunday, Tuesday and Thursday.
		Do	Siswa Gopal..	Saturday.
		Do	Lakhuwa	Friday.
		Do	Lakhu	Monday and Friday
		Do	Mathia	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Do	Bhogauli	Tuesday
		Do	Tin bardaha.	Friday.
		Do	Nibwa Rajganj	Thursday.
		Do	Kotwa	Sunday.
		Nawgawan ..	Barna Ratanpur alias Banjari patti	Sunday and Friday.
		Do	Mara Biudaulia	Tuesday and Saturday
		Do	Khajuli	Monday and Wednesday
		Papaur	Barwa	Tuesday and Saturday
		Do	Bhunwa Tekar	Tuesday and Thursday
		Do	Ram Kola ..	Sunday and Wednesday
		Do	Khothahi	Monday.
		Do	Bajahi	Friday
		Do	Piprabas Siwan	Monday and Friday.
		Do	Lachhimpur alias Kurmi patti,	Tuesday and Friday
		Do	Andarya	Friday
		Do	Pipara Khurd	Monday.
		Do	Khanu Ohhapra	Thursday
		Do	Puran Chhapra	Wednesday.
		Do	Chakni Bboj Chhapra	Tuesday and Friday.
		Do	Sepaha	Thursday
		Dadunpar	Fujai Chhapra	Sunday.
		Do	Patirha	Monday and Thursday
		Do	Misrauli ..	Friday
		Do	Barbara	Monday and Thursday.
		Do	Adhar Chhapra.	Ditto
		Do	Nagari	Wednesday
		Do	Machopur Gaungahi	

MARKETS, 1932—(continued)

Tahsil	Pargana	Tappa	Locality	Market days
Padrauna—(continued)	Sidhua Jobna—(continued)	Parwarpar .	Deoria ..	Thursday.
		Do. .	Ragarganj (Kusamha)	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Do ..	Arwa Bazar	Monday and Friday.
		Do. .	Rajpur .	Sunday
		Do. ..	Tekwa Tar ..	Monday, Thursday, Friday and Saturday.
		Do .	Rambar Buzurg	Tuesday
		Do ..	Ahrauli Raja	Sunday, Wednesday and Tuesday
		Do .	Narkatya	Friday.
		Do ..	Mahuadih-Lawangara-pur	Monday
		Do	Parsahawa	Saturday and Tuesday
		Do. .	Urdaha .	Sunday
		Mainpur .	Pemwalia .	Wednesday and Sunday.
		Do	Andhya	Thursday.
		Do	Kurwa Dhanpatti.	Monday and Friday.
		Do.	Siswa .	Tuesday and Saturday
		Do. .	Kasia ..	Monday, Wednesday, Friday and Sunday.
		Do .	Bishunpur Bindaulia Matha-kunwar.	Tuesday and Saturday
		Do. ..	Sabya .	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Do .	Narkatia ..	Monday and Friday.
		Do. .	Malludih .	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Bhaluwa .	Barwa .	Thursday and Sunday.
		Do ..	Sekhawania Buzurg Tola Langari.	Monday and Friday.
		Do ..	Bharauli ..	Tuesday and Saturday
		Do	Basdila ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Do ..	Mahua Buzurg	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Bansi Chir-gora. Do	Jataha Bazar	Thursday and Sunday.
		Do .	Manisa Chapara	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Do. ..	Kindar Patti	Monday and Friday.
		Do ..	Babruiya Harpur.	Thursday.

MARKETS, 1932—(continued)

Tahsil	Pargana	Tappa	Locality	Market days
Padrauna—(continued)	Sidhua-Johna—(continued)	Bansi Chir- gora.	Ghur Chapara	Wednesday and Satur- day.
		Do. .	Parani Pepar Panti,	Tuesday and Friday
		Do. .	Tola Parsa	Ditto
		Do. ..	Chapra	Monday and Thurs- day
		Do. ..	Balkuniya .	Saturday
		Do. ..	Bhainroganj ..	Saturday.
		Do. ..	Pipra Buzurg	Monday,
		Do. ..	Ekwanhi alias Bhagwatpur.	Wednesday
		Do. ..	Pipra Buzurg	Sunday and Friday.
		Do. ..	Babhnauli .	
		Chaura Bar- gaon.	Semarya .	Wednesday and Sun- day
		Do. .	Sidhwa .	Friday
		Do. ..	Pachrukha .	Saturday and Tues- day.
		Do. .	Chand Tola	Monday, Tuesday.
			Dobauli.	Friday and Satur- day
		Do. .	Kat-Kuninyan	Monday and Thurs- day.
		Do. ..	Semra Harde	Monday and Friday
		Do. ..	Laehmipur	Sunday and Thurs- day.
		Do. .	Kubernath .	Sunday and Wednes- day.
		Do. .	Pipra Jatam- pur.	Tuesday and Satur- day
		Do	Naugaon ..	Monday and Friday
		Do	Dobauli ..	Sunday and Wednes- day
		Jhankaul ..	Turuk Patti	Monday and Friday.
		Do. .	Mahua Buzurg	Wednesday and Sun- day
		Do. .	Sondia	Thursday and Sun- day
		Do. ..	Jonkwa .	Monday and Friday.
		Do. .	Dhorabra ..	Wednesday and Sa- turday
		Do. ..	Chahun .	Sunday and Wednes- day
		Do. .	Fazil Nagar.	Sunday and Thurs- day
		Rampur Ro- gha	Baikunthpur	Tuesday and Friday
		Do. .	Barwa .	Sunday and Thurs- day.
		Do. .	Gorariya .	Tuesday and Satur- day

MARKETS, 1932—(continued)

Tahsil	Pargana	Tappa	Locality	Market days
Padrauna—(continued)	Sidhua-Johna—(continued)	Rampur Ro-gha	Bansgaon ..	Monday and Thursday
		Do .	Bansgaon(Tola Jamuan.	Monday and Friday
		Do. :	Dudhai ..	Sunday, Monday, Wednesday and Thursday.
		Do. ..	Chatangwa	Saturday and Tuesday.
		Rampur Dhap	Amwa Khas tola Mahua.	Wednesday and Sunday.
		Do. .	Amwa Khas Tola Bindahi.	Monday and Thursday
		Do .	Amwa Degar..	Ditto.
		Do. ..	Rampur Barhan.	Ditto.
		Do. .	Amwa Khas Tola Barwa Patti.	Tuesday and Friday
		Pirithipur ..	Bishunpura .	Tuesday.
		Do. .	Gourie Seram	Wednesday and Sunday.
		Dhuria-Bijapur	Tamkahi Tola Raniganj.	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Do. ..	Tamkahi Tola Gudar.	Monday, Tuesday and Friday.
		Do. .	Bhatwalia .	Sunday and Wednesday
		Do. .	Banwari Patti	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Do. ..	Babhnauli .	Friday and Monday.
		Do. ..	Gurwalia .	Wednesday and Sunday
		Do ..	Bijapur Dakhin Patti.	Monday and Thursday
		Haveli .	Barwa Raja Pakar	Ditto.
		Do. ..	Muni Patti Ar ghuganj	Monday and Friday
		Do. ..	Tarya Sujana Tola Bhatwalia	Ditto.
		Do. ..	Tarya Sujana Rani Bazar	Tuesday and Saturday
		Do. .	Tarya Sujana Tola Gola.	Monday and Friday.
		Do. ..	Bahadurpur ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Do. .	Salemgarh .	Monday and Thursday.
		Do. .	Chaupathia Tola Khapardika	Wednesday and Saturday.

MARKETS, 1932—(continued)

Tahsil	Pargana	Tappa	Locality	Market days
Padrauna—(continued).	Sidhua-Johna—(continued)	Haveli .	Parsauni Buzurg.	Sunday, Wednesday, and Friday.
		Do .	Dibni Banjar-wa.	Tuesday and Saturday
		Do. ..	Madhopur Buzurg	Wednesday
		Do. .	Latwa Murli-dhar	Sunday and Friday
		Do. ..	Gorita Seram	Wednesday and Sunday
		Do. .	Barwa .	Monday, Wednesday, and Saturday
		Do .	Basantpur	Tuesday and Friday
		Lo .	Behar Khurd	Sunday and Thursday
		Do .	Puraina Katia	Thursday and Saturday.
		Do. ..	Lachhmipur	Monday and Thursday
		Do .	Behar Khurd	Sunday and Wednesday
		Sapahi-Kuchia	Semara .	Tuesday and Saturday
		Do. .	Karmaini .	Sunday and Thursday
		Do. ..	Sapahi .	Friday
		Do. ..	Doghara .	Tuesday and Saturday
		Khan .	Saraia .	Sunday and Thursday.
		Do .	Jaura Maura-khan.	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Do. .	Bharsarwa .	Wednesday.
		Do. .	Tarawanawa	Tuesday and Saturday
		Do. .	Belwa Kalan	Monday and Friday.
		Do ..	Raisu Janube Patti	Tuesday.
		Malsil Saraini	Banjaria ..	Monday and Friday.
		Do. .	Basdila Mun-uddin Pach-rukhia Ghat	Sunday and Thursday.
		Do. .	Deoria Dhus.	Ditto.
		Do. ..	Barsa Patti Semaiganj.	Tuesday and Friday.
		Do ..	Sedhawe .	Tuesday
		Do. .	Patherdewa .	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Do. .	Bishunpura ..	Monday and Friday.
		Do. .	Rampur Mahabari.	Ditto.
		Do. .	Tirma Sahun	Wednesday and Friday

MARKETS, 1932—(continued)

Tahsil	Pargana	Tappa	Locality	Market days
Padrauna—(continued)	Sadhua-Johna—(continued)	Malsil Saraini	Pakaha .	Wednesday and Saturday
		Do. .	Ramanagar ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Do. .	Baghoch .	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Do. .	Koeri Patti	Ditto
		Do ..	Pokhar Bhinda	Friday and Monday.
		Bhatai Badraun	Bankata Bazar	Sunday.
		Ditto	Duldulia .	Monday and Thursday.
		Ditto .	Baliawa .	Tuesday and Friday.
		Ditto .	Belwa Chhatu alias Kazi-pur.	Ditto.
		Ditto .	Darziya ..	Wednesday and Saturday
		Ditto .	Bardaha Bazar	Sunday and Thursday.
		Ditto .	Basdila .	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Ditto	Harendaha ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Ditto	Badraon ..	Sunday.
		Sandi .	Sakhopar .	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Do. .	Bahorapar .	Friday.
		Do. .	Domar Bhar.	Monday and Thursday.
		Do. .	Sandi Khurd.	Wednesday and Sunday
		Do ..	Sidhwa Bangar Bhat	Friday.
		Pakra Gangraun	Padrauna ..	Tuesday and Saturday
		Ditto ..	Hordapar ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Ditto ..	Milki ..	Tuesday and Saturday
		Ditto .	Gangraun .	Ditto
		Ditto .	Piprasu ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Bank-Jogni ..	Rajpur Khas.	Sunday and Thursday.
		Ditto ..	Pipara Kanik Raniganj	Monday, Wednesday and Friday.
		Ditto .	Janbi Dayal	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Ditto ..	Ahrauli Dan.	Monday and Friday.
		Ditto ..	Bishunpur .	Monday and Thursday.

MARKETS, 1952--(continued)

Tahsil	Pargana	Tappa	Locality	Market days
Padrauna— (conold)	Sidhua-Johna— (conold)	Bank-Jogni	Jaurhi Malhi Tela Gobarha	Tuesday and Friday
		Ditto	Donath	Monday and Thursday.
		Ditto	Sahebganj-Tarkulia	Tuesday and Saturday
		Ditto	Secrahi Raja Bazar	Monday and Friday.
	Shahjahanpur,	Tarkulwa	Tarkulwa	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Do.	Rampur Khas	Sunday and Friday
		Do.	Alahua Patan	Monday and Thursday
		Do	Susia Gotha	Sunday and Thursday.
		Bhatui	Hatimpur	Tuesday and Saturday
		Do.	Piora Dola Qadim.	Monday and Friday
		Do	Mundera	Thursday
		Chakdiya	Sakia alias Bam Nagai	Do
		Bhainsa Dhai	Bhainsa Dabar	Monday and Friday
		Ditto	Kanchanpar	Wednesday
		Patnan	Sirsia	Friday
		Do	Rampur Karbhana	Monday and Thursday
Hata.	Haveli Gorakhpur.	Parwarpar	Mathauli	Tuesday and Friday
		Ditto	Mandila	Monday and Thursday
		Ditto	Deo Rajpur	Saturday.
		Ditto	Bhiswa	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Ditto	Captainganj Monhda	Tuesday, Friday and Sunday
	Haveli Parwarpar	Indupur	Indupur	Wednesday
		Domari Sawangi Patti	Domari Sawangi Patti	Sunday and Wednesday
		Padkhor	Mansurganj	Monday and Friday
		Didupar	Bhainsahi	Wednesday
		Do	Mangalpur	Sunday.
	Shahjahanpur	Bindwar	Lahni	Friday.
		Do	Anantpur	Do
		Do.	Belwa	Sunday and Wednesday
		Bharsar	Bodarwar	Wednesday and Saturday.
	Silhet	Do	Bharsar Khas	Friday
		Singhpur	Rampur Sheopurana.	Thursday.
		Do	Dhara Buzurg	Monday and Wednesday

MARKETS, 1932—(continued)

Tahsil	Pargana	Tappa	Locality	Market days
Hata—(concluded)	Silhet—(concl'd)	Benjare .	Bishunpur alias Thuthi	Sunday.
		Do. ..	Misrauli .	Saturday
		Do. ..	Sukrauli .	Tuesday
		Do. .	Padri .	Saturday.
		Narayanpur	Amari Jhanga	Saturday and Wednesday
		Chauraha		Wednesday
		Bakhra ..	Bakhra ..	Wednesday
		Benayak	Risari	Saturday
		Katura .	Charkhori .	Sunday
		Chairon	Lusha .	Monday and Friday.
		Do ..	Charion Khas	Tuesday
		Dont .	Araipar	Wednesday.
		Sirjam	Sirjam .	Sunday and Wednesday,
		Tirbeni .	Barari .	Monday and Thursday
		Indupur	Patharhat .	Monday
		Do .	Atardiha .	Tuesday
		Do. .	Rampur	Thursday.
		Do. ..	Chauri Khurd	Friday
		Do .	Indupur	Wednesday and Saturday
		Dhatura ..	Tenduh	Thursday
		Do .	Belhi .	Saturday
		Do ..	Bikrampur	Monday.
		Do. .	Rampur	
		Do. .	Basdila .	Wednesday
		Nagwa Tikar .	Khora Ram ..	Friday
		Dhatura .	Baturhi ..	Sunday.
		Madanpur .	Madanpur .	Wednesday and Saturday
		Nagwa Tikar..	Jagam .	Monday.
		Do .	Usrahwa .	Tuesday
		Do. ..	Ruderpur .	Tuesday and Friday.
		Do .	Ikauna	Wednesday.
		Do ..	Saron Buzurg	Sunday
		Do. ..	Jagernathpur	Friday
		Do ..	Belwa Dubauh	Saturday
		Do. ..	Pachma	Thursday.
		Do. .	Koelgarha ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Do .	Chahti ..	Monday
		Do .	Tewi .	Saturday.
Bansgaon	Chillupar	Majhaulia .	Aswandpar .	Thursday.
		Semra ..	Dadri ..	Thursday and Sunday.
		Haweli	Tanda .	Monday.
		Do. ..	Sawan Kher	Tuesday and Friday.
		Do. ..	Kuldiva Bari	Friday
		Do .	Pushkar Khurd	Sunday
		Do ..	Tika Muham-madpur.	Thursday

MARKETS, 1982—(continued)

Tahsil	Pargana	Tappa	Locality	Market days
Bansgaon—(continued)	Chillupar— (conced.)	Haweli ..	Barhalganj .	Saturday and Wednesday
		Sikandarpur	Derwa .	Thursday and Sunday.
		Ditto .	Ramgarh alias Sawanliya ganj	Tuesday and Friday.
		Rampur-kotha	Kotha .	Monday
		Ditto .	Bhalwan .	Saturday.
		Ditto	Gajpur .	Wednesday and Sunday
		Gagha .	Gagha	Tuesday and Sunday.
		Do. ..	Bhainsaha	Saturday.
		Do	Garhi .	Thursday.
		Kuswansi	Danwarpar ..	Tuesday and Friday.
	Bhawapar	Do.	Bharwalia ..	Saturday
		Do	Malaoa .	Wednesday
		Do	Belpar .	Monday
		Gurmhi .	Pandepar .	Thursday.
		Do .	Malauli .	Sunday
		Do. .	Kalani ..	Tuesday.
		Jagdishpur	Karbala	Sunday
		Pachisi .		
		Do .	Misrauli .	Monday.
		Do.	Bishunpur ..	Tuesday.
	Dhurniapar	Athaisi .	Majhgaona .	Friday
		Do. .	Rautpar	Wednesday
		Pali .	Pali .	Saturday and Wednesday.
		Tier ..	Saido Dond	Wednesday
		Do .	Janipur	Sunday.
		Do .	Pakari	Monday
		Do .	Parsadipur alias Mis- rauli	Friday.
		Narray	Sonaicha .	Thursday
		Do. ..	Sibaichpar	Monday
		Do .	Chirwa ..	Saturday.
		Babhnauli	Nathpar ..	Friday and Monday.
		Bankat	Kurawal	Friday.
		Do. .	Buzurg	
		Murarpur		Wednesday.
		Belghat	Pepari	Friday
		Do. ..	Pipar Sandi	Tuesday
		Do ..	Shahpur ..	Thursday
		Do ..	Makrampur .	Sunday.
		Do. .	Gaurganj .	Monday.
		Do. ..	Bhabhaya .	Tuesday and Saturday.

MARKETS, 1932—(continued)

Tahsil	Pargana	Tappa	Locality	Market days
Bangsaon—(continued)	Dhuriapar (concl'd.)	Belghat .	Nargara Janga Singh.	Wednesday and Sunday.
		Do .	Belghat ..	Friday.
		Do.	Shankarpur..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Do .	Kori ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Nakori ..	Govindpur .	Tuesday
		Thati ..	Assanj .	Thursday.
		Kurmant	Urwa .	Saturday
		Do.	Purwa .	Monday.
		Do.	Hata .	Tuesday
		Do.	Asila Bhar .	Thursday.
		Haveli	Dhuriapar .	Sunday
		Do .	Doghra ..	Tuesday.
		Bhadar .	Bhadar khas alias Mah-dewa.	Tuesday and Friday.
		Do, ..	Dhakwa .	Wednesday and Sunday.
		Parsi .	Aharauli ..	Thursday and Saturday.
		Do, ..	Sikariganj .	Wednesday and Sunday.
		Usari ..	Pipra ..	Monday
		Do. .	Papara .	Do
		Barhaj	Gola .	Tuesday and Friday
		Ratanpura	Baranagar .	Thursday
		Khuthan .	Anand Garh.	Monday and Thursday.
		Do, ..	Madarpa .	Wednesday and Saturday
		Chandpar ..	Nagwa Pem .	Monday
		Do. .	Baraipura .	Do
		Mahsin .	Bhatauli .	Wednesday.
		Do. ..	Donkhar .	Monday.
		Do. ..	Baraban .	Friday
		Do. ..	Bhaisa Bazar	Saturday.
		Do. .	Sahuripar	Tuesday
		Do. .	Buzurg.	Saturday
		Do. .	Badhai Purwa	Sunday.
		Do. ..	Raghuwadih	Do
		Do. .	Saintar .	Tuesday.
		Do. ..	Aungi ..	Do.
		Do. .	Baghalla ..	Sunday.
		Do. .	Hatwar .	Saturday.
		Do. ..	Bhusawal	Tuesday.
		Do. .	Buzurg	Do
		Haveli ..	Sangrampur	Thursday.
		Do. .	Unwal	Do
		Do. .	Kotha .	Saturday
		Do. .	Khajuni ..	Wednesday.

MARKETS, 1932—(concluded)

Tahsil	Pargana	Tappa	Locality	Market days
Bansgaon— (concl'd)	Unwsl— (concl'd)	Haveli .	Katghar (Chattia),	Thursday.
		Do. ..	Katya ..	Tuesday.
		Do. ..	Doharya .	Monday
		Do. ..	Bishunpura .	Friday.
		Do. ..	Barpargat (Satnabhar)	Saturday.
		Bankata .	Bankata ..	Monday
		Do. ..	Rajwal ..	Saturday.
		Gaur ..	Ohandi .	Tuesday.
	Dhuriapar	Majuri .	Hata Buzurg	Sunday.
		Do. .	Ram Kola .	Thursday.
		Do. .	Khakhaich	Monday and Satur day.
		Kohra ..	Khor Pakadi ..	Monday and Thurs- day.

FAIRS

Thabit	Pargana	Tappa	Locality	Names of fairs	Date	Approximate attendance
Haveli Gorakhpur	Pachwara	..	Barohia	Sheo Ratri	Phagun Sudi 13th	5,000
	Khuthan	..	Bargadahi	Ditto	Ditto	1,000
	Bhawapar	..	Bhawapar Qasba	Ditto	Ditto	2,000
	Rait	..	Kaleshar	Ditto	Ditto	2,000
Haveli Gorakhpur	Haveli	..	Mahadeo Jharkandi	Ditto	Ditto	5,000
Hesanpur Maghar	Rajdham	..	Jhangha	Ditto	Ditto	100
	Uttar Haveli	..	Kulin	Ditto	Ditto	1,000
	Pachauri	..	Barohia	Ditto	Ditto	1,000
	Bhadesari	..	Barauli	Dasehra	Bejal Dasami	700
	Aurangabad	..	Birdahat	Sheo Ratri	Phagun Badi 13th	400
	Uttar Haveli	..	Newas	Ditto	Ditto	450
		..	Algotpur	Ditto	Ditto	400
		..	Bhidia	Dasehra	Bejal Dasami	1,000
		..	Dharia Khurd	Do.	Ditto	800
	Bharsand	..	Bharsand	Do	Ditto	1,200
Haveli Gorakhpur	Bhadesari	..	Anatpur	Do.	Ditto	400
		..	Paranpur	Do	Ditto	200
		..	Farnesharpur	Do.	Ditto	800
	Pachauri	..	Siasi	Do	Bejal Dasami	700
	Khajuri	..	Siswa	Do	Ditto	400
		..	Barhara	Do	Ditto	800
	Pachwara	..	Phulwaria	Ram Naumi	Ghaat Sudi 9th	3,000
	Marabhi	Chaudaur	Raghunathpur	Ditto	Ditto	2,000
	Khuthan	..	Dumari	Ditto	Ditto	8,000
	Haveli	..	Debi Tarulka	Ditto	Ditto	10,000
Haveli Gorakhpur	Qasba	..	Barampur	Syed Salar Ghazi	Jaith Mela Atwa	10,000
		..	Gorakh Nath	Basant Panchmi	Magh Sudi 5th	1,000
		..	Ditto	Sankrant	Suru Magh	1,000

Sadar	Qasba	Haveli	Qasba	Haveli	Bard-Ghat Myan Bazar	Kartik Purnmasi.. Muharram	Kartik Purnmasi. ..	2,000 3,000 to 6,000 800 500 300 500 1,000 100 1,200 3,000 6,000 2,000 100 100 500 300 1,000 1,500 1,500 500 500 500 700 200 800 100 100 600 100 500 1,500
Haveli Gorakhpur— (concluded)	Khuthan	..	..	..	Sewraha dth Phulwara Karnahs (Bg) Brahmpur Guram Dumari Bhiti .. Mohalla Basantpur	Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Dasehra	.. .. .. .. .. .. Kuar Sudi 1st to 10th Ditto ..	2,000 3,000 to 6,000 800 500 300 500 1,000 1,500 1,500 500 500 500 700 200 800 100 100 600
	Qasba	..	..	..	Mohalla Adhmar Bag. Mohalla Jatepur Jangle Lechmipur Nakha Doyamtola Bhagwanpur Sonwey alias Dhol- bajra	Do. Do Do Sheo Ratri Muharram	Ditto .. Ditto .. Ditto .. Phagun Sudi 18th ..	6,000 2,000 100 100 500
	Rajdhani	..	..	..	Adia Moti Ram Bishunpura Bhathat Domari Kalan Balkhur Ramwapor Pipra Basant Ghaura	Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto	.. .. .. .. .. .. .. Ditto	300 1,000 1,500 1,500 500 500 500 700
	Qasba	..	..	..	Kathwalia Mohalla Tewaripur Domari Thuni Bhup Chak	Ditto Jeth Sunday Muharram Dasehra	.. .. .. Kuar Sudi 1 to 10th.	.. .. .. 100 500
	Aurangabad	..	..	..	Dih-Ghat Jungle Kasulpur Qisa Snd Arasi Ghaura	Do Do Mela Maqdoom Chand.	.. .. Rabul Sharif ki Agrabween.	100 500 1,500
	Rajdhani	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Rasulpur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Khuthan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

FAIRS—(continued)

Tabail	Pargana	Tappa	Locality	Name of fairs	Date	Approximate attendance
Sadar—(concluded.)	Haveli—(concluded)	Keotali .	Karmaiti .	Muharram	..	200
		Patra .	Shewa .	Ditto	..	300
		Keotali ..	Pipraich	Dasehra	Kuar Sudi 10th .	1,500
		Patra .	Domari kalan	Do	Ditto	1,500
		Keotali ..	Baghar	Do	Ditto	1,000
		Patra .	Ranpur	Do	Ditto	1,000
		Keotali ..	Raderpur	Dhanush Jag	Aghan	1,000
		Resulpur	Lachhimpur	Ditto	Do	200
		Keotali .	Mahdeva Jungle	Sheo Ratri	Phagun Badi 13th	1,000
		Keotali .	Nadwa Gayanpur	Dasehra	Bijai Dasmi .	500
Sadar—(concluded.)	Bhawapur	Keotali .	Jagdishpur	Sheo Ratri	Phagun Badi 18th	1,200
		Haveli .	Bhawapur Qasba	Muharram	..	1,000
		Rait .	Piprauli Bazar	Ditto	..	5,000
		Haveli .	Tal Nagri	Ram Naumi	Chart Sudi 9th .	1,200
			Baikuntibpur	Dhanush Jag	7th November to 22nd December	15,000
		Kachwar	Kusabhi	Nahan	8th November ..	3,000
			Kulkula	Debi	9th April ..	1,500
			Lehitpar	Bhagwati	9th to 24th April ..	2,000
		Mail ..	Sohnag	Narhan	2nd to 18th May	10,000
		Baliha .	Bhagalpur	Do	8th November .	10,000
Deoria	Salempur-Majhauhi	Rapur .	Barha; Bazar	Do	Ditto	8,000
		Surauli ..	Paikoli	Narhan	9th to 24th April	4,000
			Do	Janam Asthami	21st July to 4th August	4,000
		Barona ..	Barpur	and Ram Naumi	21st October	1,000
				Laukanch ki Lari		

Maharaja- [gan]	Binayakpur	Nagwa ..	Harpur	Shiva-Ratri	Phagun Badi 18th	1,000
		Lehra ..	Bishunpur-Adrauna	Durgaji	Chait Sudi 9th	4,000
	Haveli ..	Banki ..	Khutha	Dasehra	Kuar Sudi 9th	5,000
		Matkopa ..	Naranpur	Ram Naumi	Chait Sudi 9th	1,500
	Tilpur ..	Purani-Karbi	Sawa-Bazar	Ram Lila	Kuar Sudi 9th	3,000
		Pakri Gangrani	Padrauna	Ram Dhan	Baisakh Sudi 3rd	2,000
		Batesara	Bhainsaha	Debi Puja	to Dasami. Chait Sudi 9th and 10th	4,000
		Papaur	Dharam Samda Mahua Dih urf Amdonia	Bhagwati Burga Puja	Ditto	1,000
		Farwarpar	Khana Ohhapra urf Baghi, Purani	Ramlila	Kuar Sudi 1st to 10th	4,000
Padrauna		Sandi ..	Naisar	Bhagwati	Ditto	6,000
		Bausi Churgora	Dansighat		Chait Sudi 9th and 10th.	2,000
	Sidhua-Jobna		Jungle Jatha	Sheo Ratri	Phagun Badi 18th	4,000
			Shahpur	Kartik-Purnmasi	Phagun Badi 18th and 14th	10,000
		Chaura Bargaon	Kuber Asthan	Barhan Shahid	and 14th Aghan Sudi 11th and 12th.	1,000
				Sheo Ratri	Baisakh Badi 18th to Baisakh Sudi 5th.	10,000
		Manpur ..	Kundwa Dhan Fatti.		Chait Sudi 9th to Dwadasi	7,000
		Bank-Jogui	Bishunpura	Matha Kunwar	Baisakh Sudi 15th to Jeth Badi 7th	6,000
		Dhuria Bijaipur	Pipra-Ghat	Kartik Purnamashi Asnan.	Kartik Purnamashi	4,000
			Tamkoti	Ram Lila	Kuar Sudi 1st to 10th	5,000

Fairs—(continued)

Tahsil	Pargana	Tappa	Locality	Name of fairs	Date	Approximate attendance
Hata	Silhet ..	Nagwa .	Rudrerpur Raipur	Sheo-Ratri Ditto	Phagun Badi 18th Ditto ..	1,000 3,000
	Shahjahanpur	Bichhauri ..	Banpur.	Dhanush-Jag	Agahan Sudi 5th .	1,500
	Haveli	Dedpur ..	Kermaha Sihaura	Sheo-Ratri	Baisakh Sudi 18th	1,000
	Challupar	Haveli .	Barhalganj	Makar	Magh Badi 15th	8,500
				Purnmasi	Kartik Sudi 15th	40,000
				Rath-Jatra	Asadh Badi 2nd	8,000
	Dhurriapar	Barhaj	Gola Bazar	Kartiki	Kartik Sudi 15th	4,000
				Makar	Magh Badi Amawas	8,000
				Ram Lila	Kuar Sudi 18th ..	1,000
				Gauzi Rauza	1st Sunday of Jeth	500
				Ram Lila	Kuar Sudi 10th .	1,000
Bansgaon	Bhawapar	Ratapaur ..	Bisra .	Do	Ditto ..	1,000
		Chandhpur	Domahu	Do.	Kuar Sudi 14th .	800
			Toragaon	Do.	Kuar Badi 15th ..	700
	Bhawapar	Rampur-kotha	Bahla			
		Kuswansi	Gajpur	Muharram	Kuar Sudi 10th ..	2,000
			Charpani Buzurg	Dasehra	Ditto ..	250
			Bistsul Buzurg	Do		400
			Belpur	Muharram		300
	Bhawapar	Pachisi ..	Kauri Ram	Dasehra	Kuar Sudi 10th ..	800
			Dhanaura	Do	Ditto ..	300
			Jagdushpur (Karbala)	Muharram		600
		Gurmahi..	Songaura	Dasehra	Kuar Sudi 10th ..	375
			Malauli	Do,	Ditto	200

Unwala—(concluded).	Mohan	{	{	Bharwala	..	Do.	..	Knar Sudr 10th	400
				Donkhar	..	Do.	..	Ditto	50
				Raghuadhi Buzurg	..	Do.	..	Ditto	300
				Pidea	..	Sheo-Ratri	..	Phagun Sudr 13th	600
				Bansgaon	..	Do.	..	Ditto	200
				Gurmai	..	Do.	..	Ditto	150
				Bansgaon	..	Muharram	..	..	1,000
				Kotwa	..	Sheo-Ratri	..	Phagun Sudr 13th	1,200
				Sahpur	..	Muharram	..	..	1,000
				Murapur	..	Dashra	..	Knar Sudr 10th	3,000
Dhuriaapar	{	{	{	Kurawal	..	Do.	..	Ditto	1,000
				Urwa..	..	Do.	..	Ditto	500
				Chitsani Bg	..	Do.	..	Ditto	3,000
				Belghat	..	Do.	..	Ditto	2,000
				Piper Sandi	..	Dhanush Jag	..	..	2,000
				Dhuriaapar	..	Sheo-Ratri	..	Phagun Sudr 15th	500
				Madan Chak	..	Muharram	..	Phagun Sudr 13th	3,000
				Baripura	..	Ditto	..	..	1,000
				..	..	Ram Lila	..	Knar Badr 15th	250
			

Monuments protected under Act VII of 1904

Serial number	Classification and name of building or monument	Locality or situation	Description of building or monument	Any other particulars and note of source of repairs	Notification declaring the building or monument as protected under Act VII of 1904	Owner
1	CLASS 1A(a) Inscribed monolith of rough sand stone	Bhagalpur on the Ghaghra river exactly opposite Turtpur, Pargana Salempur, Tahsil Deoria, District Gorakhpur	Pillar 17' high with flat circular capital. Twenty-one lines of inscription of 11th century	Cunningham, Archaeological Survey reports, volume XVI, page 180, volume XXII, page 600, illustrated plates 80 and 31. Fuhrer, List of Antiquities, page 339	..	Government
2	Buddhist remains	Kasia village in Pargana Sidhna-Johna of Tahsil Padrauna, 37 miles east of Gorakhpur, and about 31 miles from Deoria railway station,	..	Identified by General Cunningham with the celebrated Kusi Nagar which is the scene of Buddha's death, was famous throughout India Maintained from provincial funds (recorded in Nazul register)	Protected under Act VII of 1904.	Ditto

District Gazetteers
OF THE
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh

Supplementary Notes and Statistics
up to 1931-2

VOLUME XXXII (D)

BASTI DISTRICT



ALLAHABAD.
SUPERINTENDENT, PRINTING AND STATIONERY, UNITED PROVINCES
1935

*Alterations and additions to Part A of the Basti Gazetteer,
bringing it up to date (1932)*

CHAPTER I

SUPPLEMENT TO PARAGRAPH 13

Floods—In 1922 there were floods in the Gagra and Ami Rivers and in 1923, there were local floods in low-lying tracts. The district was fortunate in escaping floods in 1924, when the western part of the United Provinces suffered a havoc, but in 1925 there were serious floods in the Rapti and its tributaries, the Burhi Rapti and Binganga, causing considerable damage to riparian tracts in the Bansī tahsil. In 1928 there were again floods in the Ami and Rapti, in 1930 in the Ami, and in 1931 in the Ami, Rapti and Gagra. It appears that floods in river Ami have become almost an annual affair, and cause serious damage to the kharif crops of the kachchar area in tahsil Khalilabad. Floods in river Rapti which occur less frequently, cause damage largely in Bansī and Khalilabad tahsils, and floods in river Gagra, which occur still less frequently, cause damage to the Harraiya and Basti tahsils.

Supplement to page 28

Cattle census—According to the cattle census of 1930 the number of plough animals in the district (including male buffaloes and excluding young stock) was 562,527 giving an average of 2.10 per plough. As against this the number of plough animals was 537,119 in 1925 and 531,265 in 1920.

The continued increase in the number of plough animals is due to the progressive increase in the cultivated area and partly to the tendency to intensive cultivation in agriculture, encouraged by the high price of foodstuffs which were prevalent up to the end of 1929. The price of an ordinary pair of bullocks ranged from Rs.50 to Rs.90 up to the end of 1930, but since 1931 there has been a sudden drop in the prices of cattle in

common with the slump in prices of all other articles and a pair of bullocks can now be had for Rs 30 to Rs.50

The number of cows in 1930 was 259,358 against 257,141 in 1925 and the number of young stock in 1930 was 401,383 as against 363,806 in 1925.

The important cattle markets in the district are Munderipur in tahsil Harraiya; Nagar, Raja Bazar and Munderwa in tahsil Basti; Gubrahwa in tahsil Bansi, and Simariawan and Khalilabad in tahsil Khalilabad,

The subjoined statement gives the number of sheep, goats and ponies from 1909 up to 1930 :

Year				Sheep	Goats	Horses and ponies
1909	.	..	..	48,311	248,881	10,150
1914	..	..	..	48,601	2,32,528	10,807
1920	..	..	..	41,061	106,051	9,665
1925	..	..	..	46,110	238,650	9,918
1930	..	.	..	49,120	250,824	10,756

In 1930 there were 109 mules, 7,526 donkeys and 39 camels as against 162 mules, 7,288 donkeys and 50 camels in 1925

Supplement to page 32

Plague—During the decade 1921-22 to 1931-32, plague took toll of 28,565 lives. The highest mortality was 9,822 in 1922-23 and the next highest was 3,950 in 1928-29. Plague mortality was high in 1927-28 and 1931-32, also, viz., 3,636 and 3,163 respectively. The lowest mortality was 723 in 1930-31.

The District Health staff has carried on an intensive campaign of inoculation against plague. The number of inoculations was 13,729 in 1927-28 and 10,043 in 1928-29.

Cholera.—The district has not been free from cholera for a single year during the last decade. The most violent outbreak was in 1929-30 when it exacted a toll of 8,032 people. Other years of serious outbreak of cholera were 1926-27 when 4,577 people were carried off, and 1928-29 when the death roll was 3,400. The year least affected was 1922-23 when only 26 persons died of cholera.

CHAPTER II

PAGES 35 TO 39

Agricultural Statistics of 1339 Fash

The area of the district as shown in the last professional survey is 1,786,888 acres. According to the *Milan Khasra* statement for 1339 Fash, it is 1,797,759 acres as against 1,804,016 acres of 1329 Fash and 1,796,625 acres of 1320 Fash.

The total cultivated area is 1,323,401 acres as against 1,312,262 acres in 1329 Fash and 1,271,787 acres in 1320 Fash. The figures show a steady rise in the cultivated area, which is now 73·6 per cent. of the total area as against 72·8 per cent in 1329 Fash. There is little room for further increase

Of the area not under cultivation, 177,921 acres or nearly 9·9 per cent is barren waste, and 296,437 acres or nearly 16·5 per cent. is culturable waste. The latter figure includes 46,604 acres occupied by groves as against 46,842 acres in 1329 Fash. It appears that the decrease in the grove area continues unchecked.

The irrigated area is 646,210 acres as against 617,068 in 1329 Fash and 496,176 in 1320 Fash.

A revised table (Table V) showing statistics of cultivation and irrigation for 1339 Fash is appended herewith.

CHAPTER II

SUPPLEMENT TO PAGE 72

The census of 1931—The population of this district is 2,078,024 according to the census of 1931. This shows an increase of 152,796 or 7·9 per cent. (on the census of 1921. The male population shows an increase of 8·4 per cent, and female population of only 7·4 per cent. The Muhammadan population shows an increase of 11·1 and 10·8 per cent. respectively in male and females as against 7·8 and 6·7 respectively among the Hindus. The percentage of increase of population

is thus higher in the last decade than in the decade previous to it.

Over one-fourth of the population, viz. 552,544, was returned as "depressed classes."

The average density of population now works out to 737.2 per square mile as against 632.9 in 1921 and 653.2 in 1911. Of the tahsils Khalilabad stands first with a density of 805 and Bansi second with a density of 777. The rest in order of density are Basti, Harraiya and Domariaganj with 758, 701 and 642 respectively.

CHAPTER III

Page 91—To be added after the supplement:

Thakur Pateshwari Prasad Singh, Deputy Collector, ceased to be Manager of the estate in 1931. The Manager of the estate now is Lieut.-Col. V. W. H. Duke, O.B.E., M.C., who is assisted by Mr. E. W. Boll.

The total revenue demand of Bansi estate now is Rs.103,367-13-9.

Page 92, line 26, to be added after "a few villages in Fyzabad."

Raja Narendra Bahadur Pal of Mahson died in 1925 and was succeeded by his son Raja Bijai Pratap Narain Bahadur Pal, who died a premature death in 1930. The latter's son, Raja Kashi Nath Bahadur Pal, who succeeded to the estate, is a minor, and the estate is at present managed under the supervision of the Raja's maternal grandfather, Kunwar Chandra Bhukan Singh of Asothar (District Fatehpur). The estate pays Rs.24,113-7-2 as land revenue

Lal Griyesh Bahadur Pal pays Rs.16,309-3 as land revenue.

Lal Chandra Maul Pratap Bahadur Pal pays Rs.4,526-12-11 as land revenue.

Page 93, after line 6

The total revenue of the Jitipur Babus now is Rs.10,688-3-10.

The chief of them is Babu Chandraj Singh, whose land revenue is Rs 3,484 5-2.

Page 94 in the 21st line

The Raja of Basti pays Rs.15,371-13-1 as land revenue.

The Raja's nephew, Babu Bageshwari Pratap Narain Singh, died in 1923, leaving two minor sons, Babu Kharag Bir Singh and Babu Indra Bir Singh. Their estate is since under the management of the Court of Wards. The estate consists of eight whole villages and part shares in four villages, with a total land revenue demand of Rs.2,894-6-7.

Rai Bahadur Thakur Shivapati Singh was elected a member of the United Provinces Council in 1930, and was created a Rai Bahadur in 1931. He and his brothers pay Rs.51,164-2-6 as land revenue.

Page 95

Babu Bishnath Baksh Singh has since died. His son, Babu Rupendra Narain Singh inherited his property and pays Rs 1,500 as land revenue.

Page 96 in line 12

At present the Babus of Rudhauri consist of (1) Bhaiya Hanumat Prasad Singh paying Rs.19,089-9-7 as land revenue; (2) Bhaiya Jai Lal Singh paying Rs.10,440-10-1 as land revenue; (3) Bhaiya Mahadeva Prasad Singh paying Rs.9,554-6-10 as land revenue.

Page 96 in line 20

Babu Bishambher Nath Tewari and his brother jointly pay Rs.5,897-15-5 as land revenue.

Page 96 in line 24

At present the Chaudharis of Dikhari consist of (1) Chaudhri Brijleshari Prasad owning 43 villages assessed at Rs.8,698-10-4; (2) Chaudhari Pingal Prasad, Chaudhari Raja Rama and Chaudhari Rajeshwari Prasad, jointly owning 43 villages assessed at Rs.10,618-6-4; (3) Chaudhari Uma Dat, Chaudhari Raj Kumar, Chaudhari Basdeo, Chaudhari Dasrath Prasad and Chaudhari Chander Ram owning nine villages assessed at Rs.3,373-14,

Page 96. line 31 add after "preserved by the family."

Pandes Ghisiawan Rama, Mathura Prasad, Chandra Sekher, Gaya Prasad, Rama Ghulam, Lachmi Niwas and Durga Prasad jointly hold 42 villages assessed at Rs 11,168-7-2.

Page 96, line 32

Pande Har Narain and his brother Pande Gobind Narain jointly hold zamindari of Rs 9,574-6-4 land revenue, in addition to 961 acres of land held as *muafi* from the time of Nawab Wazir Asaf Uddaulah. The estate consists chiefly of a jagir of 51 villages granted by the Government for meritorious services during the Mutiny.

Page 96, line 36

Pande Baldeo Prasad, son of Pande Jagrup Datt, pays a land revenue of Rs.902-10.

Page 97 in line 3 after "during the famine of 1897."

The Pandes of Narharia now consist of Nageshwar Pande, Dwarika Pande, Ram Prasad Pande and Ram Kripal Pande, who jointly pay Rs 25,975-14-7 as land revenue.

Page 97 in line 3 after "during famine of 1897."

Pande Baldeo Prasad died leaving only one son, Basudeva Hanumant Prasad, who also died recently leaving only a widow.

Page 97 in line 6 after "Savapar in Mahuli East."

Pandit Kanhaya Nath Misra (now Rai Bahadur), Pandit Prem Shanker Misra and Pandit Gajindra Nath Misra of Bansi jointly pay Rs 25,067-1-10 as land revenue.

Page 97, after line 11

Raja Ashtbhuja Prasad of Changera, Rai Bahadur, O.B.E., was created a Raja in 1931. He holds zamindari in 54 villages assessed at Rs.16,820-6-2. He is one of the two honorary magistrates with first class powers in this district.

Page 97, after line 11

The family of Rai Bahadur Babu Nageshwer Prasad Singh of Marwatia pays Rs 9,256-11-1 as land revenue. The Rai Bahadur has retired from magisterial work. His son, Thakur Inder Shekhar Singh, is now an honorary magistrate with second class powers.

Page 97, after line 11

Sahu Durga Prasad of Chaffa holds six villages assessed at Rs.8,748-4-5.

Page 99, after line 17

The Birdpur estate is now managed by Mr. J. H. H. Peppe. The total land revenue demand of the estate is Rs.46,530.

Page 99, line 36, add after thekadars

The Dulha estate is now managed by Mr. L. H. Peppe. Its land revenue demand is Rs.8,948.

Page 100, line 33

Alidapur is now managed by Mr. P. A. Mansfield. Its land revenue demand is Rs.16,235 6-7.

CHAPTER IV

SUPPLEMENT TO PAGES 111—112

District staff—The present sanctioned staff consists of six sub-divisional officers, one treasury officer, one second class officer and five tahsildars. Besides, there is one income-tax officer.

There are two honorary magistrates with first class magisterial powers, five with second class powers and seven with third class powers. Of these five form a bench at Basti and two at Menhdawal. There is also an honorary assistant collector of the first class

Cases committed to sessions are now tried by the Additional Sessions Judge of Basti and by an Assistant Sessions Judge, both sitting at Basti. The Additional Sessions Judge also hears criminal appeals and revisions

Original civil suits are tried by the Munsif of Bansi stationed at Bansi, the Munsif of Basti and the Subordinate Judge of Basti sitting at Basti. When work increases an additional Munsif or Subordinate Judge is temporarily posted. Appeals from the decisions of Munsifs are heard by the Subordinate Judge and from the decisions of the latter in suits valued at Rs 5,000 and under by the Additional District Judge of Gorakhpur stationed at Basti.

SUPPLEMENT TO PAGE 123

After the supplementary account of the last settlement *add* :

The tahsils of Domariganj and Bansī were placed under roster operations in 1930. M. Ahmad Hasan, B.A., Deputy Collector, was appointed special officer for Domariganj tahsil and Mr Agha Mirza, Deputy Collector, for Bansī tahsil. The special officers produced their reports early in 1931.

SUPPLEMENT TO PAGE 125

Police force—The police force consists of the Superintendent of Police, one Deputy Superintendent of Police, 2 Circle Inspectors, one Prosecuting Inspector, 45 Sub Inspectors, 37 head constables, 6 naiks and 326 constables of the civil police. Besides, there are 1 Inspector, 1 Sub-Inspector, 9 head constables, 12 naiks and 99 constables of the Armed Police. The total of officers and men comes to 543. The total cost of the District Police (excluding travelling allowance) comes to Rs.1,73,112,

SUPPLEMENT TO PAGE 138

Veterinary—There are at present four veterinary assistants attached to the district. Each of them has charge of a dispensary and is also required to perform travelling duties in his circle. There is a compounder in the Basti dispensary.

CHAPTER V

SUPPLEMENT TO PAGE 164

The district was not free from the effects of the Civil Disobedience Movement started with the breaking of the Salt Law in May, 1930. Timely and prompt action taken by Mr. R. H. G Johnston, I.C.S., the then District Officer, checked the movement in the very beginning, and the activities of the *satyagrahis* never assumed large proportions in this district. The District Aman Sabha proved to be very useful.

SARDAR SINGH,

Collector of Basti

Gazetteer of Basti

APPENDIX

TABLE I—Population by tahsils, 1931

Tahsil	Totals			Hindus			Musalmans			Others		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Donariaganj .	376,371	192,508	183,863	271,481	139,214	132,275	104,811	53,244	51,537	71	50	21
Haraiya ..	833,129	430,438	402,701	323,231	165,244	157,987	29,837	15,173	14,709	11	6	5
Basti ..	418,295	218,101	200,194	364,552	189,702	174,850	53,239	28,109	25,190	444	290	154
Bansi .	476,953	249,299	227,653	384,777	196,342	188,435	91,404	46,864	44,540	171	93	78
Khalilabad .	453,877	233,165	220,712	371,527	190,725	180,802	82,088	42,233	39,795	263	147	115
District Total	2,078,021	1,067,501	1,010,520	1,715,571	881,227	834,349	361,489	185,688	175,801	939	586	373

TABLE II—Population of the police circle distributed by religion, 1931

Name of district	Serial number of thana	Name of thana	Population			Hindus			Muhammadians			Others		
			Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
			4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Basti	1	Dhebrua	66,311	34,059	32,252	50,214	25,794	24,420	16,048	8,246	7,802	19	19	.. 21
	2	Domarraganj	119,544	61,404	58,140	79,532	40,967	38,565	40,178	20,409	19,764	49	28	..
	3	Etwa	69,261	35,148	34,112	41,431	22,577	21,659	25,080	12,572	12,458	..	..	..
	4	Sonhan	92,556	47,882	44,974	79,735	41,116	38,619	13,118	6,763	6,355	..	..	..
	5	Tilokpur	55,642	28,686	26,956	47,941	24,703	23,238	17,697	8,943	8,714	..	..	..
	6	Captainganj	98,072	47,678	45,394	66,984	34,089	32,895	17,086	8,689	8,447	..	..	..
	7	Chhaon	90,693	46,146	44,457	64,121	33,250	30,970	17,895	9,139	8,732	2	1	1
	8	Paikaula	85,796	43,875	41,920	66,600	33,607	32,418	9,139	4,599	4,380	7	3	4
	9	Parasrampur	78,680	37,481	36,199	60,040	30,607	29,418	7,658	3,672	3,786	2	2	..
	10	Rudhabandh	78,154	40,531	37,633	66,431	35,516	32,965	35,381	18,257	17,124	..	..	..
	11	Dudhara	92,116	47,587	44,526	67,735	39,330	37,405	7,751	3,955	3,756	18	8	10
	12	Kalwari	75,865	38,884	37,061	68,136	34,871	33,255	16,380	9,018	7,862	416	276	140
	13	Kotwali	121,131	64,589	56,142	104,338	55,695	48,640	7,311	3,776	3,535	126	75	51
	14	Mahuli	85,251	43,564	41,687	71,814	39,718	38,101	14,008	7,261	6,742	11	7	4
	15	Rudhath	84,256	43,421	40,835	70,212	36,153	34,089	18,468	9,511	8,972	7	4	3
	16	Bansi	104,432	53,716	50,656	83,942	41,261	41,681	28,409	14,417	13,992	84	18	16
	17	Chilbia	129,708	65,699	64,005	101,36	51,364	50,001	18,940	9,689	9,251	16	13	2
	18	Lotan	83,628	42,877	41,251	61,672	33,655	31,997	26,144	13,552	12,692	21	8	13
	19	Menhdawal	134,241	69,182	65,109	106,076	55,572	52,504	17,177	8,942	8,275	113	57	36
	20	Uska	130,060	66,634	63,432	112,776	57,675	55,101	7,165	3,651	3,514	..	..	..
	21	Dhangkata	89,389	45,600	43,798	82,228	41,949	40,279	13,056	6,716	6,340	..	..	..
	22	Khalleshad	92,988	48,006	44,982	79,517	41,226	38,591	361,489	185,688	175,801	959	586	373
District Total			2,078,024	1,057,501	1,010,523	1,715,576	881,227	834,349	361,489	185,688	175,801	959	586	373

TABLE III—*Vital Statistics*

Year	Births				Deaths			
	Total	Males	Females	Rate per 1,000	Total	Males	Females	Rate per 1,000
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1923 ..	66,969	35,259	31,710	34.73	46,103	23,162	22,491	23.94
1924 .	61,557	32,438	29,119	31.97	46,811	23,931	22,880	24.31
1925 .	58,990	31,096	27,894	30.64	45,887	24,084	21,853	23.53
1926 ..	62,093	32,858	29,235	32.23	38,227	20,783	17,444	19.85
1927 .	62,676	33,155	29,521	32.55	42,147	22,615	19,582	21.89
1928 ..	61,643	32,501	29,142	32.01	43,441	22,665	20,776	22.55
1929 ..	56,418	29,898	26,520	29.80	40,765	21,134	19,631	27.17
1930 ..	61,767	32,799	28,968	32.08	42,761	22,507	20,254	22.21
1931 ..	62,179	32,553	29,621	29.92	45,127	24,010	21,117	21.72
1932 ..	58,051	30,598	27,458	27.93	35,512	19,028	16,484	17.08

TABLE IV—Deaths according to cause

Year	Total deaths from					Bowel com- plaints
	All other causes	Fla <u>g</u> ue	Cholara	Smallpox	Fever	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1923 ..	46,103	9,151	50	1	27,484	22
1924 ..	46,811	2,209	2,796	62	31,893	209
1925	45,887	2,269	780	89	32,286	83
1926 .	38,227	2,061	360	115	27,380	72
1927 .	42,147	862	4,610	342	28,331	98
1928 .	48,441	3,847	3,662	24	28,025	102
1929 ..	40,165	3,635	2,881	47	26,853	74
1930 .	17,570	546	7,544	123	26,888	85
1931 .	8,289	880	827	51	34,963	110
1932	6,708	2,993	827	134	25,172	178

TABLE V—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1939 Pesh.

Pargana and tahsil	Total area	Waste	Cultur- able	Cultivated						Total	Double cropped
				Irrigated							
				Total	Canal	Wells	Tanka	Other sources	Dry		
Basulpur	212,034	20,284	29,525	81,786	..	20,482	.	61,304	80,439	162,225	54,691
Bansil West	168,102	12,912	80,655	22,881	..	3,457	.	13,434	97,358	170,234	38,384
Domariaganj	375,136	82,496	60,181	104,667		23,939	.	80,728	177,792	282,459	93,075
Bansi East	361,440	34,100	46,521	97,805	309	6,591	.	90,905	183,014	280,819	106,835
Binaokpur	31,018	3,086	8,178	7,081		4	.	7,027	17,708	24,739	9,684
Bansi	392,453	37,196	49,699	104,896	309	6,595	.	97,982	200,732	396,558	116,769
Amroha	176,065	21,427	38,754	70,581	.	42,113	.	28,469	50,373	120,854	53,193
Basti West	71,765	5,488	14,586	32,547		22,253	.	10,288	19,194	51,741	19,505
Nagar West	69,845	7,124	14,017	27,500	.	16,466	.	9,044	21,304	48,704	19,595
Harraya	317,675	34,039	63,837	130,638		82,828	.	47,800	90,571	221,359	92,238
Basti East	108,838	10,394	18,061	52,747	..	20,354	.	32,493	27,186	79,883	29,263
Meghar West	71,879	2,886	14,536	33,764		9,300	.	24,464	18,183	51,947	21,027
Mahuli West	110,496	14,500	18,105	44,636	.	21,872	.	22,764	38,355	87,881	30,423
Nagar East	60,905	6,798	10,297	24,981		14,432	.	10,499	18,944	48,875	17,023
Basti	351,618	37,063	60,939	156,078	.	65,858	.	90,246	97,018	253,596	97,735
Maghar East	231,439	20,848	37,874	95,790	..	25,343	.	70,447	68,577	162,767	57,554
Mahuli East	139,388	16,259	25,407	54,311	..	29,261	.	24,950	43,511	97,722	33,517
Khalilabad	360,877	37,107	63,281	153,001	.	54,604	..	95,397	110,488	260,489	91,071
District Total	1,797,759	177,921	2,56,437	646,310	309	233,824	.	413,077	677,191	1,323,401	490,633

TABLE VI—(continued)—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Basti

Year	Rabi						Kharif					
	Total	Wheat	Barley alone and mixed	Peas	Gram	Linseed	Opium	Total	Rice	Arhar	Maize	Sugarcane
Fasli												
1930 .	170,407	46,386	42,353	62,007	8,660	5,403	718	171,196	122,805	66	6,804	15,308
1931 .	162,086	46,097	39,441	56,189	8,837	4,762	494	179,685	119,420	162	7,254	17,876
1932 .	175,856	52,329	43,507	59,092	9,819	5,909	569	169,801	124,378	290	7,337	9,688
1933 .	153,074	45,589	40,435	51,014	8,653	3,316	280	182,171	125,942	248	7,369	14,575
1934 ..	157,460	48,565	39,819	50,756	8,825	5,208	254	177,333	120,534	278	7,230	16,843
1935 ..	162,004	52,833	39,139	51,873	8,418	5,655	90	180,597	122,251	360	6,928	15,061
1936 ..	156,392	53,077	37,012	53,119	7,341	3,991	78	182,348	122,460	415	7,873	15,934
1937 ..	162,969	51,590	38,710	52,618	8,331	4,517	96	184,032	123,733	331	8,591	15,404
1938 .	174,748	54,823	43,243	55,012	9,824	6,882	94	178,854	114,504	369	8,294	15,550
1939 ..	170,241	57,043	36,532	53,863	8,889	4,043	110	180,134	115,233	362	9,136	19,331

TABLE VI—(continued)—*Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Khalasiabad*

Year	Rabi						Kharif					
	Total	Wheat	Barley alone and mixed	Peas	Gram	Linseed	Opium	Total	Rice	Arhar	Maize	Sugarcane
<i>Fasli</i>												
1380 ..	199,191	50,430	64,788	61,146	2,807	6,889	449	153,400	103,892	186	6,767	8,465
1381	176,147	49,908	53,879	51,926	8,464	5,568	400	165,313	102,925	848	7,519	9,655
1382 ..	196,613	51,363	65,277	54,196	10,594	7,488	410	150,616	104,597	187	6,082	4,631
1383 .	158,112	47,943	64,209	50,196	12,523	4,401		165,422	106,348	122	7,391	8,575
1384 .	169,460	48,486	57,949	45,603	8,892	5,205	.	163,327	104,463	293	7,382	9,463
1385 .	174,460	52,135	57,698	46,411	7,895	6,082	.	164,818	102,440	484	6,775	9,604
1386 .	176,288	54,308	54,820	49,690	6,682	6,230		162,853	102,145	512	7,361	8,232
1387 .	176,201	54,445	56,474	49,262	6,067	5,309		165,450	104,278	894	7,462	8,782
1388 .	198,393	56,737	60,877	54,702	8,644	7,641	.	165,015	98,188	209	7,238	9,063
1399 .	182,475	59,088	53,427	54,429	6,998	4,686	.	161,156	98,612	284	7,238	11,380

TABLE VI—(continued)—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Harraya

Year	Rabi							Kharif				
	Total	Wheat	Barley alone and mixed	Peas	Gram	Linsseed	Opium	Total	Rice	Arhar	Maize	Sugarcane
<i>Fasli</i>												
1880	152,812	45,720	30,693	47,776	8,437	6,855	6,199	159,078	52,585	867	26,246	10,558
1881	141,896	44,756	30,134	43,099	8,420	4,756	4,666	166,471	80,855	1,010	27,588	14,100
1882	155,238	49,366	32,780	45,888	9,341	6,581	5,154	156,164	87,462	878	28,904	8,577
1883	136,876	44,535	34,054	37,247	8,528	3,597	3,844	167,724	87,601	728	27,143	11,987
1884	148,668	46,660	31,833	39,895	9,546	6,609	4,022	167,752	87,110	823	25,361	14,507
1885	143,266	50,248	30,348	39,381	8,673	6,688	3,132	166,686	86,721	973	23,998	12,303
1886	135,108	52,775	26,593	38,636	6,008	4,908	2,865	165,194	84,199	906	25,591	13,799
1887	139,320	53,945	28,082	37,902	6,901	5,080	2,969	168,299	85,902	760	27,671	12,812
1888	148,646	53,738	31,115	39,474	8,372	7,489	2,782	167,243	83,306	867	27,982	13,123
1889	147,408	55,162	27,076	41,722	8,500	6,299	3,066	165,788	80,472	1,733	26,375	14,374

TABLE VI—(continued)—Area in acres under the principal crops, taluk Bansi

Year	Rabi						Kharif					
	Total	Wheat	Barley alone and mixed	Pesa	Gram	Linseed	Opium	Total	Rice	Arhar	Maize	Sugar-cane
<i>Totals</i>												
1980 ..	187,429	32,799	85,958	25,359	18,197	10,160	881	231,239	190,272	8,286	9,992	8,442
1981 .	165,631	31,406	71,389	22,492	17,808	8,646	911	246,804	187,657	4,833	12,311	8,617
1982 .	185,921	84,644	84,426	21,382	17,381	11,509	331	233,617	194,656	8,785	9,383	1,008
1988 .	196,201	28,775	98,968	22,247	21,292	13,375	276	250,472	199,118	8,684	13,918	1,879
1984 ..	169,074	80,528	75,976	18,611	15,688	13,099	191	249,484	191,745	4,585	13,568	3,137
1985 .	164,916	84,403	75,190	20,394	11,468	9,894	.	247,261	189,135	3,923	13,230	3,826
1986 ..	159,566	36,827	68,980	20,888	10,171	11,060	..	246,387	187,988	2,597	14,060	8,652
1987 .	159,393	87,569	73,759	16,836	8,153	9,074	.	251,635	187,959	3,083	13,596	4,318
1988 ..	159,830	97,569	72,759	16,886	9,153	9,074	.	244,475	177,286	2,529	15,238	3,656
1939 ..	182,120	40,746	81,900	25,199	8,151	10,191	.	238,221	179,179	2,206	13,676	5,320

TABLE VI—(continued)—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Domarraganj

Year	Rabi						Kharif					
	Total	Wheat	Barley alone and mixed	Peas	Gram	Linseed	Opium	Total	Rice	Arhar	Maize	Sugar-cane
<i>Fasts</i>												
1880 ..	148,495	98,576	51,877	21,632	17,349	5,087	2,312	218,228	182,590	2,402	4,566	6,798
1881 ..	138,335	89,998	44,549	19,931	15,441	4,510	1,914	226,692	179,782	4,809	5,086	7,347
1882 ..	153,052	44,500	53,638	19,896	15,507	5,778	2,083	219,355	188,276	3,244	4,225	2,644
1883 .	141,825	37,166	53,586	17,726	15,265	4,962	1,573	230,342	167,859	2,632	5,219	5,127
1884	133,643	38,479	45,105	16,410	13,079	8,309	1,240	231,079	179,527	3,413	6,754	8,245
1885 ..	137,299	45,250	48,993	16,688	8,662	7,323	..	226,386	175,548	2,855	6,742	6,960
1886 ..	119,711	44,592	39,323	14,401	5,106	5,912	..	231,464	178,752	2,117	7,636	7,511
1887 ..	138,659	47,820	46,757	12,431	4,584	5,395	..	233,015	178,546	2,202	8,027	7,507
1888 .	138,658	47,820	46,757	12,431	4,584	5,396	..	224,577	165,153	2,225	8,879	7,638
1889 .	147,673	48,041	50,613	19,574	7,107	6,687	..	227,547	171,377	1,120	8,406	11,388

TABLE VII—*Criminal Justice*

Year	Number of persons convicted or bound over in respect of—													
	Offences against public tranquility Chapter VII	Offences affecting life	Grievous hurt	Rape	Cattle theft	Criminal force and assault	Theft	Robbery and dacoity	Receiving stolen property	Criminal trespass	Bad livelihood	Keeping the peace	Cases under—	
													Optimum Act	Excess Act
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1923	43	6	5	2	36	7	61	15	37	91	150	..		28
1924	85	5	8	.	18	5	47	36	29	57	191	.	3	18
1925	54	14	1	1	29	8	78	24	19	52	69	.	..	20
1926	11	4	1	8	29	7	51	11	21	67	67		8	18
1927	79	13	5	2	19	1	41	20	16	51	48		1	17
1928	156	17	12	1	67	..	58	12	14	78	49	170	2	9
1929	171	19	19	3	31	.	99	9	28	2	61	..	13	9
1930	26	23	16	6	26		82	11	13	49	65	28	3	22
1931	42	16	13	1	21	..	81	13	38	130	90	53	1	34
1932	38	30	5	..	36	9	53	19	19	82	53	67	6	49

TABLE VIII—COGNIZABLE CRIME

Year	Number of cases investigated by police—			Number of persons—		
	<i>Suo moto</i>	By orders of Magistrate	Sent up for trial	Tried	Acquitted or discharged	Convicted
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1923	1,509	8	674	684	179	700
1924	1,863	8	645	937	156	700
1925	1,850	11	565	810	121	689
1926	1,843	23	513	717	233	479
1927	1,444	14	575	750	107	643
1928	1,996	19	724	1,224	901	823
1929	..	.	111	111	5	108
1930	1,766	11	627	961	263	698
1931	1,392	..	417	888	313	570
1932	1,449	7	450	816	301	508

TABLE IX—*Revenue demand at successive settlement*

Pargana and tahsil	Year of settlement
	1937 Fashl.
	Rs.
Rasulpur	8,21,288
Bansi West	2,09,851
Tahsil Domariaganj	5,81,189
Bansi East	5,85,864
Binayakpur	46,937
Tahsil Bansi	5,82,881
Amorha	2,79,601
Nagar West	92,680
Basti West	1,16,273
Tahsil Harraiya	4,88,554
Basti East	2,17,633
Nagar East	92,472
Maghar West	1,16,041
Mahuli West	1,56,983
Tahsil Basti	5,88,129
Maghar East	8,83,603
Mahuli East	1,78,816
Tahsil Khalilabad	5,12,424

TABLE X

Tahsil	Pargana	Where included in Ain-1- Akbari	Revenue	Cesses	Total	Incident per acre	
						Cultivated	Total
						7	8
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
			Rs. a p	Rs. a p	Rs. a p		
Domariaganj	Rasulpur	Rasulpur	821,948 4 0	8,4121 9 2	855,869 13 2	1.92	1.51
	Bansi West	Kathela Chaus	2,02,850 15 0	21,384 15 1	2,31,135 14 1	1.72	1.28
Bansi	Bansi East	Ratanpur Maghar	5,85,368 11 0	57,954 13 11	5,98,818 8 11	2.1	1.6
	Binaikpur	Binaikpur	46,967 2 0	4,696 11 4	51,663 13 4	2.1	1.6
Khailabad	Mahuli East	Mahuli	1,78,815 12 0	18,088 1 3	1,96,903 13 3	2.01	1.41
	Maghar East	Ratanpur Maghar	2,33,608 0 0	23,710 12 3	3,87,348 12 3	2.22	1.30
Basti	Mahuli West	Mahuli	1,56,952 4 0	16,870 3 5	1,72,852 7 5	2.02	1.42
	Maghar West	Ratanpur Maghar	1,16,041 0 0	11,686 2 11	1,27,677 2 11	2.22	1.61
	Nagar East	Rihlapara	92,472 0 0	9,249 15 9	1,01,721 15 9	2.11	1.51
	Basti East	Maudwa	21,633 6 5	21,830 4 10	3,93,463 11 3	2.71	2.008
	Amorha	Amorha	2,17,561 2 0	23,187 3 4	3,04,743 5 4	2.30	1.57
Harraya	Basti West	Mandwa	1,15,273 6 0	11,568 4 5	1,38,141 10 5	2.25	1.62
	Nagar West	Rihlapara	92,679 8 0	10,947 9 10	1,03,627 1 10	1.98	1.31
		Total	26,94,996 6 5	3,79,476 11 6	29,74,473 1 11	.	..

TABLE XI—*Revised*

Year	Receipts from foreign liquors		Country spirit		Receipts from tari and seedlin		Drugs		Opium		Total receipts		Total charges	Incidence of receipts per 10,000 of p-population from			Number of shops for sale of		
	Rs	Rs.	4	Consumption in gallons	5	6	Consumption in maunds of—		Opium		Total receipts	Rs		Liquor includ- ing tari.	Drugs	Opium	Country spirit	Drugs	Opium
							Ganja	Charas	Total receipts	Consumption									
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
1922-23	65	68,206	6,638	20,894	35,816	uds. str. 6 88	Mds. str. 6 9	14,240	6 17	1,33,955	Rs	6,937	45 9	19 8	7 8	66	78	18	
1923-24	50	43,264	6,197	81,534	26,351	3 14	7 28	11,292	4 17	..	..	5,871	..	..	..	66	78	18
1924-25	50	46,499	5,605	81,635	32,118	3 24	5 26	10,609	4 6½	..	..	6,924	..	..	..	66	46	13
1925-26	..	49,212	5,176	87,339	40,885	2 11½	6 15	9,826	8 16	1,28,352	7,503	41 8	91*2	4*8	62	52	11	..	
1926-27	188	41,958	4,770	93,617	48,927	5 30	6 27	10,535	3 29	1,30,494	9,937	89*2	23 8	5 4	65	55	13	..	
1927-28	235	53,684	6,236	25,324	56,575	7 31	8 20	15,561	4 3½	1,54,049	10,437	42 2	29 4	8 1	62	57	13	..	
1928-29	311	46,859	5,184	32,275	55,466	6 39	7 19	20,901	5 11½	1,55,889	10,652	41 1	28 8	10 8	62	58	14	..	
1929-30	180	51,832	5,502	40,027	59,442	7 24	7 25	18,702	4 39½	1,70,183	10,049	40 1	27*4	9 9	64	60	14	..	
1930-31	478	56,173	5,120	33,637	55,564	6 32	7 1	17,933	4 20 1	4,119	12,061	39 8	27*1	9 6	64	60	14	..	
1931-32	275	38,613	3,455	32,034	41,032	4 23½	5 15½	13,857	3 21½	1,22,924	11,148	36 9	31 8	7 2	64	60	15	..	

TABLE XII—*Stamps*

Year	Receipts from—			Total charge.
	Non-judicial	Court-fee including copies	All sources	
1	2	3	4	5
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1922-23 ..	72,681	2,90,829	3,70,824	6,744
1923-24 ..	1,05,028	3,04,455	4,35,687	6,002
1924-25 ..	91,777	2,97,009	3,14,828	6,017
1925-26	78,468	3,12,162	4,19,683	6,332
1926-27 . .	80,890	3,05,529	3,92,023	8,964
1927-28 ..	73,960	3,45,989	4,25,721	10,616
1928-29	87,015	3,19,766	4,18,143	11,251
1929-30 ..	80,633	5,09,852	4,26,443	9,740
1930-31 ..	72,846	2,97,305	3,75,860	8,577
1931-32	67,854	2,79,007	3,46,892	6,470

TABLE XIII—Income-tax

Year	Total receipts	Collected by companies		Profits of companies		Other sources, Part IV						Objections under Part IV		Penalties sections 24 and 26
		Assessee	Tax	Assessee	Tax	Under Rs 2,000		Over Rs 2,000		Total charges	Number filed	Wholly or partly successful		
						Assessee	Tax	Assessee	Tax					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
1922-23	Rs 62,565	.	Rs. .	..	Rs. .	.	Rs .	405	52,211	Rs 9,181	58	27	887	

Changed Table XIII of the District Gazetteer in the United Provinces as suggested by the
Commissioner of Income-tax, United Provinces

Year	Demand and collections income-tax								
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Salaries (except Government servants)	Interest on securities	Income from property	Income from business	Professional earnings	Income from other sources	Penalties and fines (1 of items 11 and 12 of form I. T. 28)	Total	
	Rs. a p.	Rs. a p.	Rs. a p.	Rs. a p.	Rs. a p.	Rs. a p.	Rs. a p.	Rs. a p.	Rs. a p.
1933-24	2,022 8 0	188 1 0	1,881 0 0	88,340 5 0	2,207 4 0	2,064 7 0	174 0 0	46,827 4 0	
1924-25	1,601 6 8	57 10 6	1,764 11 0	34,792 9 0	2,660 18 0	1,246 7 0	115 0 0	43,338 9 2	
1925-26	1,953 0 0	62 4 6	1,989 9 0	40,098 5 0	2,603 1 0	2,884 14 0	1,513 4 0	51,137 5 6	
1926-27	2,011 5 0	60 6 0	2,293 12 0	41,351 6 0	3,277 9 0	4,946 14 0	2,574 4 0	56,515 8 0	
1927-28	843 0 0	..	2,217 0 0	44,229 0 0	3,506 0 0	4,266 0 0	185 0 0	55,246 0 0	
1928-29	3,800 0 0	7	2,883 0 0	67,758 0 0	4,247 0 0	6,740 0 0	932 0 0	85,567 0 0	
1929-30	849 0 0	..	2,421 0 0	64,110 0 0	3,847 0 0	7,935 0 0	196 0 0	79,359 0 0	
1930-31	2,796 0 0	241 0 0	2,939 0 0	50,355 0 0	5,457 0 0	6,414 0 0	671 0 0	68,933 0 0	
1931-32	4,188 9 0	657 9 0	2,782 13 0	53,144 2 0	3,857 9 0	7,557 1 0	1,400 0 0	73,587 10 0	

Changed table XIII of the District Gazetteer in the United Provinces as suggested by the Commissioner of Income-tax, United Provinces - (concluded)

Year	Leas			Super-tax			Appeals and applications in review, etc	Number successful
	Deductions on account of life insurance premium and marginal relief	Refunds	Net demand	Total demand for the district	Collections including arrears	Total number of assesses (excluding Government servants)		
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1923-24 .	Rs a p 480 10 0	Rs a p 1,084 8 0	Rs a p 41,402 7 0	Rs a p .	Rs a p .	295	23	10
1924-25 ..	50 2 0	168 9 0	42,012 14 2	.	.	261	40	9
1925-26 ..	97 8 0	2,462 11 0	48,577 7 6	..	.	892	38	6
1926-27 ..	210 8 0	528 9 0	55,776 7 0	.	..	845	21	8
1927-28 ..	239 0 0	92 0 0	54,915 0 0	.	..	423	44	21
1928-29 ..	184 0 0	597 0 0	84,836 0 0	3,153 0 0	3,153 0 0	603	87	31
1929-30 ..	78 0 0	128 0 0	79,153 0 0	83,661 0 0	80,036 0 0	610	94	39
1930-31 ..	138 0 0	10,496 0 0	57,703 0 0	.	.	353	78	37
1931-32 .	74 4 0	3,191 1 0	70,322 5 0	9,349 5 0	8,333 2 0	390	49	23

TABLE XV—District Board

Year	Receipts							
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
		Education	Medical	Scientific, etc	Miscellaneous	Civil works	Pouas	Perries
		Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs.	Rs
1922-28 .	.	1,96,780	16,718	3	42	4,628	16,061	13,867
1928-24 ..	.	2,88,169	16,270	53	53	3,307	16,785	15,464
1924-25 .	.	2,91,136	21,275	81	89	13,326	18,255	18,740

Basti District

TABLE XV—District Board—(concluded)

Year	Expenditure									
	Total expenditure	Contributions to Provincial Funds	General Administration	Education	Medical	Scientific, etc	Miscellaneous	Civil works	Pounds	Debt
1	Rs.	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs	Rs	Rs
1922-23	6,91,760		19,196	8,22,630	70,173	6,003	7,113	2,52,330	11,540	2,55,
1923-24	7,67,060	4,896	21,078	3,48,574	73,563	5,436	2,493	3,01,434	11,471	5
1924-25	6,83,308	4,941	19,567	3,39,017	78,131	5,326	1,109	2,25,957	12,353	1,74

Changed heading of table XV of the United Provinces Gazetteer

Government grants	Income																
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
	Land revenue	Local rates	Taxes	Pounds	Ferries	Education	Medical	Public health	Veterinary	Markets and shops	Fairs and exhi- bitions	Receipts from property	Agriculture and arboriculture	Interest	Miscellaneous	Total	
	Rs.	Rs	Rs.	Rs	Rs	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs	Rs	Rs.	Rs.	P.	Rs	Rs	
(1925-26) 8 20,872	.	2 75,008	.	26,979	18,813	12,413	7,854	189	11	.	.	1,226	4,922	..	2,499	6,70,176	
(1926-27) 8 59,404	.	2,74,987	.	28,017	24,362	12,447	7,017	192	8	.	..	1,909	1,578	..	1,802	7,06,118	
(1927-28) 8 15,673	.	2,75,521	.	32,756	24,841	13,993	7,285	984	..	227	..	1,284	983	..	7,517	6,71,006	
(1928-29) 8 25,597	..	2,75,146	..	18,339	25,314	15,718	7,094	96	9	1,745	.	1,178	970	.	4,878	6,73,084	
(1929-30) 8 03,425	.	2,77,669	.	17,311	26,792	18,537	8,303	125	4	1,439	.	1,521	669	.	4,786	6,57,531	
(1930-31) 8 00,399	.	2,79,368	.	14,757	24,607	2,53,586	7,396	251	19	.	.	1,183	1,216	..	1,989	8,84,808	
(1931-32) 2 86,932	..	2,71,430	..	15,271	30,134	1,09,264	8,914	805	.	.	..	931	602	.	1,793	7,25,627

Changed heading of table XV of the United Provinces Gazetteer—(concluded)

Government grants	Expenditure														
	General Administration and collection charges			Ponds	Education	Medical	Public health	Veterinary	Parks and exhibitions	Agriculture and horticulture	Public works	Superannuation (other than education)	Refunds	Miscellaneous	Total
	Rs.	18	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1															
	Rs.														
(1925-26) 8,20,872 .	20,999	15,143	3,58,805	50,978	38,220	5,938	5,938	5,938	5,938	28,04	1,06,899	742	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
(1926-27) 3,59,404 .	21,886	16,045	3,64,145	51,967	38,592	6,079	6,079	6,079	6,079	3,686	1,47,117	861	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
(1927-28) 8,15,678 .	22,629	16,569	3,64,621	57,115	33,006	6,294	6,294	6,294	6,294	3,038	1,28,742	805	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
(1928-29) 8,22,597 .	24,843	15,393	3,64,574	53,619	49,383	6,191	6,191	6,191	6,191	7,327	1,32,972	872	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
(1929-30) 8,03,425 .	27,142	15,324	3,02,259	55,417	25,534	7,077	7,077	7,077	7,077	2,595	1,12,555	805	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
(1930-31) 8,00,899 .	20,624	16,027	4,53,027	54,005	24,616	6,345	6,345	6,345	6,345	3,115	1,30,879	1,008	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
(1931-32) 2,88,932 .	20,804	14,753	3,97,578	52,785	21,790	5,755	5,755	5,755	5,755	2,625	95,202	1,038	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.

TABLE XVI—*Distribution of Police, 1932*

Serial number	Thana	Sub-Inspectors	Head Constables	Naiks	Constables	Municipal Police	Town Police	Rural Police	Road Police
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Kotwali ..	3	1	1	12	..	..	90	
	For C. I. D. ..	1	2	..	2	..	..	..
2	Rudhauri ..	1	1	..	9	..	..	68	
3	Souhan ..	1	1	..	10	..	..	90	
4	Dudhara ..	1	1	..	8	..	..	69	
5	Munderwa ..	1	1	..	9	..	..	88	
6	Kalwari ..	1	1	..	8	..	..	72	
7	Khalilabad ..	1	1	..	10	..	..	66	
8	Menhdawal ..	2	2	..	14	..	..	100	
9	Mahuli ..	1	1	..	8	..	..	75	
10	Dhanghata ..	1	1	..	11	..	..	79	
11	Bansi ..	2	1	..	14	..	..	101	
12	Uska ..	2	2	..	14	..	..	87	
13	Chillia ..	1	1	..	10	..	..	92	
14	Lotan ..	2	1	..	11	..	..	64	
15	Domariaganj ..	2	1	..	10	..	..	80	
16	Itwa ..	1	1	..	10	..	..	75	
17	Dhebarwa ..	2	1	..	10	..	..	69	
18	Tilokpur ..	1	1	..	8	..	..	58	
19	Chhaoni ..	2	1	..	11	..	..	70	
20	Captainganj ..	1	1	..	9	..	..	84	
21	Paikola ..	1	1	..	9	..	..	79	
22	Parsampur ..	1	1	..	10	..	..	64	
	City outpost ..	..	1	8	24	..	..	..
	Circle Inspector's clerk. ..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
	Collectorate ..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..
	Lines duties ..	..	2	1	1	..	..	..
	S P's Office ..	1	1	1	4	..	..	..
	Prosecuting Inspector's Office. ..	4	7	..	5	..	..	..
	T. Section ..	..	..	..	12	..	..	..
	Reserve ..	6	..	..	48	..	..	..
	Engineering and Accountant Office. ..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
	Government Railway Police. ..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
	Provincial Reserve of S-I. ..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total ..	45	37	6	326	..	..	1,705	

TABLE XVII—*Education*

Year	Total			Secondary Education			Primary Education		
	Schools and Colleges	Scholars		Schools	Scholars		Schools	Scholars	
		Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females
1922-23	660	84,930	1,502	13	1,823	74	647	33,107	1,428
1923-24	686	86,287	1,062	13	1,881	79	623	84,406	933
1924-25	695	87,480	1,080	15	1,752	103	680	35,728	977
1925-26	747	41,212	1,162	13	2,788	105	729	33,424	1,057
1926-27	952	46,917	1,666	20	3,123	134	932	43,794	1,532
1927-28	935	43,723	2,679	21	3,433	22	964	45,295	2,657
1928-29	802	47,537	934	20	3,623	..	732	43,964	934
1929-30	803	43,765	2,164	23	3,479	..	730	45,236	2,164
1930-31	863	49,262	3,093	23	4,372	151	835	44,390	2,944
1931-32	884	43,131	3,569	31	4,523	165	853	43,653	3,404

*List of schools in the Basti District as they stood on
March 31, 1933*

Serial number	Name of tahsil	Name of schools	Class	Average attendance
1	2	3	4	5
1	Basti ..	Basti ..	V. M. Schools	191
2		Rudauli ..	ditto ..	113
3		Pipragautam ..	ditto ..	95
4		Ahra ..	ditto ..	105
5	Bansi ..	Bansi ..	ditto ..	119
6		Uska Bazar ..	ditto ..	168
7		Shohratganj ..	ditto ..	63
8		Gauri ..	ditto ..	49
9	Khalilabad ..	Khalilabad ..	ditto ..	115
10		Hariharpur ..	ditto ..	172
11		Hainsar Bazar ..	ditto ..	108
12		Semariyawan ..	ditto ..	90
13		Menhdawal ..	ditto ..	120
14	Harraiya ..	Harraiya ..	ditto ..	175
15		Babhuan ..	ditto ..	140
16	Domariaganj ..	Itwa ..	ditto ..	65
17		Domariaganj ..	ditto ..	172
18		Bhanpur ..	ditto ..	62
19		Qadirabad ..	ditto ..	93
20	Basti ..	Basti Pucca ..	Primary ..	164
21		Basti Old ..	do ..	129
22		Rudhauri ..	do ..	186
23		Nagar Bazar ..	do ..	104
24		Mahson ..	do ..	122
25		Pipragautam ..	do ..	125
26		Surwar Kalan ..	do ..	65
27		Damaya ..	do ..	46
28		Lalganj ..	do ..	80
29		Kaithauliya ..	do ..	76
30		Gaighat ..	do ..	123
31		Bahadurpur ..	do ..	109
32		Saltana ..	do ..	84
33		Hanumanganj ..	do ..	70
34		Parsa Langra ..	do ..	27
35		Ekdangi ..	do ..	77
36		Ghosiari ..	do ..	86
37		Pakri Jai ..	do ..	42
38		Orwara ..	do ..	72
39		Khorliya ..	do ..	67
40		Pursia ..	do ..	71
41		Budwal ..	do ..	120
42		Bharauli Babu ..	do ..	83
43		Kalwar ..	do ..	88
44		Pande Bazar ..	do ..	62
45		Diliya ..	do ..	80

*List of schools in the Basti District as they stood on
March 31, 1933 - (continued)*

Serial number	Name of tahsil	Name of schools	Class	Average attendance
1	2	3	4	5
46	Basti	Bankati	Primary ..	76
47		Banpur	do ..	73
48		Kadarha	do ..	86
49		Pakardand	do ..	74
50		Marwatiya	do ..	50
51		Jamdih	do ..	69
52		Newari	do ..	72
53		Sihari	do ..	46
54		Ohharahita	do ..	79
55		Barahuan	do ..	78
56		Munison	do ..	46
57		Pachmohani	do ..	44
58		Parsa Jafar	do ..	48
59		Baidari	do ..	52
60		Bheora	do ..	65
61		Rampur Barahkoni	do ..	74
62		Hatwa	do ..	60
63		Kothila	do ..	51
64		Bazar	do ..	55
65		Govindganj	do ..	46
66		Katra	do ..	55
67		Ghauspur	do ..	68
68		Datua Khore	do ..	59
69		Sehunda	do ..	63
70		Deoria (Rampur)	do ..	80
71		Sambhalpur	do ..	55
72		Siswa Baruar	do ..	58
73		Baphanison	do ..	44
74		Dasiya	do ..	54
75		Bahlorwa	do ..	46
76		Pikaura	do ..	70
77		Baghapar	do ..	47
78		Paon	do ..	75
79		Kaitholiya	do ..	63
80		Majhawa Mir	do ..	56
81		Majhawa Lala	do ..	45
82		Mahuar	do ..	42
83		Ambari	do ..	45
84		Beili	Preparatory ..	40
85		Semrachengan	do ..	20
86		Bhagwanpur	do ..	25
87		Sikra	do ..	25
88		Ransgaon	do ..	24
89		Pakri Ohhabbar	do ..	17
90		Mahripur	do ..	45
91		Chaukwa	do ..	22
92		Painda	do ..	22
93		Kundja Azmatpur	do ..	15
94		Akari Bazar	do ..	33

*List of schools in the Basti District as they stood on
March 31, 1933—(continued)*

Serial number	Name of tahsil	Name of schools	Class	Average attendance
1	2	3	4	5
95	Basti	Pandri ..	Preparatory..	25
96		Ekdangwa ..	do ..	26
97		Sandi ..	do ..	26
98		Meharbanpur ..	do ..	12
99		Piprazabti ..	do ..	24
100		Khanta ..	do ..	24
101		Baipokhar ..	do ..	26
102		Unchgaon ..	do ..	16
103		Pucca bazar (night school)	do ..	14
104		Badgon ..	do ..	26
105		Masaicha ..	do ..	26
106		Pacca Bazar (Dep. C)	do ..	30
107		Bhadi Dep. ..	do ..	14
108		Purani Basti (night school)	do ..	28
109		Pitaut ..	do ..	47
110		Sonaura ..	do ..	27
111		Parsa Khurd ..	do ..	25
112		Bahbangawan ..	do ..	30
113		Kathmorwa ..	do ..	27
114		Gandhariya ..	do ..	17
115	Bansi	Parsaen ..	do ..	31
116		Sekhri ..	Primary ..	107
117		Bansi ..	do ..	105
118		Uska Bazar ..	do ..	162
119		Sawadand ..	do ..	115
120		Dharamsinghwa ..	do ..	126
121		Kalnakhore ..	do ..	60
122		Tikur ..	do ..	81
123		Chetia ..	do ..	230
124		Mahulani ..	do ..	76
125		Naugarh ..	do ..	224
126		Belwa Mahdewa ..	do ..	76
127		Chandepar ..	do ..	117
128		Tandia ..	do ..	80
129		Deora Bazar ..	do ..	140
130		Netwar ..	do ..	45
131		Karanti ..	do ..	71
132		Supa Raja ..	Preparatory ..	30
133		Mchanaganj ..	Primary ..	46
134		Ramwapur ..	do ..	60
135		Jiwa ..	do ..	74
136	.	Tilsuli ..	do ..	90
137		Pasai ..	do ..	30
138		Sikari Bakheria ..	do ..	82
139		Alidapur ..	do ..	70
140		Chitsauni ..	do ..	63
141		Pathra Bazar ..	do ..	52
142		Pipri Bazar ..	do ..	51

*List of schools in the Basti District as they stood on
March 31, 1933—(continued)*

Serial no.	Name of tahsil	Name of schools	Class	Average attendance
1	2	3	4	5
143	Bansi	Sarauli Kothi ..	Primary ..	70
144		Katehna ..	do ..	94
145		Jamuni Mahdewa ..	do ..	49
146		Narkatha ..	do ..	95
147		Nagwa Mahdewa ..	do ..	70
148		Marwatia ..	do ..	116
149		Mahadoopar ..	do ..	98
150		Madanpur ..	do ..	54
151		Gulhaura ..	do ..	50
152		Bargadwa ..	do ..	40
153		Baur Bias ..	do ..	123
154		Charthari ..	do ..	74
155		Belsad ..	do ..	86
156		Doharia Buzurg ..	do ..	50
157		Kondri ..	do ..	65
158		Rithia ..	do ..	73
159		Uska Bazar ..	do ..	61
160		Lotan ..	do ..	40
161		Tejgarh ..	do ..	51
162		Gauri ..	do ..	40
163		Chulhia ..	do ..	48
164		Udaipur Jogia ..	do ..	44
165		Bhelaugi ..	do ..	61
166		Baidauli ..	Preparatory ..	37
167		Dandwaghat ..	Primary ..	67
168		Suhi Nagwa ..	do ..	60
169		Hardwar ..	do ..	42
170		Sirwant ..	Preparatory ..	81
171		Chitrapar ..	Primary ..	51
172		Jaawal ..	do ..	50
173		Sohans ..	Preparatory ..	38
174		Birdpur ..	Primary ..	74
175		Narhi ..	do ..	54
176		Chitra Sheth ..	do ..	46
177		Mithwal ..	do ..	72
178		Gangadharpur ..	do ..	54
179		Rudhauri Qazi ..	do ..	44
180		Ainchan ..	do ..	73
181		Deogarh ..	do ..	50
182		Bhusaula ..	Preparatory ..	19
183		Harrana Baur Bias ..	do ..	24
184		Kundja ..	do ..	60
185		Imilia ..	do ..	50
186		Phulpur ..	do ..	19
187		Khairati ..	do ..	27
188		Bishunpur ..	do ..	52
189		Nasirganj ..	do ..	32
190		Babhai Bazar ..	do ..	25
191		Sainwa ..	do ..	25
192		Nagwakarchulia ..	do ..	43

*List of schools in the Basti District as they stood on
March 31, 1933—(continued)*

Serial no.	Name of tahsil	Name of schools	Class	Average attendance
1	2	3	4	5
198	Bansi	Dafra ..	Preparatory ..	26
194		Mahla	do ..	30
195		Ram Bhari ..	do ..	30
196		Harraya near Deoria..	do ..	23
197		Jogia Buzurg ..	do ..	23
198		Bhaluwa Kheshrasha ..	do ..	21
199		Basantpur ..	do ..	24
200		Basawal Kalan ..	do ..	23
201		Bairwa ..	do ..	33
202		Patna ..	do ..	21
203		Saphi ..	do ..	43
204		Bangadauri ..	do ..	25
205		Kondragrant ..	do ..	27
206		Basahia ..	do ..	26
207		Babhn Awasthi ..	do ..	29
208		Madhonagar ..	do ..	44
209		Domariaganj ..	Primary ..	84
210		Hallaur ..	do ..	165
211		Chaukhara ..	do ..	57
212		Deipar ..	do ..	89
213		Tighraghat ..	do ..	82
214	Domariaganj	Ramwapur Jagatram ..	do ..	58
215		Khunjaon ..	do ..	92
216		Ramdatganj ..	do ..	80
217		Belwadarya Bux ..	do ..	53
218		Intwa ..	do ..	80
219		Chitahi ..	do ..	65
220		Dhekahri ..	do ..	63
221		Kamsar ..	do ..	63
222		Aundha ..	do ..	75
223		Bharwalia Bazar ..	do ..	144
224		Bhatangwan ..	do ..	53
225		Karmahia ..	do ..	48
226		Narkhoria ..	do ..	102
227		Bhanpur ..	do ..	72
228		Khandsari ..	do ..	54
229		Biskohar ..	do ..	165
230		Kaithaulia ..	do ..	76
231		Tandanthi ..	do ..	73
232		Ausan Kuyan ..	do ..	78
233		Shankerpur ..	do ..	96
234		Rithama ..	do ..	50
235		Dhangadhwa ..	do ..	52
236		Kathelagrang ..	do ..	55
237		Bayara Qazi ..	do ..	132
238		Pindari ..	do ..	50
239		Somari Kapia ..	do ..	69
240		Koondi ..	do ..	48
241		Gaura Bazar ..	do ..	85
242		Sagra ..	do ..	46

*List of schools in the Basti District as they stood on
March 31, 1933—(continued)*

Serial no.	Name of tahsil	Name of schools	Class	Average attend- ance
1	2	3	4	5
243	Domariaganj ...	Bhandaria ..	Preparatory ..	29
244		Turkaulia ..	Primary ..	57
245		Gadawar ..	do ..	51
246		Nathwapur ..	do ..	65
247		Hillangi ..	do ..	46
248		Rohan Khurd ..	do ..	48
249		Wasadargah ..	do ..	89
250		Lohrauli ..	do ..	88
251		Naodih ..	do ..	42
252		Shahpur ..	do ..	71
253		Sikta ..	do ..	50
254		Piraila ..	do ..	69
255		Bargadwa ..	do ..	45
256		Agaya ..	do ..	45
257		Panan Kuyoon ..	do ..	89
258		Mundialsonbarsa ..	do ..	45
259		Bewa Husain ..	do ..	71
260		Paraspur ..	do ..	50
261		Kateshwar Nath ..	do ..	64
262		Bhanpur Masjidia ..	do ..	68
263		Bartal ..	do ..	50
264		Secra ..	do ..	40
265		Gagapur ..	Preparatory ..	88
266		Jogia ..	do ..	23
267		Gauri ..	do ..	31
268		Kathaulia Gokul ..	do ..	86
269		Sohna ..	do ..	29
270		Belwagosain ..	do ..	81
271		Jamwatia ..	do ..	24
272		Baraungi ..	do ..	25
273		Dhaurahra ..	do ..	29
274		Pandariajote ..	do ..	21
275		Bantikra ..	do ..	21
276		Pachmohani ..	do ..	21
277		Singarijot ..	do ..	25
278		Sirsia ..	do ..	33
279		Basdilia ..	do ..	44
280		Kotia ..	do ..	23
281		Dokra ..	do ..	36
282		Deidih ..	do ..	36
283		Bangawan ..	do ..	22
284		Pokhraquazi ..	do ..	23
285		Dhobha ..	do ..	25
286		Badarpur ..	do ..	23
287		Latera ..	do ..	23
288		Jhakahia ..	do ..	23
289		Paras ..	do ..	23
290		Sakatgarah ..	do ..	23
291		Barhni Chafa ..	do ..	23
292		Semari Khankot ..	do ..	23

List of schools in the Basti District as they stood on
March 31, 1933—(continued)

Serial num- ber	Name of tahsil	Name of school	Class	Average attend- ance
1	2	3	4	5
293	Domariaganj ..	Karahia Sagan ..	Preparatory..	46
294		Sorhwagant ..	do ..	20
295		Badokhar ..	do ..	24
296		Bagahwa ..	do ..	27
297		Utrawal ..	Primary ..	78
298		Deoria ..	do ..	62
299		Khalilabad ..	do ..	102
300		Maghar ..	do ..	160
301		Mirganj ..	do ..	116
302		Jawar ..	do ..	52.
303		Belhar Kalan ..	do ..	84
304		Bakhira ..	do ..	240
305		Mahuli ..	do ..	186
306		Hainsar Bazar ..	do ..	106
307		Paulee ..	do ..	108
308		Sanichra Bazar ..	do ..	109
309		Sirsi ..	do ..	69
310		Babhnauli ..	do ..	102
311		Badgon ..	do ..	65
312		Kolhuwa ..	do ..	74
313	Khalilabad ..	Kali Jagdishpur ..	do ..	78
314		Pachpokhari ..	do ..	80
315		Sewakatai ..	do ..	77
316		Auradand ..	do ..	81
317		Menhdawal Dk. Fatti ..	do ..	162.
318		Chapraghat ..	do ..	45
319		Menhdawal Ut. Fatti ..	do ..	207
320		Kusmaha ..	do ..	81
321		Nandaur ..	do ..	123
322		Haribarpur ..	do ..	185
323		Sihitkar ..	do ..	183
324		Nahardih ..	do ..	56
325		Bahilpar ..	do ..	85
326		Tiltha ..	do ..	55
327		Kusauna ..	do ..	96
328		Cheuntana ..	do ..	46
329		Matwatia ..	do ..	42
330		Saiehpur ..	do ..	35.
331		Karri ..	do ..	80
332		Santha ..	do ..	89
333		Ghurapali ..	do ..	87
334		Bhandari ..	do ..	64
335		Saraya ..	do ..	55
336		Chandhar ..	do ..	56
337		Gajadharpur ..	do ..	60
338		Gorhi ..	do ..	75
339		Siktaha ..	do ..	95
340		Math Nagar ..	do ..	68
341		Dughra ..	do ..	70
342		Ekma ..	do ..	45

*List of schools in the Basti District as they stood on
March 31, 1933—(continued)*

Serial number	Name of tahsil	Name of schools	Class	Average attendance
1	2	3	4	5
343	Khalilabad	Baghauli ..	Primary ..	74
344		Budha Band ..	do ..	53
345		Kondwat ..	do ..	65
346		Vishunathpur ..	do ..	75
347		Mukhlisapur ..	do ..	77
348		Danghata ..	do ..	75
349		Sarabha ..	do ..	70
350		Molnapur ..	do ..	83
351		Tama ..	do ..	68
352		Tarayapur ..	do ..	56
353		Tilathi ..	do ..	74
354		Budhi Belhar ..	do ..	50
355		Tenduhari ..	do ..	55
356		Chapramagharbi ..	do ..	52
357		Ghorang ..	do ..	52
358		Karmaini ..	do ..	51
359		Pathkhauri ..	do ..	75
360		Mabni ..	do ..	60
361		Dhaurahra ..	Preparatory ..	31
362		Kondri Katka ..	Primary ..	53
363		Samda near Bakhura ..	do ..	40
364		Bisauwa ..	do ..	54
365		Majhauwa ..	do ..	75
366		Belauli ..	Preparatory ..	27
367		Sanda Bazar ..	Primary ..	72
368		Khusru Khurd ..	do ..	51
369		Kotia ..	do ..	65
370		Phulauriya ..	Preparatory ..	27
371		Pailee ..	Primary ..	42
372		Karmanetari ..	do ..	52
373		Ghatarmha ..	do ..	50
374		Sanda ..	Preparatory ..	30
375		Natwabar alias Jigna ..	do ..	24
376		Jorwa ..	do ..	25
377		Gaighat ..	do ..	23
378		Achhti ..	do ..	28
379		Aghapur ..	do ..	26
380		Pedia (Sukrauli) ..	do ..	56
381		Sonaure ..	do ..	28
382		Madhopur ..	do ..	30
383		Hansdandi ..	do ..	37
384		Langrabar ..	do ..	23
385		Sankhi ..	do ..	31
386		Ashrafpur ..	do ..	24
387		Girdharpur ..	do ..	23
388		Bharauli ..	do ..	30
389		Kanpara ..	do ..	20
390		Kanchanpur ..	do ..	20
391		Bhitia ..	do ..	28
392		Gagnai ..	do ..	26

*List of schools in the Basta District as they stood on
March 31, 1933--(continued)*

Serial number	Name of tahsil	Name of school	Class	Average attendance
1	2	3	4	5
393	Khalilabad ..	Samda near Menhdawal	Preparatory ..	84
394		Belduha ..	do ..	26
395		Baridiha ..	do ..	25
396		Khatiaon ..	do ..	25
397		Taraini ..	do ..	24
398		Jairampatti	do ..	24
399		Lakhuwapar	do ..	29
400		Sekhri alias Frasa Pande.	do ..	13
401		Jhakhi	do ..	52
402		Karar Shukla	do ..	28
403		Chauri	do ..	20
404		Pakhuwapar	do ..	26
405		Unchahra Kalan	do ..	42
406		Raipur Chapia alias Thokwa.	do ..	26
407		Mundera	do ..	80
408		Basta ..	do ..	26
409		Paras Sekh	do ..	54
410		Semaryawan	do ..	54
411	Harraya ..	Bhadawal	Primary ..	110
412		Chorkhari	do ..	50
413		Amari	do ..	75
414		Chhaoni	do ..	74
415		Ganeshpur	do ..	86
416		Belbhariya	do ..	68
417		Kakua (Ojhaganj)	do ..	109
418		Baghanala	do ..	71
419		Sikandarpur	do ..	104
420		Chauri	do ..	72
421		Sarnanganj	do ..	118
422		Dubaula	do ..	105
423		Badosar	do ..	53
424		Ramwanpur Uji	do ..	80
425		Belghat	do ..	76
426		Bhataha	do ..	47
427		Harraya	do ..	163
428		Babhan	do ..	110
429		Captanganj	do ..	51
430		Laxmanpur	do ..	75
431		Paikoliya Chaudhari	do ..	90
432		Malauli Goshain	do ..	50
433		Parasarampur	do ..	75
434		Jitpur	do ..	73
435		Hardi	do ..	77
436		Sehariya	do ..	72
437		Rajwarpur	do ..	74
438		Sardaha Sukul	do ..	64
439		Kukurha	do ..	54

*List of schools in the Basti District as they stood on
March 31, 1933—(continued)*

Serial number	Name of tahsil	Name of schools	Class	Average attendance
1	2	3	4	5
440	Hathraiya	Mahadabar	Primary ..	99
441		Gadha ..	do ..	90
442		Ama ..	do ..	71
443		Kurdah ..	do ..	74
444		Chakohai ..	do ..	70
445		Pokhra ..	do ..	73
446		Khaila Deori ..	do ..	73
447		Nidui ..	do ..	62
448		Kirthia (Mankerpur)	do ..	60
449		Pakri Suraj Banah	do ..	60
450		Hiarapur ..	do ..	48
451		Chhapia Malik ..	do ..	50
452		Khamhariya ..	do ..	73
453		Bikramjote ..	do ..	73
454		Mahewajote Mali ..	do ..	51
455		Dirta ..	do ..	54
456		Darajon ..	do ..	49
457		Barahpuri ..	do ..	70
458		Kesariya ..	do ..	49
459		Naikapur ..	do ..	40
460		Sandpur ..	do ..	52
461		Mahua ..	do ..	47
462		Shoopur ..	do ..	70
463		Gotwa ..	do ..	56
464		Jagdishpur ..	do ..	73
465		Abhaiपुरa ..	do ..	48
466		Mahnapar ..	do ..	89
467		Nedula ..	Preparatory ..	29
468		Bhainsaha ..	do ..	30
469		Belsar ..	do ..	24
470		Halwa ..	do ..	85
471		Nagra ..	do ..	23
472		Lajbhata ..	do ..	28
473		Turshi ..	do ..	33
474		Misraulia ..	do ..	25
475		Ramgaih ..	do ..	26
476		Manoor Nagar	do ..	29
477		Puraina ..	do ..	27
478		Nandekuiyan ..	do ..	23
479		Pachwas ..	do ..	29
480		Dhenugawan ..	do ..	28
481		Obnari ..	do ..	26
482		Deokhal ..	do ..	24
483		Gauia Pande ..	do ..	49
484		Pure Ram Bux ..	do ..	21
485		Batauli ..	do ..	93
486		Khemrapur ..	do ..	42
487		Umariya ..	do ..	24
488		Bharauli Sukul ..	do ..	24
489		Ramaya ..	do ..	25

*List of schools in the Basti District as they stood on
March 31, 1933*

Serial number	Name of tahsil	Name of schools	Class	Average attendance
1	2	3	4	5
490	Harraiya ..	Gaura Bairagal ..	Preparatory ..	31
491		Parkaulia Baruar ..	do ..	24
492		Bemahri ..	do ..	39
493		Amodha ..	do ..	25
494		Newada ..	do ..	30
495		Kashipur ..	do ..	18
496		Ekwara ..	do ..	23
497		Government Vernacular Middle School for girls	Vernacular Middle.	161
498		Purani Basti ..	District Board Girls' School.	42
499		Purani Basti Isl ..	ditto ..	26
500		Marwatia ..	ditto ..	20
501		Mahson ..	ditto ..	30
502		Kalwari ..	ditto ..	20
503		Nagar ..	ditto ..	25
504		Rudhauri ..	ditto ..	15
505		Menhdawal ..	ditto ..	5
506		Bakhira ..	ditto ..	23
507		Jagdishpur ..	ditto ..	17
508		Khalilabad ..	ditto ..	24
509		Dubaulia ..	ditto ..	17
510		Babnan ..	ditto ..	19
511		Pakri Suraj Bansh ..	ditto ..	25
512	Bansi ..	Bansi ..	ditto ..	34
513		Uska Bazar ..	ditto ..	54
514		Shohratganj ..	ditto ..	24
515	Basti ..	Basti ..	District Board Training School.	9
516		Purani Basti ..	ditto ..	8
517	Domariyaganj ..	Domariyaganj ..	ditto ..	8
518	Harraiya ..	Harraiya ..	ditto ..	8
519	Basti ..	Purani Basti ..	District Board Islamiya School.	52
520	Domariyaganj ..	Mal Mainha ..	ditto ..	49
521	T. ..	Tusail ..	ditto ..	23
522	Khalilabad ..	Banethu ..	ditto ..	55
523		Agaya ..	ditto ..	88
524		Tilja ..	ditto ..	66
525		Menhdawal ..	ditto ..	50
526		Kusru Kalan ..	ditto ..	38

*List of schools in the Basti District as they stood on
March 31, 1933— continued)*

Serial number	Name of tahsil	Name of schools	Class	Average attendance
1	2	3	4	5
527	Bansi ..	Malauli	District Board	27
528		Nai Bazar	Islamic, Aided Sanskrit	50
529		Nagar Bazar	Pathshala.	
530		Bheora	ditto ..	20
531		Hanumanganj ..	ditto ..	10
532	Basti ..	Sonha	ditto ..	26
533		Kanpur	ditto ..	35
534		Obharahita ..	ditto ..	29
535		Chosiari	ditto ..	22
536			ditto ..	25
537		Gauri	ditto ..	21
538		Chetia	ditto ..	32
539		Uska Bazar ..	ditto ..	18
540		Madanpur ..	ditto ..	22
541	Bansi ..	Dhansa	ditto ..	15
542		Baur Bias ..	ditto ..	20
543		Ohhatwa	ditto ..	19
544		Dharamsinghwa ..	ditto ..	19
545		Mahulani	ditto ..	28
546		Ohhitauri ..	ditto ..	18
547		Shohratganj ..	ditto ..	37
548		Thana	ditto ..	25
549	Harraiya ..	Bishunpur ..	ditto ..	20
550		Makhaura ..	ditto ..	27
551		Pandaria	ditto ..	16
552		Ama	ditto ..	13
553	Domariaganj ..	Bhatangwa ..	ditto ..	15
554		Sikautia	ditto ..	35
555		Deoria	ditto ..	30
556		Menhdawal ..	ditto ..	27
557		Kotja	ditto ..	18
558	Khalilabad ..	Der Sand	ditto ..	17
559		Mundera	ditto ..	32
560		Hardi	ditto ..	15
561		Bhitni	ditto ..	19
562		Gagargand ..	ditto ..	38
563	Basti ..	Saltawa	Aided Middle	58
564	Bansi ..	Dharamsinghwa ..	School, ditto ..	70
565				
566	Harraiya ..	Baghanala ..	ditto ..	16
567		Maharajganj ..	ditto ..	98
568		Jagdishpur ..	ditto ..	37

*List of schools in the Basti District as they stood on
March 31, 1933—(continued)*

Serial number	Name of tahsil	Name of schools	Class	Average attendance
1	2	3	4	5
567	Khalilabad	Belhar . .	Aided Middle School	68
568		Nandaur ..	ditto ..	87
569		Maghar . .	ditto ..	82
570	Basti	Pipragantam ..	Aided Girls' School	23
571		Lalganj . .	ditto ..	11
572		Jamda Shahi ..	ditto ..	29
573		Khesua ..	ditto ..	16
574		Majhaua Mir ..	ditto ..	25
575		Behadurpur . .	ditto ..	15
576		Saltaua ..	ditto ..	23
577		Rampur ..	ditto ..	18
578	Bansi	Mendhupar ..	ditto ..	21
579		Kusmhi ..	ditto ..	18
580		Narkatha ..	ditto ..	27
581		Marwatia ..	ditto ..	19
582	Harraiya	Pendar ..	ditto ..	22
583		Kurdah ..	ditto ..	28
584		Atwa ..	ditto ..	24
585		Sheopur ..	ditto ..	25
586		Anauli . .	ditto ..	11
587		Narainpur . .	ditto ..	22
588		Khemrajpuri ..	ditto ..	28
589		Ganeshpur . .	ditto ..	19
590		Thana ..	ditto ..	81
591		Hardia . .	ditto ..	17
592		Hallaur . .	ditto ..	25
593		Pindari ..	ditto ..	22
594		Qadirabad . .	ditto ..	20
595		Biskohar Hindu ..	ditto ..	25
596		Biskohar Muslim ..	ditto ..	26
597	Domariaganj..	Bhanpur ..	ditto ..	22
598		Narkhorra..	ditto ..	25
599		Bitharia . .	ditto ..	22
600		Bantikra ..	ditto ..	21
601		Latia ..	ditto ..	28
602		Barahkoni..	ditto ..	28
603		Sawapur ..	ditto ..	12
604		Pachdeora . .	ditto ..	26
605		Maghar ..	ditto ..	28
606		Dudhara . .	ditto ..	24
607	Khalilabad ..	Santha ..	ditto ..	14
608		Karmaini . .	ditto ..	16
609		Karman ..	ditto ..	25
610		Gajadharpur ..	ditto ..	21
611		Parsahar ..	ditto ..	20

*List of schools in the Basti District as they stood on
March 31, 1933—(continued)*

Serial number	Name of tahsil	Name of schools	Class	Average attendance
1	2	3	4	5
612	Khalilabad	Hainsar Bazar ..	Aided Girls' School	18
613		Chhapia Chhitauna .	ditto ..	28
614		Semaiyawau	ditto	40
615		Menhdawal Isl.	ditto	23
616		Salehpur .	ditto	16
617		Belhar Kalan	ditto	18
618		Kodvanti	ditto .	16
619		Machhar I-I	ditto	27
620		Mahuli .	ditto	19
621		Raksha .	ditto .	23
622		Filja	ditto	20
623		Lohaisand	ditto	25
624		Mahon	ditto	37
625		Paran, Basti	ditto .	28
626		Reugri .	ditto .	21
627	Basti	Bharia li .	ditto ..	16
628		Ama Shukul .	ditto .	23
629		Munderwa..	ditto	18
630		Narkaha	ditto .	22
631		Uska Bazar ..	ditto .	26
632	Basti	Menhdupar	ditto	26
633		Basti .	ditto ..	51
634		Tetri Bazar	ditto ..	48
635		Karman	ditto ..	30
636		Bimlapur ..	ditto ..	21
637	Hathia	Rabhnau .	ditto ..	29
638		Gokula ..	ditto .	24
639		Ramhatia ..	ditto .	25
640		Jatanlia ..	ditto ..	25
641		Makhrura, ..	ditto ..	23
642	Domariaganj	Intbahra	ditto ..	21
643		Majhaun Fande	ditto .	25
644		Bangawan .	ditto .	26
645		Maghar	ditto ..	25
646		Menhdawal	ditto .	21
647	Khalilabad	Lohaisand..	ditto	28
648		Murad .	ditto	21
649		Jungle Belhar	ditto	22
650		Daridiha .	Aided for boys	25
651		Asail ..	ditto	26
652	Basti	Pakri Chanda ..	ditto ..	33
653		Kharahra ..	ditto .	24
654		Hathiaon ..	ditto .	22
655		Thokwa	ditto	27
656		Niraujanpur	ditto ..	17
657		Paroi	ditto ..	30
658		Kitauri	ditto ..	30
659		Katraua .	ditto .	19

*List of schools in the Basti District as they stood on
March 31, 1933—(continued)*

Serial number	Name of tahsil	Name of schools	Class	Average attendance
1	2	3	4	5
660	Basti	Kanajla Khas	Aided for boys	23
661		Dairi	do .	18
662		Konhra	do ..	31
663		Kusmha	do .	18
664		Gangauri	do .	26
665		Fatehpur . . .	do ..	25
666		Jogla	do ..	25
667		Barrohra	do .	27
668		Bagyapar	do .	23
669		Chiraiya Dand	do .	20
670		Siswari	do .	27
671		Chakiya . . .	do .	30
672		Karmagoja	do ..	18
673		Misrauli .. .	do ..	21
674		Chando	do .	25
675		Pakri Nasir	do ..	24
676		Majhau Jagat	do ..	26
677		Bamua Buzrug	do ..	26
678		Bharman	do ..	25
679		Bangain	do ..	24
680		Madhukarpur	do .	28
681	Basni	Dhansa	do ..	24
682		Dulhakothi . .	do ..	25
683		Bansi Dep. . .	do .	23
684		Kandjahwa . .	do .	23
685		Jhundia . . .	do ..	32
686		Uska Bazar	do .	25
687		Talpurwa	do ..	30
688		Asnar	do ..	22
689		Tandia	do ..	25
690		Samra	do .	26
691		Ama Muafi	do ..	33
692		Sisbaniya	do ..	26
693		Bansi	do .	28
694		Uska	do .	25
695		Saunkhore	do .	24
696		Natwa	do ..	26
697		Mahdia	do ..	18
698		Bagulahwa	do ..	26
699		Dabra	do .	25
700		Dondwarbhand near Tilauli.	do .	29
701	Harraiya	Mankaura Nankar	do ..	21
702		Agiaona . . .	do ..	21
703		Mahewa Kunwar	do ..	37
704		Bebahna	do .	25
705		Duhwa	do ..	25
706		Keshwapur	do ..	21
707		Sheopur	do ..	25
708		Pikaura .. .	do ..	21

*List of schools in the Basti District as they stood on
March 31, 1933—(continued)*

Serial num- ber	Name of tahsil	Name of schools	Class	Average attend- ance
1	2	3	4	5
709	Harraya	Barhya ..	Aided for boys	28
710		Harawa ..	do ..	25
711		Barkuiyan ..	do ..	24
712		Dayalapur ..	do ..	26
713		Pandoorghat ..	do ..	26
714		Bilari ..	do ..	20
715		Bishesharganj ..	do ..	30
716		Nachna ..	do ..	15
717		Khajuri ..	do ..	27
718		Sikri ..	do ..	27
719		Narainpur ..	do ..	30
720		Parsaguna ..	do ..	25
721		Nagpur ..	do ..	21
722		Pakri Chauhan ..	do ..	23
723		Gunda ..	do ..	27
724		habilisya ..	do ..	26
725		Gopalpur ..	do ..	25
726		Pikaura Lala ..	do ..	29
727		Ranipur ..	do ..	23
728		Kiraunia ..	do ..	30
729		Paisa Jagir ..	do ..	25
730		Kartholia ..	do ..	30
731		Bansgaon ..	do ..	38
732		Dhaughati ..	do ..	31
733		Biohhia ..	do ..	26
734		Godi ..	do ..	25
735		Tenahri ..	do ..	22
736		Nagchauri ..	do ..	24
737		Khaira ..	do ..	22
738		Gulhaura ..	do ..	28
739		Siswa ..	do ..	24
740	Domariaganj..	Birwapur ..	do ..	26
741		Basti Alawal ..	do ..	28
742		Gardhabia ..	do ..	23
743		Chandanjote ..	do ..	28
744		Kiraunia ..	do ..	31
745		Dhawai ..	do ..	23
746		Parsa Kutub ..	do ..	27
747		Bhanwapur ..	do ..	24
748		Chhapia ..	do ..	25
749		Pendar ..	do ..	46
750		Hatwa ..	do ..	22
751		Tirlokpur ..	do ..	26
752		Sangrampur ..	do ..	55
753		Sanoobra ..	do ..	31
754		Piraila Gharib ..	do ..	23
755		Siswa ..	do ..	26
756		Sikha uta ..	do ..	30
757		Domariaganj ..	do ..	25

LIST OF SCHOOLS AS THEY STOOD ON MARCH 31, 1933—(continued)

Serial number	Name of tahsil	Name of school	Class	Average attendance
1	2	3	4	5
758	Domariaganj— (consolid.)	Malgahia ..	Aided for boys	30
759		Dhebaura .	do ..	21
760		Benipur .	do ..	26
761		Bagha alias Urdhawa	do ..	25
762		Natwa ..	do ..	24
763		Mundadiha .	do .	24
764		Lutahi .	do .	23
765		Goraghat ..	do ..	18
766		Islampur .	do .	34
767		Shecha Chaube	do .	21
768		Nachui .	do .	20
769		Sikri .	do .	17
770		Sewapar ..	do .	22
771		Parsahar ..	do ..	10
772		Dughia ..	do ..	23
773		Bayara ..	do .	28
774		Tendudand Manjhar	do ..	24
775		Tameshwar Nath ..	do .	29
776		Bigramir ..	do ..	24
777		Barhaya Thanthar .	do ..	31
778	Khalilabad ..	Ama Dai ..	do ..	81
779		Mahuari ..	do .	81
780		Chand Chaura .	do ..	82
781		Ritha .	do ..	80
782		Mandhawal .	do .	33
783		Pandariya ..	do .	27
784		Kishunpur .	do .	21
785		Gopipur .	do .	28
786		Parsa .	do ..	28
787		Raksha ..	do ..	24
788		Kalan .	do ..	17
789		Nahiyari .	do ..	28
790		Bakaha ..	do .	26
791		Jamobra .	do .	26
792		Belauli .	do ..	40
793		Hardi ..	do .	26
794		Jagdishpur .	do .	24
795		Oherapur .	do .	26
796		Agiauna .	do .	22
797		Pipra .	do ..	29
798		Gholwa .	do ..	26
799		Gansarpar .	do .	25
800	Basti ..	Kandja .	do ..	34
801		Pucca Bazar Basti .	Aided depressed	17
802		Banarhi ..	do .	24
803		Purani Basti .	do .	30
804		Karma Mahanth ..	do .	22
805		Rudhauri .	do ..	20
806		Gevindpur .	do .	21

*List of Schools as they stood on March
31, 1933—(continued)*

Serial no.	Name of tahsil	Name of school	Class	Average attendance
1	2	3	4	5
807	Bansi	Gaighat near Uska ..	Aided depressed	30
808		Tiwaripur ..	Do .	23
809		Nagpuri .	Do .	25
810	Domariaganj ..	Gaurahi ..	Do. ..	28
811	Khalilabad ..	Mandhawal ..	Do ..	30
812		Ratanpura ..	Do. ..	21
813		Karabna ..	Do. ..	32
814		Harharpur .	Do. ..	25
815		Bakhira ..	Do. ..	23
816	Basti	Pacca Bazar Basti	Aided Maktaba	24
817		Jamda Shahi ..	Do ..	33
818		Gandhariya .	Do. .	28
819		Jai Bijai .	Do. ..	27
820		Sihabra ..	Do ..	29
821		Kathakpura ..	Do ..	24
822		Golhaura .	Do. .	33
823		Bahadurpur .	Do. .	25
824		Kasoori ..	Do. ..	39
825		Ama Maini .	Do ..	28
826		Purani Basti .	Do ..	39
827		Kandar ..	Do. .	26
828		Khamtha ..	Do ..	40
829		Nagar Bazar ..	Do. .	31
830	Bansi	Sisal Kalan .	Do. ..	25
831		Jamuni ..	Do. ..	26
832		Bharthana ..	Do. ..	46
833		Fatehpur .	Do. ..	27
834		Kondraon .	Do. ..	49
835		Keswara ..	Do ..	27
836		Bhitpura ..	Do ..	28
837		Uska Bazar ..	Do. ..	32
838		Yusufpur .	Do. ..	41
839		Kakaurhi ..	Do. ..	30
840		Birdpur ..	Do. ..	32
841		Gaura ..	Do. ..	36
842		Ahandi ..	Do. ..	40
843		Shohratganj ..	Do ..	76
844		Ohhbra ..	Do. ..	47
845		Menhdupar ..	Do. .	32
846		Oheontaha ..	Do. ..	33
847		Tulang ..	Do. ..	27
848		Karmahiya ..	Do. ..	26
849		Antari Bazar .	Do. ..	30
850	Harraiya	Ram Gach ..	Do. .	30
851		Maiwatu ..	Do ..	21

*List of Schools as they stood on March
31, 1933—(continued)*

Serial no.	Name of tahsil	Name of school	Class	Average attendance
1	2	3	4	5
852	{ Harrariya— (continued). }	Bikramjote .	Aided depressed	28
853		Haidrabad	Do.	32
854		Jagannathpur ..	Do. ..	32
855		Nagpur	Do. ..	26
856		Kurdah ..	Do. .	21
857	{ Domariaganj }	Duphariya	Do .	30
858		Rasoolpur	Do	25
859		Tilgadiya	Do.	24
860		Jamaljote ..	Do. .	32
861		Parsa Imad .	Do	23
862		Bankata .	Do.	42
863		Nawagaon ..	Do. ..	27
864		Dhankherpur .	Do.	29
865		Qadriabad .	Do .	66
866		Mohammad Nagar .	Do. ..	40
867		Bhadokhar	Do.	39
868		Bargadwa ..	Do. .	23
869		Bishkohar ..	Do.	25
870		Batnar	Do ..	37
871		Mohammadpur ..	Do. ..	28
872		Buddhi	Do .	33
873		Keotali ..	Do ..	35
874		Hallaur	Do ..	21.
875		Mainahwa	Do. .	38
876	{ Khalilabad . }	Maghar ..	Do.	92
877		Bhagautipur ..	Do. .	28
878		Gulhariya ..	Do. ..	32
879		Ohhathi .	Do. ..	41
880		Mundadiha ..	Do. .	79
881		Dariyabad	Do. ..	44
882		Ohhapiya Ohhitauna ..	Do ..	50
883		Sehunda .	Do. .	15
884		Bigramir .	Do. .	46
885		Pakri Doma ..	Do. .	31
886		Dudhara ..	Do. ..	56
887		Unchahra .	Do. ..	51
888		Karhi ..	Do. ..	53
889		Bhingura ..	Do. .	20
890		Sisai Muafi ..	Do. .	21
891		Pachpokhri ..	Do ..	23
892		Parasi .	Do. .	30
893		Hatwa ..	Do. ..	33
894		Hainsar Bazar ..	Do. ..	24
895		Loharsand .	Do. ..	27
896		Nimain .	Do. ..	24
897		Jhingurapur ..	Do. ..	21
898		Amardobha .	Do. ..	40

*List of schools as they stood on March
31, 1933—(concluded)*

Serial no.	Name of tahsil	Name of school	Class	Average attend- ance
1	2	3	4	5
899	Khalilabad— (concluded)	Menhdawal Dakhin	Aided Maktab	27
900		Patti.		
901		Gawapar ..	Do. ..	82
902		Basdila .	Do. ..	81
		Mundila ..	Do. .	86

STATEMENT SHOWING THE NAMES OF METALLED ROADS IN BASTI DISTRICT WITH THEIR LENGTHS AT THE END OF 1931-32

Serial no.	Name of road	Length			Remarks
		Miles	Furlong	Feet	
1	Basti-Mahson road	5	3	200	
2	Basti-Tanda road	11	7	557	
3	Basti-Menhdawal road ..	7	4	216	
4	Post Office road ..	.	3	347	
5	Civil Court road..	..	3	164	
6	Church road .	.	1	80	
7	Kutchahry road ..	.	3	352	
8	Circular road no 1	.	7	500	
9	Circular road no 2	..	3	90	
10	Police Line road	.	4	40	
11	Jail road	..	1	230	
12	Moodghat road ..	.	4	600	
13	Rauta road ..	.	2	560	
14	Station South-East road	.	1	116	
15	Station North-East road ..	..	3	10	
16	Hospital road	..	2	248	
17	Uska B N. Frontier road	..	20	6	
18	Shohratganj N Frontier road	.	5	4	
19	Basti-Bansi road	..	32	6½	
20	Bansi-Tahsil road	.	1	.	
21	Rudhauri-Bakhira road	..	1	.	
22	Pandey Bazar road	..	1	5	
23	Khalilabad-Menhdawal road	..	15	4	
24	Khalilabad-Nathnagar road	.	9	4	
25	Nandaur road ..	..	2	.	
26	Basti-Domariaganj road	..	31	..	
27	Domariaganj-Intwa road	..	10	.	
28	Walterganj road	..	1	.	
29	Link joining Basti-Bansi and Domariaganj road.	1	6	..	

LIST OF DISTRICT BOARD KATCHA ROADS

Serial no.	Name of road	Length		Remarks
		Miles	Furlongs	
III class roads				
1	Udaipur-Naugarh road	6	.	
2	Saddaghat-Napal road	4	4	
3	Sahans-Latan road	5	5	
4	Banganga-Nasirganj road	4	4	
5	Bhandariya-Bangawan road	3	.	
6	Dhekahri-Ma road	8	4	
7	Bithariya-Chandardipghat road	1	..	
8	Bithariya-Domarriaganj-Belwa road	4	..	
9	Jharwaghat-Dhaurahra road	2	.	
10	Dumdunran Jherwaghat road	17	..	
IV class roads				
1	Souhan-Purania road	16	.	
2	Dubaulia Serwaghat road	2	.	
3	Bakhira-Gorakhpur road	5	.	
4	Bishnathpur-Mahuli road	10	.	
5	Mehdawal-Karmaini road	6	.	
6	Bakhira-Paras road .. ..	.	4	
7	Bansi-Udaipur road	6	..	
8	Jherwa Napal road	3	..	
9	Mohana-Chullia-Naugarh road	21	.	
10	Piraylaghat-Chullia road	6	.	
11	Lotan-Napal road	7	..	
12	Udaipur-Dumdumwa-Sohans road	8	4	
13	Mohana-Latan road	8	4	
14	Biskohar-Khankot road	18	..	
15	Munchurwa-Dhebarwa road	3	.	
16	Rudhanli-Bakhira road	19	4	

LIST OF DISTRICT BOARD KATOHA ROADS—(concluded)

Serial no.	Name of road	Length		Remarks
		Miles	Furlongs	
II class				
1	Hospital Sanapar road	3	..	
2	Mahson-Lalganj road	8	..	
3	Basti-Menhdawal road	16	1	
4	Khalilabad-Chapraghat road ..	10	2	
5	Bansi-Bakhira road	20	..	
6	Sohans-Saddaghat road	9	4	
7	Uska Sohans-Latan road	12	..	
8	Dheberwa-Barhin road	4	4	
9	Santha-Menhdawal road	4	..	
10	Bansi-Domariaganj road	19	..	
11	Munderwa-Mahdewa road	7	..	
12	Intwa-Biskohar road	10	..	
13	Intwa-Semari Khankot road ..	4	..	
14	Domariaganj-Belwa road	10	..	
15	Domariaganj-Chauderdipghat road ..	11	..	
16	Birdpur-Mohanaghat road	4	..	
17	Harraia-Furainia-Babhnan road ..	10	..	
18	Gaighat-Kalwari road	5	..	
19	Saddaghat-Nepal road	4	4	
II and III class roads				
1	Aman-Captainganj road	10	..	
2	Dhekhar-Jharwaghat road	14	..	
3	Baghanala-Parasrampur road ..	8	8	
4	Bhadeshwar Nath road	2	..	
5	Captainganj-Dobaulia road	6	..	
6	Bhanpur-Rudhauri road	8	..	
7	Bansi-Kakrahi-Naugarh road ..	12	..	
8	Birdpur-Chillia road	15	..	
9	Alidapur-Napal road	8	..	
III and IV class roads				
1	Intwa-Bansi road	18	..	
2	Biskahar-Nizamabad road	8	4	
3	Semari-Khankot-Munchurwa road ..	9	..	
4	Bikramjote-Souhan road	28	..	
5	Uska-Brijmanganj road	5	..	
6	Intwa-Misraulia road	13	..	
7	Chhaoni-Gaighat-Baswari road ..	47	..	

LIST OF PUBLIC FERRIES, 1932

Serial no	Name of tahsil	Name of ferry	Name of river	Remarks
1	Khalilabad.	Mansurganj ..	Sarju.	
2		Raqba ..	Do.	
3		Balusasan ..	Ami.	
4		Chahora .	Sarju.	
5	Basti ..	Mahripur .	Do.	
6		Tanda .	Do.	
7		Mubarakpur ..	Do.	
8		Phulpur .	Do.	
9		Mandi ..	Do.	
10		Naurahia	Do.	

FAIRS, 1933

Tahsil	Pargana	Village	Name of fair	Date	Approximate average attendance
DOMARIAGANJ	BANSI RASULPUR WEST	Bhari .	Ashnan ..	Kartik Sudr 15th	22 000
		Kasheshwar Nath	Sheo Ratr	Pagun Badr 13th.	10,000
		Deipar .	Do ..	Ditto ..	1,000
		Hallaur Khas .	Urs Shab Ghulam Rasul.	7th Zulhaj ..	2,500
		Jignan Muafi .	Ram Biyah ..	Aghan Sudr 5th	7,000
		Mithwal Kalan ..	Sheo Ratr .	Phagun Badr 13th	5,000
		Pidhia	Do .	Ditto ..	400
		Sathawa	Do. .	Ditto .	800
		Charthari .	Do .	Ditto	1,000
		Kakrahi Ghat .	Ashnan	Katik Sudr 15th.	11,000
BANSI	BANSI EAST	Jogia ..	Do. ..	Ditto	10,000
		Mohana Bazar ..	Do ..	Ditto ..	6,000
		Uska ..	Dasabra .	Kuwar Sudr 15th	4,500
		Nangarh ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	18,000
		Mohana Bazar	Do ..	Ditto .	10,000
		Palta Devi ..	Palta Devi ..	Kuwar Sudr 9th	8,000
		Ditto	Do.	Chait Sudr 9th	18,000
		Chandarpalia ..	Chauth Mela	Bhadon Sudr 4th.	500
		Pachaus .	Puranwasi .	Pus Puranmasi	2,000
		Sarsi Ghat ..	Makhora ..	Chait Puranmasi.	40,000
HARRAIYA	AMROHA	Amolipur .	Amolipur Mela	Aghan Puranmasi.	10,000
		Ranigaon .	Sheo Ratr ..	Phagun Badr 18th	1,500
		Singinar .	Samai ka Mela	Every Tuesday	400
		Beni Nagar ..	Deokali ka Mela.	Ditto	200
		Barahohhatra .	Barahohhatra ka Mela.	Chait Puranmasi.	10,000
		Fandool Ghat .	Puranmasi ka Mela	Ditto .	20,000
		Karmi Goshain ..	Jamdutia .	Kartik Sudr 2nd	4,000
		Bhadeshwar ..	Sheo Ratr .	Phagun Badr 18th.	4,100
		Deoria Muafi .	Do. ..	Ditto ..	1,000
		Barwa .	Do. .	Ditto ..	200
BASTI	BASTI EAST WEST	Kandar Khas .	Do. ..	Ditto ..	200
		Pacca Bazar Basti	Moharram ..	Moharram Ashrah.	1,100

FAIRS, 1933—(continued)

Tahsil	Pargana	Village	Name of fan	Date	Approximate average attendance
KHALILABAD	BASTI—(concluded)	Basti Khas	Mohairam .	Moharram Ashrah	3,100
		Ditto	Dasahra (Ram Lila)	Kuar Sudi 10th.	4,100
		Ditto ..	Dadh Kando	Bhadon Badi 9th.	3,100
		Ditto	Gurkhet .	Baisakh last Sunday,	1,000
		Dasiya .	Sheo Ratri ..	Phagun Badi 13th	203
		Pachdeori	Do ..	Ditto .	150
		Mahadeva .	Do .	Ditto ..	200
		Mahon Khas .	Mohairam ..	Moharram Ashrah.	500
		Rampur Khas .	Do .	Ditto	400
		Bhagrupur ..	Ashnan Manorama Chait Purnmasi	Chait Sudi 15th.	1,600
	MAHULI WEST	Khakhra Amanabad	Ditto .	Ditto .	503
		Lalanj Banpur .	Ditto .	Ditto ..	9,000
			Ashnan Kuano river Katik Purnmasi.	Kartik Sudi 15th.	800
		Do .	Ashnan Kuano river Chait bam Naumi	Chait Sudi 9th.	8,000
		Bhairapur .	Sheo Ratri ..	Phagun Badi 13th	500
		Mahuwadabar .	Gurkhet .	Baisakh last Sunday	1,100
		Majha Kalan ..	Ashnan Kartik Purnmasi	Kartik Sudi 15th	800
		Sursa Chaman ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	3,000
		Ditto .	Ashnan Chait Ram Naumi.	Chait Sudi 9th	3,000
		Menhdawal ..	Sheo Ratri .	Phagun Badi 13th	1,500
	MAGHAR WEST	Sand Khurd ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	2,500
		Kop Musafi .	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	1,500
		Tama (Tameshwar Nath).	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	11,000
		Bahilpar ..	Ditto .	Ditto .	3,000
		Mungwa ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	1,000*
		Digha ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	2,000
		Belhar Kalan ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	4,000
		Salehpur ..	Moharram ..	10th of Moharram.	5,000
		Ushra Shahid ..	Ghazi Mian ..	1st Sunday of Jeth Sudi.	1,500
		Dudhara ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	1,000
	MAGHAR EAST	Maghar ..	Bhela drinking	Kartik Badi 15th	1,000

FAIRS, 1933—(concluded)

Tahsil	Pargana	Village	Name of fair	Date	Approximate average attendance
KHALILABAD— (concluded).	MAHULI EAST	Maghar .	Kabir's death anniversary.	Magh Sudi Ekadashi	6,000
		Biya Bharathpur (Baiju temple)	Sheo Ratri ..	Phagun Badi 18th.	1,000
		Chahora ..	Ram Naumi..	Chait Sudi 9th	6,000
		Do. ..	Kartik Ashnan	Kartik Sudi 15th (Puran-mashi).	6,000
		Gaighat ..	Ditto .	Ditto .	5,000
		Do. ..	Ram Naumi..	Chait Sudi 9th	6,000

POST OFFICES IN 1932

Tahsil	Fargana	Name of post office	Class
Basti	Basti East	Basti . .	Head post office
	Mohuli West	Banpur	Branch office.
	Ditto	Gaighat .	Ditto
	Nagar East	Kalwai Bazar .	Ditto
	Mohuli West	Mahsen . .	Ditto.
	Nagar East	Nagar . .	Ditto
	Basti East	Basti Sugar Factory..	Sub-office
	Ditto	Pucca Bazar	Ditto
	Ditto	Purani Basti .	Ditto.
	Mohuli West	Mundewa Railway Station	Branch office.
Domariaganj	Basti East	Sonhan . .	Ditto
	Ditto	Walterganj . .	Ditto.
	Maghar West	Sudranagar	Sub-office.
	Rasulpur	Asnahia .	Ditto
	Do	Domariaganj .	Ditto
	Do	Bhanpur Khos	Branch office
	Do.	Bharwaria Bazar .	Ditto
	Bansi West	Bislohara . .	Ditto.
	Rasulpur	Chitahi .	Ditto.
	Do.	Gaura Bazar .	Ditto.
Bansi	Do	Hullaur . .	Ditto.
	Bansi West	Itwa . .	Ditto.
	Ditto	Khandasari .	Ditto.
	Ditto	Ramdatganj .	Sub-office
	Ditto	Dhebarua . .	Branch office
	Bansi East	Bansi . .	Sub-office.
	Ditto	Chetia . .	Branch office
	Ditto	Daldala . .	Ditto.
	Ditto	Birdpur . .	Sub office
	Ditto	Naugarh . .	Ditto
Harraiya	Ditto	Shevapattiganj . .	Branch office.
	Ditto	Shohratganj . .	Sub-office.
	Ditto	Tetibazar . .	Ditto.
	Ditto	Udaipuraganj . .	Branch office
	Ditto	Uskabazar .	Sub-office.
	Amorha	Amorha . .	Ditto
	Do	Belwa . .	Branch office.
	Basti West	Babhnai . .	Sub-office.
	Nagar West	Captainganj .	Ditto
	Amorha	Dubaulabazar .	Branch office.
	Do.	Harraiya . .	Sub-office.

POST OFFICES IN 1932—(concluded)

Tahsil	Pargana	Name of post office	Class
Harraiya— (concl'd.)	Basti West ..	Paikaula . ..	Sub-office
	Amorha .	Jagdishpar	Branch office.
	Basti East ..	Majhawamir ..	Ditto
	Amorha ..	Parassampur .	Ditto,
	Basti West .	Timch . ..	Ditto.
Khalilabad.	Mahuli East	Hartharpur .	Sub-office,
	Maghar East	Khalilabad	Ditto,
	Ditto .	Bakhira ..	Branch office.
	Mahuli East .	Dhanghata .	Ditto
	Maghar East .	Maghar ..	Ditto,
	Mahuli East ..	Mahuli ..	Ditto
	Ditto ..	Sirsi .	Ditto,
	Maghar East ..	Menhdawal ..	Sub-office
	Ditto .	Dudhara ..	Branch office.

APPENDIX

MARKEET, 1883

Tahsil	Pargana	Tappa	Village	Market day
Domerga- ganj	Rasulpur	Sogra	Larkhola R.	Tuesday.
			Kakia Pekkhar	Sunday
			Absan Kotyan	Wednesday.
		Chhapia	Bhara	Saturday
			Ramampur	Tuesday
			Sonbaisa	Monday
		Chimpur	Bargiwa	Tuesday
			Bantikia	Wednesday.
			Kuthia	Thursday
		Llapur	Pala Chak	Friday
			Rahmatullah	Sunday.
			Feidua As- nafra,	
		Karni	Narkhor	
			Shankarpur	Monday and Friday
			Rathbaria ..	Wednesday
		Hallaur	Chhap	Friday
			Bhanpur	Sunday
			Khulid alias	Wednesday
		Omriyan	Masudia	Monday.
			Bhanpur Khas	
			Bhanpur ..	
		Karni	Patazpur	Saturday.
			Pirale Nahi- alia	Friday
			Sirothar	Thursday
	Bansi West	Hallaur	Kathuria	Monday
			Bharwaria	Sunday and Thurs- day
			Chitahi	
		Daebarwa	Biyasia	
			Gania	Wednesday.
			Latara	Saturday.
		Kote	Ramwanni	Friday.
			alias Hathwa	Wednesday.
			Mankaura	Wednesday.
		Kharajahi	Unchdih ..	Wednesday.
			Bingain	Tuesday.
			Hallaur	Tuesday.
		Kote	Badhni	Tuesday.
			Badhni Bazar	Tuesday.
			Parwa	Tuesday.
		Kharajahi	Kotia	Wednesday.
			Khandari	Thursday
			Bazar	Tuesday.
		Kharajahi	Chaubepur	
			Kathia	
		Kharajahi	Pauchpedwa.	Saturday.
			Badokhar	Monday.
			Badokhari.	Friday.
		Kharajahi	Tilokpur	Thursday
			Budhi	
			Biskohar ..	
		Kharajahi	Biskohar ..	Tuesday.
			Lakia	Sunday

MARKETS, 1933—(continued)

Tahsil	Pargana	Tappa	Village	Market day
Domariaganj— (consolid.)	Bansi West (consolid.)	Kope .	Jigna Munfi	Saturday.
			Tilauli .	Sunday
		Asnar .	Budhauji Qazi	Thursday.
			Mithaul Buzrug	Monday.
			Paisia	Wednesday.
		Khesarha	Nasirganj ..	Thursday
			Mankaura	Wednesday
			Nankar	
		Masina .	Masina Khas	Friday
			Pathra Bazar	Thursday.
		Pachhai	Pachhar Khas	Sunday.
		Chauwar .	Narkatha	Friday
			Parti Bazar	Wednesday
			Rehia	Tuesday
	Bansi East	Nagwa		Friday
			Raniganj	Monday
			appertaining to Mughatha	
		Untapar ..	Bhiti appertaining to Semrahnau	Thursday
		Sohla	Mahna Munfi	Monday
		Tharauli .	Pidhau Buzrug	Tuesday
			Deola ..	Thursday
		Nandepar	Khutahnan .	Sunday
			Jogra	Monday
		Kudaran .	Bansi ..	Tuesday
				Saturday
		Ohhatasi ..	Marwatia ..	Wednesday.
			Dharam	Sunday
		Patna ..	Singhwa	
	Bansi		Rajo Diha	Saturday.
			Chandapar	Monday and Friday
		Barhon .	Chhatari .	Thursday and Sunday
				Friday
		Banjaiha	Autri	Wednesday
			Karaha .	Friday.
			Naugarh ..	Monday
			Mohana alias Sheopatiganj	
			Narkul .	Sunday
		Ghos ..	Kakrahwa	Friday
			Birdpur alias Matihanwan	Saturday.
			Gaura .	Tuesday
			Bajha .	Saturday.
		Aikhim .	Kandwa .	Tuesday.
			Chulha .	Friday
		Dabra ..	Babhni .	Friday and Sunday
				Wednesday.
		Kondari .	Karjahwa	Monday
		Sirwant .	Chetia .	Saturday
			Pipri .	

MARKETS, 1933—(continued)

Tahsil	Pargana	Tappa	Village	Market day
Baran— (cont'd)	Benaik-pur	Nawar	Lotin	Saturday
			Mahdeva Bazar	Wednesday
			Amra	Sunday and Wednesday
	Dasti West	Sheopur	Gaur	Saturday and Tuesday
			Belghat	Friday and Monday
		Atioh	Bilunpur	Monday and Thursday
			Barbharra	Sunday and Thursday
			Sarnamganj	Wednesday and Saturday
	Amorla	Puraila	Muradpur	Friday and Monday
			Bhadawal	Tuesday and Saturday
		Belva	Agar	Saturday and Sunday
			Pikranjot	Thursday and Sunday
			Lebuthi	Thursday and Monday
Haridwar	Nagar West	Dulaula	Disnagan	Saturday
			Rata	Monday and Friday
		Nawar	Mahrajganj	Tuesday and Saturday
			Pandol	Saturday and Monday
		Cjes	Chilma	Wednesday and Sunday
	Mahga East	Dakbir Haven	Khalabad	Monday and Thursday
			Qasba	Wednesday
		Mullhewar	Mehdawal	Thursday
			Badhya	Monday
		Bakhira	Bakhira	Sunday and Tuesday
			Bazar	Wednesday
		Sufkar	Loharsan	Wednesday
			Khityawan	Friday
		Dilbir	Sia Katar	Saturday and Wednesday
			Phulethoo	Saturday
Khalilabad	Mahga East	Church	Mirganj	Wednesday
		Pampur Patti	Saraiya	Friday
		Dewapar	Mohanpar	Sunday
			Samaryawan	Monday
		Ujail	Bigra	Tuesday
			Dudhara	Monday

MARKETS, 1933—(continued)

Tahsil	Pargana	Tappa	Village	Market day
Khaliabnd —(concl'd)	Maghar East — (concl'd)	Ujar— (concl'd.)	Bhitwa	Wednesday.
			Bagh Nagar	Tuesday.
			Kusru Khurd	Sunday.
			Kusma ..	Monday
			Basta	Wednesday.
	Mabuli East	Kuchri ..	Hainsar Bazar	Tuesday and Fri- day
			Banda Bazar	Sunday and Thurs- day.
			Chappra East	Monday and Thurs- day.
			Sirsi ..	Tuesday and Fri- day
			Mehthi ..	Saturday and Wed- nesday
		Muradpur Taryapur	Auradand ..	Saturday and Wed- nesday
			Palamesharpur	Tuesday.
			Mukhlispur ..	Monday and Thurs- day.
			Bankat ..	Saturday and Wed- nesday.
		Mahobra Kandsar Pandua	Kaliyagdispur	Saturday
			Malnapur ..	Monday.
			Siswari ..	Monday
			Basti Khas ..	Tuesday and Satur- day
			Haveli ..	Tuesday and Satur- day
Basti ..	Basti East	Sikandarapur	Orwara ..	Friday and Mon- day.
			Saltawa Gopal- pur	Wednesday and Sunday
			Narainpur ..	Monday and Fri- day.
			Kothila ..	Friday
			Kothili ..	Tuesday and Satur- day
	Nagar East	Haveli ..	Nagar ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
			Kusaura ..	Tuesday and Satur- day.
			Katwari ..	Thursday and Sun- day
			Pilai ..	Monday and Fri- day.
			Pipra ..	Monday and Thurs- day.
Basti ..	Mahuli West	Charkaila ..	Gaighat ..	Sunday and Thurs- day.
			Mahson ..	Wednesday and Sunday.
			Kapri Mahson	Monday and Thurs- day
Basti ..	Mahuli West	Kapri Mahson	Pakardant ..	Monday and Thurs- day

MARKETS, 1933—(concluded)

Fahsil	Pargana	Tappa	Village	Market day
Basti— (concl'd)	Mahuli West— (concl'd)	Kapri mahson —(concl'd,)	Mundeirwa	Wednesday and Saturday
		Mathauli .	Bankati	Tuesday and Fri- day
		Koraon ..	Ahirauli ..	Tuesday and Fri- day.
		Dihi ..	Khorai	Monday and Satur- day
		Kudraha .	Kudraha	Tuesday and Fri- day
		Bargon Pagar	Lalganj	Wednesday and Saturday
		Kabra ..	Banpur ..	Thursday and Sunday
		Subakhroe	Rosiya	Thursday and Sun- day.
		Banskhore	Hatwa	Friday.
		Ghosiar: .	Ghosiar: .	Monday
	Maghar West	Rudhauli	Karma	Saturday.
			Hanmanganj	Tuesday and Satur- day.
			Kohra	Friday
			Natali Kburd	Monday
			Rudauli .	Sunday and Wed- nesday
			Pachari Kalan	Thursday
			Athdaman	Saturday

District Gazetteers
OF THE
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh

Supplementary Notes and Statistics
up to 1931-2
VOLUME XXXIII (D)

AZAMGARH DISTRICT



ALLAHABAD.
SUPERINTENDENT, PRINTING AND STATIONERY, UNITED PROVINCES
1935

- FOREWORD

THE last gazetteer of Azamgarh District was compiled by Mr. D. L. Drake Brockman, I.C.S., in 1911. The supplementary notes, prepared afterwards in 1916 and 1924, were rather sketchy and did not bring the gazetteer up to date in all its aspects. The notes prepared this year will be found quite copious and authenticated with new details. The articles on literature, health scheme, occupations of the people and administration will be found particularly interesting.

I am deeply indebted to Pandit Kesho Chand Shukla, Deputy Collector, for the immense pains he has taken in collecting the data and preparing these notes. He has displayed great ability and resourcefulness in the work.

HUKAM SINGH,
Collector.

AZAMGARH :
The 5th October, 1934.

Notes by Pandit K. C. Shukla

CHAPTER I

GENERAL FEATURES

Boundaries and areas

Page 1, line 25

After square miles *add* the sentence "There have been minor variations in the areas of Deogaon, Mahul, Muhammadabad, Ghosi and Nizamabad tahsils during 1316, 1318, 1322, 1325 and 1327 to 1330 Fash as will appear from appendix V. These are due to changes effected by partition of mahals or villages. Changes in the area of tahsil Sagri in the years 1317, 1318, 1320, 1322, 1325 and 1326 Fash are due to the fluvial action of the Ghagra river. In 1324 Fash the figures for certain villages under quinquennial system were not included as the settlement operation had not been completed. This accounts for the abnormal low figure during that year."

Line 28

After "Fyzabad territory" *add* "The district is nineteenth; in order of size in the United Provinces."

The Ghagra river

Page 7, line 5

After "river" *add* the sentence "It was damaged at four places in or about 1917 and again at Sarangpur in 1922 and had to be re-erected. A new spur, about 4 furlongs long, was added near Kishunpura in 1927."

Line 21

After "between the two districts" *add* "No important change has taken place in this position since, except that the first (northernmost) channel has formed itself into two streams. The southernmost channel still meets the minor current at Gangipur, while the others do so at a short distance to the west of this village. Except the southernmost branch, all other channels dry up after the winter season. At times the southern branch also dries up."

Lakes and swamps

Page 8, line 13

For "140,000 acres" read "94,721 acres."

Page 9, line 19

For "5,000 acres" read "1,000 and 4,500 acres respectively."

Waste land

Page 10, lines 33 and 34

Delete the clause "while those . . . appendix."

Line 35

Delete "preceding" before years and add "preceding 1908" after it.

Page 11, line 2

After the sentence ending with "total area" add "In 1915 the area was 266,786 acres which was nearly 18 per cent. of the total area. In 1932 the area went down to 255,679 acres, but the proportion to the total area remained nearly the same."

Line 6

Read "94,721 acres" for "140,000 acres."

Line 7

Read "40,990 acres" for "44,470 acres."

Line 9

Read "119,968 acres" for "151,800 acres."

Delete the words "or less" and add "which is slightly more."

Line 11

Delete the clause "where it averages 45,731 acres" and substitute "with 54,975 acres"

Line 12

Read "46,494" for "35,586" and add "Sagri with 44,285" after it.

Read "43,027" for "29,368" and add "Ghosi with 36,479" after it.

Line 13

Read " 30,419 " for " 25,696 acres."

Lines 13 to 16

Delete the sentence " There are . . . cent "

Line 17

Read "about 22 per cent " for " 18.38 per cent."

Line 18

Delete the clause "while it exceeds . . . Muhammadabad "
and substitute " while it exceeds 21 per cent. of the total
waste of the district."

Jungles*Page 12, line 23*

Read " 25,407 acres" for " 50,000 acres."

Groves*Page 13, line 7*

After the sentence ending with "settlement of 1908" add
the sentence "The present area occupied with groves is 25,404
acres."

Line 9

Read "nearly 2.34 " for " to 2.41 and 2.25 per cent.
respectively."

Line 12

Read " .84 per cent." for " .97 per cent."

Line 25

Read " 200 " for " £0."

Line 26

Read " two " for " four."

Line 27

Read " one " for " two."

Delete the clause "two being at . . . Muhammadabad "
and substitute "one at Azamgarh another at Deogaon."

Line 30

Add " (102 miles) and unmetalled (50 miles) " after the
word " metalled."

Lines 30 and 31

Delete the words " that department at the cost of."

Line 31

Delete the sentence " on local . . . itself."

Minerals*Page 14, line 12*

For " Rs.10, Rs.8 and Rs.5 " *substitute* " Rs.8 to 9, Rs.6 to 7 and Rs 4 to 5."

Add a new sentence after per thousand " The cartage averages Re.1 per thousand. Jhawan is selling at the second class rate of the bricks."

Line 14

Delete " when fixed in position " and *substitute* " are selling at Rs.40 per thousand square feet (flat tiles) and Rs 30 per thousand (half round)" after pattern. *Delete* " cost Rs.8 . . . Rs.5-8 " and *substitute* " Rs.8 per thousand (large country tiles) and Rs.2 per thousand (small tiles). These prices have fallen down since 1931. Before that first class bricks were selling at Rs.12 and second class at Rs.10 per thousand. The cost of fixing Goodwin pattern tiles, which, however, are not much in use, is Rs.10 per hundred square feet, including lime and labour, while those of country tiles, including bamboos, grass rolls and labour range from Rs.10 to Rs.8 per hundred square feet."

Line 36

Read "Rs.15" for " Rs. 18."

Page 15, line 2

Read "Rs.12" for "Rs10."

Building materials*Lines 5 and 6*

Read "Rs.3 and 4" for " fourteen annas to Re.1-2. "

Lines 6 and 7

Read " Re.1-8 and 2 " for " twelve annas and a rupee."

Line 8

Read "Rs 25" for "Rs.12-8."

Line 11

Read "Rs 3" for "Rs. 2-8."

Line 13

Read "Rs 5" and "Rs 6" for "Rs 7 or Rs.8."

Line 15

Read "Rs 4" for "between Rs.3 and Rs.5."

Lines 20 and 21

Read "Rs.40 " for " Rs 15 or Rs. 20. "

Page 17, lines 5 to 7

Delete the sentence "No systematic . . . respect" and substitute "Some effort has of late been made by the Government to improve the breed of these cattle. In 1923 the number of stud bulls in the district was 5,113 Khengarh, 40 Ponwar, 20 Hissar, 4 Sahiwal and 7 Murrah buffaloe bulls were distributed all over the district in 1931 Pamphlets and handbills have been circulated from time to time to educate the agriculturists in the feeding and general management of cattle. Six thousand leaflets were distributed in 1928 and a grand show of cattle was held in March, 1931."

Line 8

Begin the sentence beginning with "The cattle" with "In spite of these activities the cattle . . . etc."

Line 26

Read "Rs.35 and Rs.40 " for " Rs.30 "

Line 27

Read "Rs 16 and Rs 18" for "Rs.6 and Rs.12."

Census*Page 18, line 14*

Delete the words " the most recent."

Line 18

At the end of the sentence ending with '1.80" add the sentence "In 1920 the number of ploughs was 201,639 and the number of bulls and bullocks 432,400, giving a proportion of 2 1/2 per plough. The returns during the last census of 1930 were 206,423 ploughs and 441,787 bulls and bullocks, giving the same average as in 1920."

Line 35

At the end of [the paragraph *add* the sentence " In 1920 the number of buffaloes and cows taken together was 151,168, while in 1930 it was 160,905 showing a slight increase."

Horses and ponies*Line 37*

At the end of the sentence beginning with "the census" and ending with "horses" *add* the sentence "in 1920 the number of horses and ponies was 2,805, while in 1930 it was returned as 4,488."

Page 19, line 8

Read " Bihar ' for " Bengal. "

Line 9

At the end of the paragraph *add* the sentence " A fair is held at Govind Sahib near Atraulia every year in the month of November, where ponies are available for sale."

Other animals*Line 12*

At the end of the sentence ending with "remarkable" *add* the new sentence ' In 1920 the number of goats and sheep was 100,132 and 74,633 respectively, while in 1930 it was returned as 199,235 and 18,541 respectively showing a good increase."

Line 22

Read " three annas to four annas" for " one and a half to two annas "

Line 24

Add " and 5,277 in 1920 and 5,215 in 1930 " between the words " 1901 " and "but. "

Line 26

Add " in 1909, 45 and 357 in 1920, 80 and 505 in 1930 " *after* " 137."

Line 29

Add " 3,715 in 1920 and 4,532 in 1930 " *after* the words " 1909."

Disease*Page 20, line 8*

At the end of the paragraph *add* "The records of the last 10 years show a constant progress in preventive measures taken by Veterinary Assistants. There prevailed a certain number of cattle diseases throughout the years 1929 to 1933. In 1929 it increased in Muhammadabad, Deogaon and Ahraula tahsils during July and August. In 1930 it increased in tahsils Sagri and Ghosi during the last quarter of the year. In 1931 the tahsils of Nizamabad, Muhammadabad and Ahraula were generally affected. The worst year was 1932 when there was an abnormal increase—the number of seizures being double and deaths exceeding the previous years' figures by 58 per cent. One hundred and nine villages were affected, seizures being 690 and deaths 387 in all.

No particular reasons could be allotted to this epidemic. In 1933 there was a slight decrease, i.e. 586 seizures and 372 deaths. Considering the number of cattle and the area of the district these figures cannot be regarded as very high."

Rainfall*Page 21, line 26**Read "Phulpur" for "Mahul."**Read "Sagri" for "Jianpur"**Line 27**Delete the clause "the last named . . tahsil Sagri"**Line 30**Add "preceding 1908" after "47 years."**Change "has been" into "was"**Change "is" into "was."**Page 22, line 2**Add "preceding 1908" after "47 years."**Line 10**Delete the words "in recent years."*

Line 18

At the end of the paragraph *add* the sentence "The average rainfall during the years 1929 to 1933 was 52.81 inches. The rains were above the average in 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924 and 1930, and were below the average during other years. The heaviest rainfall was recorded in 1922 as 71.88 inches and the lowest in 1920 as 33.66 inches."

*Health**Page 23, line 24*

Delete the words "epidemic disease is rare" and *add* a new sentence "Plague and cholera have been generally endemic since 1902."

Line 33

Read " 50,762 " for "49,762."

Page 24, lines 5 to 13

Delete the sentences " This result . . . years", " such a visitation . . . scourge, and " in this . . . salubrious " and *substitute* the sentence " The highest death-rate between 1901 to 1910 was recorded in 1910 when the total mortality reached 92,181. Plague was responsible for 21,980 deaths—the highest pitch since 1901. The average death-rate between 1911 to 1920 was 62.553, and there was a marked decrease between 1921 to 1930 when the average went down to 44.280. During these 10 years death-rate was recorded higher than birth-rate, survival rate (2.7) being the lowest in the province."

Line 20

Add the sentences *after* period " The average between 1911 to 1930 was 65.431 and that between 1921 to 1930 went down to 48.440. The highest death-rates were recorded in 1910, 1911, 1918 and lowest in 1932 and 1933. In 1932 the average was 18.92 and in 1933 it was 16.56 per thousand—the mean ratio of deaths during the five years preceding being 25.72 per thousand."

Read " eighteen " for " only seven."

Line 23

Delete the word "three"

Line 24

Delete the words "1907 when . . . life " and *add* " to 1911 and 1918 to 1924. The famine of 1897 and the heavy toll of plague between 1905 to 1924 are responsible for this."

Lines 25 and 26

Delete the words "recorded was . . . 1897 " of the sentence beginning with "the highest birth-rate" and *substitute* "was recorded in 1911 to 1914 and the lowest in 1922, 1923 and 1925."

Fever*Page 25, lines 6 to 13*

Delete the sentence "The most remarkable . . . scarcity of 1908" and *substitute* "The most remarkable years were 1894, 1897, 1905, 1909, 1918 and 1921. In 1897 the mortality rose to 52,505, but by far the worst year was 1918 when it was 74,195. In 1932 the ratio of deaths per 1,000 of the population was 13.77, while the mean ratio for five years preceding was 16.62."

Cholera*Line 28*

Before the sentence beginning with "the severest . . ." *add* the sentences "There was a decrease in the following decade between 1911 to 1920 when the average was roughly 1,617. But there was again an increase during the years between 1921 to 1930 when the average was about 2,109 annually."

Read "visitations" for "visitation" and *add* "however" after it.

Add "1910, 1918 and 1924" after "1906."

Add "1910" between the words "deaths" and "being."

Line 29

Read "11,935" for "7,184."

After the end of the paragraph add "The best years on record were 1932 and 1933 with 310 and 41 deaths respectively. The ratio in 1932 was 20 per thousand, while the mean ratio for five years preceding was 1 18."

Smallpox*Page 26, lines 1 to 7*

Delete the two sentences beginning with "from" and ending in the seventh line with the word "37" and substitute "from 1901, however, the progress of this disease was well under control up to 1907. In 1908 and 1909 there was a serious epidemic and the total loss of life was 4,482. The mortality in 1919 (706), 1920 (1,091), 1927 (1,027) and 1933 (893) has also been abnormal. Mau was one of the worst affected places in the province in 1932."

Line 10

Delete the words "Thus between 1881 and 1891" and begin the sentence as "an annual . . ."

Line 11

Delete the word "only"

Line 12

Expand the sentence ending with the word "performed" into "was performed during 1881 to 1891 and during the next 10 years the average had risen to 30,984."

Lines 12 to 14

Delete the clause "but even . . . 45,727" and substitute a new sentence "For seven years from 1901 to 1907 this rose to 45,727. During the last decade between 1923-24 to 1932-33 the average was recorded as 37,149."

Lines 15, 17 and 18

Delete the clause "and the immunity . . . to it" and read "In 1932-33 consisted of" in place of "consists."

Line 19

Read " 25 " for " 23 " and delete ' maintained in 1908. "

Line 20

Read " Rs.10,225 " for " Rs 2,875 "

Lines 20 to 22

Delete the words "distributed between . . ." up to the end of the sentence and add "Out of this Rs 9,846 was incurred by local funds (D. B and N. A) and Rs.379 from the Municipality. The average cost of each successful vaccination was Rs.8.11."

Other diseases

Line 30

Add the following sentences before the sentence beginning with "All the usual . . ." ' The average death-rate between 1911—20 was again abnormally high, being 13,388, but there was a marked decrease in the decade between 1921 to 1930 when the average went down to 6,959. The best year on record since 1902 was the year 1933 with 479 deaths."

Page 27, line 2

At the end of the paragraph add the following fresh paragraph

District Health Scheme

"A Health Scheme was started in the district in April 1923. There is a District Medical Officer of Health with one Assistant and six Sanitary Inspectors (one for each tahsil) and the entire vaccinating staff, which was formerly controlled by the Civil Surgeon and the Azamgarh Municipality. This officer has been educating the general rural public by means of lectures, magic lanterns and distribution of leaflets the importance of sanitation and the means of preventing the spread of epidemic diseases. The patwaris have to report immediately the appearance of an epidemic disease. The hygiene publicity propaganda includes, among other things, the training of boys in Vernacular Schools in personal Hygiene, such as the importance of keeping the clothings clean, washing the teeth carefully, and so on. This propaganda has been carried on in fairs, bazars and in villages. Short and simple

lectures have been given to village Chamarins and Dais on maternity and child welfare and there has been a regular distribution of medicines for ordinary diseases such as cough, diarrhoea, malarial fever, and so on. Attention has also been paid to the improvement of sanitation in rural areas, town areas, notified areas, and sanitary villages, although there is still much to be done in this direction. Prompt preventive measures have been taken to check the spread of epidemics by permanganation of wells, inoculations and vaccinations. On the whole the scheme has been working here very satisfactorily."

CHAPTER II

AGRICULTURE AND COMMERCE

Cultivated areas

Page 30, line 5

Add the following after the sentence ending with series :

" There have been minor variations in the area of the district, since, owing particularly to the fluvial action of the Gogra river in tahsils Sagri and Ghosi. The total area in 1340 Fash was 1,415,503—the cultivated area being 927,888 acres."

Line 7

Read " Ghosi " for " Sagri. "

Line 8

Read " 70 " for " 58.91 "

Line 9

Read " 68 " for " 588. "

Read " Sagri " for " Ghosi. "

Read " 67 " for " 57.96 "

Read " 63 " for " 57.53. "

Line 10

Read " 65 " for " 54.97. "

Line 12

Read " 60 " for " 46.71 "

Add the following after the end of the paragraph :

" There has been an all-round increase in cultivation since last settlement "

Double cropping

Line 14

Add ' preceding 1908 ' after the word " years "

Line 26

Read " 220,000 " for " 200,000. "

Line 31

Read " 23 " for " 26. "

Line 32

Add " 1340f. " after the word " year. "

Line 33

Add " and Ghosi " after the word " Deogaon "

Read " roughly 23 " for " 29 84 ' "

Lines 33 and 34

Delete the words " and it is 23 per cent in Ghosi. "

Line 35

Read " 21 " for " 21 19 "

Delete " therefore. "

Read " substantial variation " for " increase. "

Culturable waste

Page 31, line 2

Add " for the three years preceding 1908 " after the word " area. "

Line 21

Delete the sentence " Taking . . . " up to the word together, and re-write " Old fallow has now been classed under waste land. Taking this into consideration . . "

Line 22

Add " In 1340 fasli " after the word " proportion. "

Read " 20 " for " 13 67. ' "

Line 23

Read " Deogaon " for " Muhammadabad. "

Read " 13 " for " 12.07. "

Line 24

Read "14" for "11.97."

Add "and Muhammadabad" after the word "Azamgarh."

Read "roughly 16" for "963."

Line 25

Delete the last clause of the paragraph "while in . . . per cent."

Cultivation*Page 32, line 21*

Add the following sentences before the sentence beginning with "The relative . . . " "The average 'kharif area of the district for the last 10 years' ending in 1340 Fasli was returned as 628,902 acres, while the average rabi was 520,793 acres."

Lines 24 to 27

Delete the sentence "The rabi . . . rabi" and substitute the following:

"The highest kharif return for the 10 years preceding 1340 fasli was in tahsil Phulpur with an average of 120,625 acres. Deogson had an average of 112,064 acres. Next in order are Sagri (101,068), Ghosi (96,153), Muhammadabad (91,555) and Sadar (86,929). The highest average of rabi area for the 10 years preceding 1340 fasli was in Ghosi (102,234 acres). Then followed Phulpur (100,233), Sagri (87,062), Muhammadabad (79,961), Sadar (79,049) and Deogaon (72,255) acres."

Kharif crops*Page 33, line 2*

Add the following before the sentence beginning with "The rice . . . ":

"The average area of rice for the entire district for the 10 years preceding 1340 Fasli was 357,510 acres. Deogaon was by far the largest rice-producing tract, with 74,214 acres. Next in order are Muhammadabad (65,012), followed by Phulpur (64,461), Sagri (53,844), Ghosi (46,890) and Sadar (43,887) acres."

Sugarcane*Page 34, line 32*

Add the following before the sentence beginning with "This crop requires . . .":

"The district average for the 10 years between 1331 Fasli and 1340 Fasli was 60,973. Phulpur tahsil was largest with 12,806, followed by Ghosi (10,533), Sagri (10,426), Sadar (9,602), Muhammadabad (9,541) and Deogaon (8,303) acres"

Small millets*Page 36, line 4*

Add the following before the beginning of the sentence "Mandua is also . . .":

"In 1340 Fasli Mandua was largest in tahsil Ghosi (757 acres), followed by tahsil Sadar (616 acres), Muhammadabad (472 acres), Phulpur (469 acres), Sagri (383 acres) and Deogaon (253 acres) Kodo mixed with arhar was largest in tahsil Ghosi (11,810), followed by Sagri (7,814), Ahraula (2,643), Sadar (1,137) Muhammadabad (414) and Deogaon (80) acres."

Indigo*Page 37, line 5*

Add the following at the end of the paragraph:

"Indigo plantation has now ceased in the district owing to the import of foreign colour."

Maize*Line 6*

Read "38,000" for "30,000."

Line 8

Delete the whole line and substitute the following:

"9,368 in Deogaon to 2,290 in Muhammadabad."

Other kharif crops*Line 24*

Read "3,356" for "5,200."

Line 31

Add the following after the sentence ending in the word "Doab":

"The average district figure for 10 years ending in 1340 Fasli for arhar was 46,713 and that for sawan was 50,673 acres."

Rabi crops*Page 38, line 2**Read " 195,814 " for " 177,605 " and " 36 " for " 39. "**Line 3**Add the following sentence after the sentence ending in "rabi " :*

" Three forms of cultivation of barley are generally adopted in the district (1) pure barley, (2) barley and wheat and (3) barley mixed with peas and other cereals."

Lines 4 to 19

Delete lines 4 to 19 from the words " for whereas . . . " to the word " Jau-Kirao " and substitute the following :

" The average area for barley alone for the 10 years ending in 1340 Fash was highest in Phulpur (39,551), followed by Sadar (34,264), Muhammadabad (31,787), Deogaon (31,119), Sagri (30,935) and Ghosi (28,158). The proportion in the different tahsils have varied from 20 per cent. to 14 per cent. of the average district area. Barley and wheat were highest in Ghosi (23,291), followed by Sagri (16,738), Phulpur (10,485), Sadar (5,529), Muhammadabad (4,851) and Deogaon (2,133) the proportions varying from 37 to 33 per cent. of the average district area of 63,028. Barley mixed was by far the greatest in Sagri (7,793), followed by Deogaon (4,395), Ghosi (2,912), Phulpur (3,753), Sadar (2,905) and Muhammadabad (1,021)—the proportions varying from 33 to 43 per cent. of the average district figure of 23,679 acres. Wheat alone is not grown to a very large extent. The average area of the entire district for the 10 years ending in 1340 Fash was 32,580 acres, which represented about 6 per cent. of the total rabi area. The variations in the different tahsils ranged from 7,270 in Phulpur to 6,561 in Deogaon, 6,119 in Muhammadabad; 5,982 in Sadar, 3,798 in Ghosi and 2,850 in Sagri."

*Line 21**Read " 154,053 " for " 111,726 " and " 30 " for " 25. "*

Lines 23 to 27

Delete the whole clause beginning from "for in Muhammadabad" and ending with "district average" and *substitute* the following:

"The highest peas on an average amount to 82,604 acres in Ghosi, followed by 30,400 acres in Muhammadabad, 28,040 in Phulpur; 22,002 in Sagri, 20,799 in Sadar and 20,208 in Deogaon—the proportions ranging from 21.16 to 13.12 per cent of the district average."

Page 39, line 15

Read "26,602 acres" *for* "12,460 acres."

Line 23

Add the following sentence *after* the sentence ending in the word "Ahraula":

"The average for 10 years ending in 1340 Fash was 1,310 acres only—Ghosi (551) producing the greatest quantity"

Zaid crops*Line 30*

Read "101" *for* "727."

Line 31

Read "1,512" *for* "512"

Irrigation*Page 40, line 25*

Delete the word "have."

Line 27

Delete the word "has"

Line 34

Add the following *after* the sentence ending in "cultivation":

"In 1340 Fash the total irrigated area of the district was 412,593 acres or 44.46 per cent. of the total cultivated area. Phulpur was highest with 96,727 acres or 54.11 per cent. of the tahsil cultivation, followed by Lalganj with 77,130 acres or 52 per cent.; Sadar 67,030 acres or 49 per cent., Muhammadabad 72,345 acres or 48.46 per cent., Sagri 49,175 acres or 32.32 per cent. and Ghosi 50,186 acres or 30.74 per cent."

Sources of supply*Page 41, line 16*

Insert the following after the sentence ending with "sources":

"In 1340 Fash the proportion was 75 and 25 respectively."

Line 17

Read "Phulpur" for "Azamgarh."

Read "85" for "68 49."

Line 18

Read "Ghcsi" for "Sagri" and "78" for "65"

Line 19

Read "66" for "38.46"

Line 20

Read "68 to 77" for "53 to 57."

Prices*Page 52, lines 4*

For the words "the last period on record that" read "period" only.

Line 13

Add the following at the end of the paragraph:

"The average prices of the principal food grains for the 10 years between 1923-24 to 1932-33 were:- wheat 8 seers 13 chhataks; barley 13 seers 1 chhatak; rice (common) 6 seers 13 chhataks and gram 10 seers 15 chhataks. There has been a marked fall in the prices of these food-stuffs since 1929-30 and the present rates are much lower than the average. For the year ending 1932-33, the prices were: wheat 11 seers 9½ chhataks; barley 17 seers 10 chhataks, rice (common) 10 seers 14 chhataks and gram 13 seers 2½ chhataks as against wheat 7 seers 14 chhataks; barley 12 seers 11 chhataks, rice (common) 6 seers 13 chhataks and gram 12 seers 9 chhataks that obtained in 1923-24."

Banks*Page 55, lines 24 to 30*

Delete the sentences beginning with the words "At present . . ." and ending with "prosperity."

Line 31

For "in it" read "at Mau."

Lines 35 to 37

Delete the sentence "The other . . . wards."

Line 37

Read "another society was started at Khilafatpur" instead of "it was started"

Page 56, lines 6 to 9.

Delete the whole of the sentence "So far . . . to it" and write

"By the year 1924 as many as 53 societies were established in the district. A sum of Rs.20,260 was advanced in 1923-24. No marked improvement has taken place since. In 1929 there were 55 societies and Rs.10,030 were advanced to the people. Eight societies were registered in 1930-31 and a sum of Rs.8,628-12 was advanced during 1932-33. Co-operative Societies do not seem to be much of a success here as there is very little encouragement from the public."

Sugar*Page 58, line 3*

Add the following at the end of the paragraph :

"Sugar refining is privately carried on at Phulpur and Amila, but the trade is declining on account of the newly-started sugar mills, particularly in Gorakhpur."

Cloth*Page 63, line 8*

Add the following at the end of the paragraph :

"At the census of 1931 as many as 14,743 persons were exclusively engaged in cotton spinning, sizing and weaving in this district. There is at present a depression in this business owing to the prevailing slump in prices."

Fairs*Page 65, line 28*

Add the following at the end of the paragraph :

"An annual fair is held at Amila near Atraulia in the month of November. It is locally called as Govind Sahib ka Mela and ponies and camels are generally sold on extensive scale. There is a temple and a pond which attract a large number of bathers."

Roads

Page 67, lines 19—21

For the clause '192 miles .. 56 miles in the last 30 years' read "172 miles (local) and 85 miles (provincial) metalled roads in the district representing an increase of 65 miles since 1909."

Line 22

For "514½ miles" read "468 miles"

Line 22

For "108½ miles" read "100 miles"

Line 24

Delete "Azamgarh to FyzabadPhulpur" and substitute "Phulpur to Belwai, Bardah to Dildarganj, Chirnakot to Muhammadabad, Ghosi to Walahpur and Mehnagar to Belha."

Line 26

For "285½ miles" read "192 miles."

Line 28

For "121 miles" read "176 miles."

Inspection Bungalows

Page 68, line 9

Add "Ahraula, Jianpur and Azamgarh" and in the following line read "six" for "three."

CHAPTER III

THE PEOPLE

Census of 1901

Page 72, line 29

In the beginning of the paragraph read "The census of 1901" for "The last census."

Page 73, line 20

Add three new paragraphs after the census of 1901 as below

"Census of 1911

(See volume B).

Census of 1921

Better results were however obtained at the census of 1921 when the number of persons was recorded as 1,571,577 showing

an increase of 35,839—the male population being 776 269 and female going down to 752,388.

Census of 1931

In 1931 the population rose to 1,571,577, the mean density per square mile being 710, but the district had one of the smallest increase in the province and the variations throughout the tahsils were very uneven. Ahraula Tahsil recorded an actual decrease; while Deogaon and Sagri tahsils with comparatively lower density showed but small increase Ghosi tahsil, on the other hand, showed an increase above the provincial average. The district population now stands 31 per cent lower than it did 50 years ago owing to the effect of the famine of 1896-97 and heavy mortality from plague in the decade 1901—11 and since. It is 5th. in order of magnitude in population in the province—the four districts with higher population being Gorakhpur, Basti, Meerut and Gonda. The district density of 710 was however below the divisional average—both including and excluding towns. The population is spread fairly evenly over the tahsils, though the density is lower in tahsil Deogaon on account of its large barren areas which include usar plains, swamps and jhils and higher in tahsil Nizamabad on account of its high urban population and greater fertility."

Migration

Page 74, line 18

At the end of the paragraph *add* the following :

" During the census of 1931 it was found that immigrants decreased from 3·8 to 3·1 per cent. of the population since 1921, the actual number having declined by 17·0 per cent. According to the vital statistics there would appear to be a gain on the balance of migration of 1,000 persons in the decade but the record especially in respect of births is evidently very incomplete and allowing for this the district has probably lost 40,000 on the balance of migration during the period as emigration declined towards the end of the decade on account of trade depression."

Towns and villages

Line 20

Read "5.4" for "5.9",

Lines 25—30

Delete the sentences beginning with "The largest" and ending in "Maharajganj" in the 30th line and *substitute* the following "In 1921 there were 5,132 towns and villages while in 1931 their number was 5,610. Of these only 4,865 villages and towns were inhabited in 1931, 3,992 towns and villages had a population under 500, 644 between 500 and 1,000; 182 between 1,000 and 2,000, 42 between 2,000 and 5,000, two between 5,000 and 10,000, two between 10,000 and 20,000 and one between 20,000 and 50,000. There are altogether 13 towns in the district. Mau ranks as the largest with a population of 21,354—Azamgarh comes next with 18,046 followed by Mubarakpur (12,493), Muhammadabad (7,783), and Kopaganj (6,716) Amila, Sarai-Mir, Dohrighat, Mehnagar, Phulpur, Atraulia, Maharajganj and Nizamabad are the remaining towns of the district."

Line 32

Read "264.91" for "306.17", and *delete* the remaining sentence from "excluding... average."

Sex

Page 75, lines 8—36

Delete the whole of the paragraph beginning with the word "This preponderance.." up to the end of the page and *substitute* the following:

"In 1921 there were 776,269 males and 752,388 females while in 1931 the former were enumerated as 797,960 and the latter as 773,617. There has been a steady decrease in the sex-relation for the last three enumerations of 1911, 1921 and 1931 when the number of females per 1,000 males was recorded respectively as 991, 969 and 969. This is rather surprising inasmuch as there had been continuous increase of the proportion of females to males during the 3 enumerations of 1872, 1881 and 1901. This is assigned to the lower birth rates of females

during the last 3 decades and to the high rates of female mortality during 1904, 1905, 1916 and 1917 due probably to their increased liability to plague—particularly in the case of those strictly confined inside their homes by reason of the purdah system.”

Religion

Page 76, line 6

Insert the following before the sentence “The proportion of per cent.” “In 1921 there were 1,344,339 Brahmanic Hindus, 668 Arya Hindus; 139 Sikhs; 183,394 Muslims and 117 Christians, while in 1931 there was a general increase among all religions. Brahmanic Hindus 1,376,854, Arya Hindus 3,776, Sikhs 166; Muslims 191,505 and Christians numbering 236.”

Line 10

Insert the following sentence before ‘The relatively.....
... reside.”

“In 1931 the proportion worked out to 12.1 per cent.”

Line 18

Delete the sentence beginning with the words “The Sikh . .” up to the end of the word “Sagri” in line 19 and *add* the following:

“The Sikhs were found in tahsils Nizamabad and Muhamadabad in 1921 and have in 1931 spread over Ghosi and Deogaon also.

Lines 23 to 30

Delete the sentences between “The Church... ..1901 ” and *substitute*.

“In 1921 there were 117 Christians while in 1931 their number rose to 236 The Church Missionary Society has worked in Azamgarh since 1818 but a separate branch was not opened till 1861 In the year 1916 the work was transferred to the Methodist Church of Australasia. There is a big High School in the city with three well equipped hostels for Christians, Hindus and Muhammadans and a small boarding school for

Christians only in Mau. A well equipped hospital for women was established in 1927 at Azamgarh where two doctors and an efficient nursing staff are at work. There are carpentry and weaving schools at Mau where boys are taught to earn their living by handicraft."

Line 34

Read "Ghosi" for "Sagri."

Add the following sentences at the end of the paragraph

"A school (locally known as D. A.-V. School) was restarted in 1925 by the Arya Samaj and a two-storied pucca building is under construction on the Ghazipur Road."

Page 77, line 16

Add the following before the sentence beginning with the words "There are. ..."

' In 1931 there were 38 converts to the Radhaswami cult "

Line 19

Delete the words "indefinite and probably often unorthodox;" and substitute "not strictly orthodox."

Line 20

Read ' found " for "common."

Line 23

Add the following at the end of the paragraph .

"There has of late been a marked change in the general outlook of the inhabitants, probably as a result of the present political awakening, and very few cases of common worship will now be found."

Hindu caste

Line 26

Read " of 1901 " for ' last "

Chamars

Line 36

Add the following before the beginning of the second sentence of the paragraph :

" In 1921 there were 141,596 (males) and 143,603 (females) forming 21.6 per cent. of the entire Hindu population , while in

1931 there were 149,993 (males) and 157,638 (females) forming 22·27 per cent. of the entire Hindu population."

Page 78, line 5

At the end of the paragraph *add* the following

"A noticeable feature of this class is the predominance of females over males which has partly been assigned to the migration of the male population from this place to Bihar and Bengal to earn a living"

Ahirs

Line 7

Add the following *after* the sentence ending in "population":

"In 1921 there were 136,335 males and 125,954 females forming 19·5 per cent. of the Hindu population. In 1931 there were 138,513 males and 129,375 females forming 19·6 per cent. of the Hindu population"

Brahmans

Line 17

Add the following *after* the end of the first sentence of the paragraph:

"In 1921 there were 47,638 males and 41,383 females forming 6·85 per cent. of the Hindu population. In 1931 there were 45,490 males and 41,582 females forming 6·32 per cent. of the Hindu population."

Rajputs

Page 79, line 10

Add the following *after* the end of the first sentence of the paragraph:

"In 1921 there were 56,333 males and 49,857 females forming 7·89 per cent. of the Hindu population. In 1931 there were 54,811 males and 48,835 females representing 7·6 per cent. of the Hindu population"

Line 23

Insert "in 1901" *after* specified and *add* the following sentences after the end of the paragraph:

"In 1921 the predominant clans were Bais, Bisen, Gaandel, Chauban, Dikhit, Gautam, Nikumbha, Rathor, Sengar and Som-

bansi. The sub-castes were separately enumerated in 1931 also; but their abstraction and tabulation had to be abandoned on account of retrenchment. In the following paragraphs, therefore, the figures for 1931 will not be quoted."

Bais

Line 26

After the sentence ending in " Rajputs " *add* the following :

" In 1921 there were 9,672 males and 8,843 females.

Bisens

Page 80, line 18

Add the following *after* 7,746 .

" While in 1921 there were 4,349 males and females numbered 3,641." And *delete* the word " and " *after* 7,746 beginning a new sentence after it.

Gautams

Line 33

Add the following *after* 1901

" and 5,522 in 1921."

Line 36

Delete the clause " but tell."

Sombansis

Page 81, line 18

Add the following clause *after* " representatives " in the first sentence .

" in 1901 and 8,341 in 1921."

Chandels

Page 82, line 20

Add the following *after* the word " persons " in the first clause :

" In 1901 and 4,541 in 1921."

Nikumbhs

Page 83, line 1

Add the following in the first clause of the first sentence of the paragraph *after* the word " district " : " while in 1921 there were 1,567 males and 2,066 females."

Dikhits*Line 8*

Add the following in the first clause after the word "1901":

"and 1,512 males and 1,259 females in 1921".

Chauhans*Line 16*

Add the following in the first clause after the word "1901":

"and 2,309 in 1921".

Rathors*Line 26*

Add the following after the word "souls".

"while in 1921 there were 1,294 males and 1,171 females".

Bhars and Soiris*Page 85, line 7*

Add the following after the word "Rajbhars":

"In 1921 there were 43,351 males and 43,893 females while in 1931 Bhars (excluding Rajbhars) numbered 47,201 males and 48,156 females. As in the case of Chamars the preponderance of female population over the male is a feature of this caste also."

Koeris*Line 17*

Add the following after the words "Hindu population":

"In 1921 there were 25,790 males and 24,266 females but in 1931 their number went down to 25,067 males and 22,615 females. This decrease is accounted for generally by the fact of migration which has taken place since 1901."

Bhuinhars*Line 22*

Add the following after the first sentence ending in "Hindus".

"In 1921 their number was 20,758 males and 19,896 females while in 1931 there were 19,449 men, 17,892 women'".

Line 27

Add the following sentence after the word "Bhuinhars":

"Another legend is that they were born of earth (Bhumi)".

Lunias*Page 88, line 6*

Add the following after the end of the first sentence of the paragraph:

"In 1921 there were 29,391 males and 29,677 females while in 1931 they were 32,917 and 33,184 respectively. The increase in population is rather interesting, but does not indicate a remarkable percentage"

Other Hindu caste*Lines 18 to 21*

Read Kahars 32,064 for 49,023, Banias 27,925 for 38,112, Kurmis 36,501 for 35,833, Lohars 26,672 for 28,482, Kumbhars 32,222 instead of 27,512; Telis 23,968 instead of 26,162, Kewats 23,071 instead of 19,163, Parsis 21,100 instead of 18,021, Kulwars 10,991 instead of 17,465, Kayasths 12,956 instead of 15,758; Dhobis 14,113 instead of 14,515; Nais 11,845 instead of 12,182 and Mallahs 15,207 instead of 11,805

Page 89, line 33

Add the following after the sentence ending in "1901".

"In 1921 there were 8,854 Baris while in 1931 they numbered 8,697. Similarly in 1921 there were 8,304 Barhais, while in 1931 their number was 8,533. Gadariyas were 8,173 in 1921 while they were 8,657 in 1931, Sonars were 7,529 in 1921, while they were 7,842 in 1931, Khatiks numbered 7,366 in 1931."

Page 90, line 3

Read 1,384 for 1,716.

Line 4

Read 1921 for 1901 and add the following after it:
"while they numbered 1,454 in 1931".

Line 24

Read "census of 1901" for "last census"

Muslims

Line 29

Add the following before the beginning of the sentence
 "Most of... . mention

"In 1921 the Muslim population was made up of 23 different tribes, while 9,098 were shown as belonging to no specified division. In 1931 the population was classed into 27 different tribes."

Line 35

Add the following after the sentence ending in the word
 "Azamgarh":

"In 1921 the Julahas numbered 43,914, while their number rose to 49,301 in 1931 "

Page 91, line 8

Read "census of 1901" for "the last census".

Sheikhs

Line 23

Add the following sentence after the sentence ending in the word "sub-divisions."

'In 1921 Sheikhs numbered 45,737 while in 1931 their number was 42,307 "

Pathans

Page 93, line 12

Add the following sentence after the sentence ending in the word "Bangash".

"In 1921 they numbered 27,655 while in 1931 their number was 27,963."

Nais and Faquirs

Page 94, line 26

Delete "9,412" and *substitute* the following:

"8,027 in 1921 and their number rose to 8,706 in 1931".

Line 34

Add the following at the end of the paragraph:

"Their number was 8,275 in 1921 while it went up to 9,238 in 1931."

Saiyids*Line 35*

Delete "7,605" and substitute the following:
"6,206 in 1921 and 7,156 in 1931".

Rajputs*Page 96, line 31*

Add 174 in 1921 and nil in 1931.

Other Musalman castes*Page 97, line 7*

Add the following after the end of the first sentence of the paragraph

"In 1921 there were 4898 darzis while in 1931 they numbered 4,961. In 1921 Qassabs numbered 2,505 while there number was 2,733 in 1931. Bhangis numbered 1,551 in 1921 and 1,815 in 1931; while Dhobis numbered 1,988 in 1921 and 2,070 in 1931. Moghals numbered 1,486 in 1921 and 1,509 in 1931. Bhats numbered 1,044 in 1931; Kunjaras 816 in 1921 and 1,066 in 1931; Nats 1907 in 1921 and 2,005 in 1931."

Occupations*Line 26*

Read "census of 1901" instead of "last census".

Page 98, line 6

Add the following at the end of the paragraph "At the census of 1921 a more comprehensive inquiry was made into the occupation and means of livelihood of the people than in the preceding years. A division was made into four classes of persons engaged in the (a) production of raw materials, (b) preparation and supply of material substances, (c) Public administration and liberal arts and (d) Miscellaneous. In the first class were included all persons engaged in the exploitation of animals and vegetation and of minerals. All persons who actually derived income from rent of agricultural lands and were engaged in ordinary cultivation, agents and managers of landed estates: rent collectors, farm servants; field labourers; wood cutters; cattle and buffalo-breeders, herdmen, shepherds, goatherds and persons engaged in fishing

and hunting were classed as exploiters of animals and vegetation and formed by far the greatest proportion of the population of the district numbering 744,209. Ordinary cultivators were the most predominant being 717,471. 146 persons who were actually engaged in the extraction of saltpetre and such other mineral substances were classified as exploiters of minerals. Industry, transport and trade were the three main occupations of people engaged in preparation and supply of material substances. Industry occupied 70,323 persons, transport 1,631 and trade 20,727. Cotton sizing and weaving was the principal textile industry which engaged 21,194 persons. Other forms of industry were making of wood articles, metal wares, ceramics such as pottery, chemical products (chiefly manufacture and refining of vegetable oils), food-industries such as grain-parching, rice pounding, tailoring, shoemaking, washing and jewellery making and gilding. Owners and beaters of boats, elephant, camels, mules, asses, palis and other vehicles were classed under transport and money-lenders, pierce-good sellers, sweet-meat and fire wood dealers, etc., were assigned to trade. No serious attempt was made in 1921 to investigate fully into the subsidiary occupations of the people and the inquiry was then confined to collecting data of partially agriculturist population only. In 1931 a division was made of each person following each occupation as (1) principal occupation and as (2) subsidiary to any other occupation. A further sub-division was made of the former into those (a) with no subsidiary occupation, (b) with an agricultural subsidiary occupation and (c) with a non-agricultural occupation. 435,564 persons were classed as earners with no subsidiary occupation under exploitation of animals and vegetation of which 434,833 were engaged in pasture and agriculture. 79,242 persons of this class had an agricultural subsidiary occupation, 38,914 a non-agricultural subsidiary occupation and 105,586 followed this occupation as subsidiary to other occupations. 79,568 persons were engaged in the preparation and supply of material substances, 16,857 in an agricultural subsidiary occupation, 2,855 in a non-agricultural subsidiary occupation and 26,730 following this work as

subsidiary to other occupations. Textile industry occupied 16,982 persons with no subsidiary occupation, 1,305 with an agricultural subsidiary occupation, 175 with a non-agricultural subsidiary occupation and 1,156 persons adopted this business as subsidiary to other occupations; while cotton sizing, spinning and weaving occupied 14,773, 1,059; 153 and 527 persons of the four classes mentioned above respectively. Transport engaged 1,692; 474; 80 and 1,223; *Trade* 23,662, 3,546; 1,000 and 7,303; *Public Administration and liberal arts* 4,429, 1,156 78 and 3,287 and Miscellaneous consisted of 19,901 persons with no other subsidiary occupation than begging, domestic service, etc.; 4,079 with an agricultural subsidiary occupation, 859 with a non-agricultural subsidiary occupation and 8,480 following this as subsidiary to other occupations.

Language and Literature

Page 98, line 17

Delete the sentence "He returns..... district" and substitute the following:

"At the census of 1931 by far the greatest number of people in the district spoke Hindustani. Other languages used were the Punjabi, the Bengali and the Rajasthani (Marwari)—but they were almost negligible."

Lines 22 to 32

Delete all the lines dealing with literature and substitute the following:

"Nothing is known of the literature of this district before the Moghul period. Raja Azam Khan, the founder of Azamgarh, (1665 A.D.) had in his court the Hindi poet Sabhachand, the author of "Kali-Uharitra". His successors Azmat Khan and Mahabat Khan (A.D. 1688 to A.D. 1730) patronised Baldeo Misra another Hindi poet, who composed beautiful verses in Hindi in praise of Azmat Khan and in Sanskrit about the valour of Mahabat Khan. His nephew Harjoo Misra adorned the court of Azam Khan II (A.D. 1764 to A.D. 1771). Raja Azam Khan II was himself a poet and composed the poetical work called "Sugur Darpan". His court-poet Harjoo Misra is known for his "Amarkosh" and "Azamkhani Satsai"

in Hindi. Besides these court minstrels, there lived Noor Muhammad, a great poet of the Old Suphi School of Hindi poetry, at village Surahan (Tahsil Phulpur) in or about A. D. 1743. His famous allegory "Indiawati" describes the love story of Rajkunwar, the Rajkumar of Kalinjar and Rajkumari Indrawati of Azampur. The light of the Delhi School, the home of Urdu language, reached Azamgarh a bit late and the first Urdu poet of any importance is Maulana Farooq of Chinnakot. His disciple Shibli Nomanî was the marvel of his time. Born in 1857 at Bindwal, Shibli worked as a professor of Persian in Aligarh College. He wrote on the past glories of Islam on a new line and introduced modern principles of criticism in Urdu literature. He was a prolific writer. Some of his important works are Sirat-un-Nabi, Alfarooq, Al Mamoon Sherul-Ajam, Moazina Anis-o-Dabir, Seera-tun-Numan and Al Kalam. His prose is notable for its ease and simplicity. He has been called the saviour of Nadwatul-Ulmi at Lucknow for which he worked for several years. The Darul-Musanadin and the Shibli George High School at Azamgarh owe their existence to him. The former is doing creditable work under the guidance of Sayyid Sulaiman Nadwi and Muhammad Abdul Salam Nadwi for Urdu literature. Its organ "The Maarif" is devoted to the study of Islamic culture and religion and occupies a prominent place among monthly magazines. M. Iqbal Ahmad Khan, M. A., otherwise known as "Sohail", a disciple of Maulana Shibli, is a studious scholar and poet of Urdu and Persian. Moulvi Mohammad Mobin of Chinnakot, the village of Maulana Farooq, has recently produced a beautiful collection of representative Urdu poetry which has been published by the Hindustani Academy, Allahabad.

Modern Hindi literature has also made considerable progress in Azamgarh. Pandit Ayodhya Singh Upadhyaya, one of the greatest living poets of Hindi, belongs to this place. Pandit Ayodhya Singh was for a long time Sadai Qanungo at Azamgarh and developed a love for poetry under the inspiration of a Sikh Sadhu of Nizamabad, Baba Sumer Singh. He later

on wrote his monumental poetical work "the Priya Pravas" in Khariboli on the early life of Lord Krishna. His other books such as "Bol Chal", "Chubhate Chaupade" "Padya-prasoon" and others are regarded as master-pieces of modern Hindi poetry. He is at present working as a lecturer at the Benares Hindu University and is writing a great socio-philosophical poem "the Swarga-sangita" Pandit Ramcharit Upadhyaya, a writer of modern prose, is also a resident of this district. Pandit Dayashankar Misra, a descendant of Harjoo Misra, the court poet of Raja Azam Khan II, has in his possession a mass of Hindi poetry composed by his predecessors and is himself a poet. It is time that these pieces of old poetry be now published. Two Hindi weekly papers, the Sewak and the Sandesh, are published at Azamgarh. The former is printed at the Viswanath Printing Press and the latter at the Prabhat printing works which have recently been established in the city. The Sandesh promises to be a good literary organ

Leading Families

Page 107, line 22

At the end of the paragraph *add*: "An amended account has appeared in the C Volume of the Gazetteer. There are at present 7 proprietors paying more than ten thousand rupees as land revenue."

The Raja of Azamgarh

Line 23

The account of this family requires slight changes in the light of certain new facts brought to our notice. The following notes should be substituted in place of the existing one: "There is only one Raja in the district but his property is incommensurate with his title. Raja Muhammad Khan (generally known as Raja Mohammad Shah), the present holder of the title, is the nephew of the late Raja Muhammad Salamat Khan

who died without a son on the 3rd of April, 1912. The family claims descent from the Gautam Rajput dynasty of the Rajas of Aargal (Fatehpur District). Raja Harbaran Deo of Aargal fought against Humayun and espoused the cause of Sher Shah, with the result that his grandson Raja Bhanno Sah Deo was severely defeated by Akbar at Kalpi. The Rajas of Azamgarh, have descended from one Chandrasen Singh of Menhnagar who lived in the time of Akbar. The legend is that this Chandrasen, was younger brother of Raja Bhanno Sah Deo and that he left Aargal after the battle of Kalpi for Menhnagar. Chandrasen had two sons, Sagari and Abhiman. Chandrasen himself is not mentioned in the historical records of his time, but Abhiman Singh appears to have secured for himself a fairly large estate round Menhnagar. The story of his rise to power is not fully known to us. According to one legend he became a Musalman under the name of Daulat Khan and rose to a high position from a eunuch of the court in the personal service of the Emperor Jehangir. He is said to have acquired a large amount of wealth and landed property which he bequeathed to his nephew Harbars Singh. The present Raja on the other-hand claims that there is absolutely no proof of Abhiman Singh entering the service as a eunuch and that all that is known about him is that in lieu of his embracing Islam and "considering his high pedigree" the Emperor bestowed on him a Royal Farman in the 4th year of his reign (A.D. 1609) conferring on him the title of Raja Daulat Khan together with a grant of 22 Perganas which included the greatest part of the district of Azamgarh and an allowance of Rs. 1,25,000 per annum for ever. The original Farman (the Altumgha Sanad) was examined by Mr. W. T. Robertson, Joint Magistrate of Azamgarh, in 1826 in pursuance of an order from the Secretary to Government in the Political Department and a copy of it was forwarded to Fort Williams by him. Mr. Thomson, the 5th Settlement Officer of this district, also examined the Sanad in 1837. He has doubted its authenticity but he had no doubt that some such Sanad was given. As the Farman may be of

some interest, it is reproduced below with its English translation by Mr. Thomson.

Altumgha Sanad

درین و مت میمنت اقتراں فرمان
والا شان واجب الانعان صادر شده که
ادمن سیکه زمیندار مینکه نگر
نظام آباد از بدنه مقبول بارگاه والا
حاکم دین اسلام درآمد نظر بر
استعفاء بکطاب راجه مادر دولت
خان معمار شده دست و در پرگنه
از صوبه اله آباد انداء فیسان خریف
سفا توئیل حسب الضمن مرحمت
فرمودیم باید که فرزندان نامدار
گامکار والا تبار در راه ذوی الاقتدار
و حکام کرام و عمال کفایت موحام
و منصوبان مهمات دیوانی و مستغفلان
معاملات سلطانی و جاگیر داران
حال و استقمال ابداء و موبدان
استقرار و استمرار این حکم مقدس
و معلی کوشیده بر زمینداری پرگناه
بخطاب مبدکور نسلاً بعد نسل و
بطناً بعد بطن حال و معادداً بحال
و بر قرار داشته در همه مشخص
مال واجب سرکار مبلغ یک لک و
بست و پنجاه هزار روپیہ نانکار بر
تقبولیت معبرا داده باشند که مع
سرحد و سر دیه و غیره ابواب
زمینداری صرف معشیت خود
پردار و ارتقادم تعبیر و تبدیل این
امر مقدس مصیون و تحروس اشد
سد محدودنه طلبند از بر بیغ کرامت
تبلیغ و الانحراف نه درازند •
یاز دهم شهر ربیع الآخر سنه چهارم
جلوس نقا :—

English Translation

It has happened in this propitious time that Abhiman Singh, zamindar of Menhnagar in Nizamabad, has embraced Islamism and been honoured with the title of Raja Nadir Daulat Khan. We have, therefore, bestowed upon him 22 pergunas in Suba Allahabad from the commencement of the Khureef Crop, and according to the specification below, our illustrious sons, and rulers of the provinces, and Mootsuddies must ever use their strongest endeavour perpetually to maintain this grant, and confirm the Zemindaree of the above pergunahs to the aforementioned person, and his descendants, for ever. They will deduct rupees 1,25,000, as his Nankar from the total Jumma payable to the Government, in order that he may spend it, and the fixed allowance per village and percentage in the Jumma and other Zemindary dues for his support. This Sunnud will not require renewal. Dated Rubee-ool-Akhir 15th in the 4th year of the reign.

ضمن می نمودند

پدرگذاست حسب ضمن نسبت و دو
پدرگذاست نانکار یک لک ۲۵ هزار پدرگذاست
نظام آباد پدرگذاست کوریم پدرگذاست سلیم
پدرگذاست گوبال پور پدرگذاست سگزی پدرگذاست
محمد آباد پدرگذاست گهوسی پدرگذاست چکیز
پدرگذاست نهروپور پدرگذاست چریاکوت پدرگذاست
قریات متو پدرگذاست بلها نانس پدرگذاست
دوگلوں پدرگذاست مغ ساق بهنجن
پدرگذاست شادی آباد پدرگذاست بهیڑی آباد
پدرگذاست پنجوتی پدرگذاست سیدپور بتری
پدرگذاست طهور آباد پدرگذاست بهادر آباد
رہمندیاری دھیرہ سی صد لک روپیہ

Specification on the reverse.

Pergunnahs 22, Nizamabad, Kowreea Tilhennee, Gopalpore, Suggree, Mahomedabad Gohna, Ghosee, Chukeysur, Nathoo-poor, Cheriakot, Keriat Mit-too, Belhabans, Deogaon, Maw-nath-Bhunjan, Shadee abad, Behreeabad, Pūcho'ur, Seydpoor, Bittree, Zuhoor-abad, Bhudaon, Nankar rupees 1,25,000, Zemindary dues per village 2 rupees, per cent. 1 rupee

The phrase "Nazar-bar-Istehqaq" (considering his rights) appearing in the Farman quoted above does tend to show that the honour was bestowed to Daulat Khan on account of his deserts. This Daulat Khan has been confused with Khwajah Daulat Khan of Badauni, the historian of Akbar. Badauni died in A.D. 1595 (Muntakhab-ut-tawarikh). It is, therefore, certain that Daulat Khan of Jehangir's Farman was different from Khwajah Daulat Khan of Akbar's time "who rose from a subordinate position to one of influence at the Imperial Court". Daulat Khan of Jehangir is neither mentioned as a Khwajah in the Farman nor in Tuzk-i-Jehangiri where his name again occurs as Faujdar of Jaunpore and Suba Allahabad. Daulat Khan later on became a Faujdar of Jaunpore and Allahabad in the 7th year of the reign of Jehangir (A.D. 1612). He had no children but Sagar his brother had five sons, Harbans, Dayal, Gopal, Jai Narayan and Kharak. The date of his death is not known. His tomb lies in Menh-nagar. He had bequeathed his property upon Harbans. Harbans had two sons, Gambhir and Dharnidhar. Gambhir succeeded Harbans, but he left no issue. He was succeeded by his brother Dharnidhar who had three sons, Bikarmajit, Narayan

and Rudra. Bikarmajit succeeded him. He killed Rudra and resumed his personal Guzara property. Bhawani Devi, the widow of Rudra, complained of this to the authorities with the result that Bikarmajit Singh was killed by the Imperial Forces and his estate was made over to the widow, Rani Bhawani. Bikarmajit had embraced Islam and had two sons Azam Khan and Azmat Khan from a Mohammedan wife. Azam Khan was given the reigns of Government on coming of age by the Rani and he founded the town of Azamgarh in A.D. 1665. The famous poet Sabha Chandra, the writer of Kali Charitra, flourished in his reign. He left no son and was succeeded by his brother Azmat Khan who founded Azmatgarh. He was also a lover of poetry. Baldeo Misra was the principal poet of his court and accompanied him in battles. Azmat Khan lost his life in 1688 while resisting the Imperial authorities on account of arrears of revenue. Azam Khan and Azmat Khan both largely increased their territories. Azmat had four sons, Ekram, Mahabat, Sardar and Naubat. He was succeeded by the eldest son, Ekram Khan had no child and was succeeded by his brother Mahabat Khan. During the rule of Mahabat Khan the prosperity of the Rajas of Azamgarh was at its zenith. The most eastern of his forts was at Madhuban (pergana Ghosi) and the most western at Gohnaipur (pergana Atraulia) and his territories extended from the Ghaghra to the Ganges from north to south. He loved Sanskrit poetry and among his principal poets may be mentioned the name of Baldeo Misra who wrote poetry both in Sanskrit and Hindi. Like his father Azmat was also a revenue defaulter. Nawab Sa'adat Ali Khan personally came to Azamgarh to collect the revenue. A fight took place in which Mahabat was defeated. He was imprisoned at Gorakhpur where he died in 1731. He had four sons, Iradat, Sufi Bahadur, Jahangir and Husain and was succeeded by his eldest son, Iradat Khan did not recognize the dominance of the Imperial court at Delhi and helped Ahmad Khan Bangash against Safdar Jang, the Emperor's Wazir. In 1756 he had become too feeble to reign and was forced to resign in favour of his son Jehan Khan. After Iradat's death Jehan's cousin Azam Khan, son of Jahangir,

became turbulent. He was driven out and took refuge in Jaunpore. Jehan Khan also fell into arrears of land revenue and in A.D. 1761 a fight took place between him and an agent of the Wazir at Nizambad where both were killed. His territory was transferred to Fazal Ali, Governor of Dinazpur, who held it for three years. For a time the estate remained without a head but after the defeat of Shuja-uddaula at Panipat, Azam Khan, son of Jehangir, obtained possession and continued to rule the same till his death in 1771. This Azam Khan was a very great lover of Hindi poetry. He was himself the author of Singar-Darpan and his poet Harjoo Misra wrote two remarkable books, Azam Khani Satsai and Amar Koth. His brother Jehanyar Khan conferred a Muafi grant of 52 bigahs of land on Harjoo Misra in 1179 Fashi which corresponds to the year 1771. It is likely that this Jehanyar Khan died a few months after his brother's death. Both were succeeded by Illich Khan the Nawab's minister and the territory was termed as chakla Azamgarh was assigned to him as Chakladar. From 1772 to 1801 the territory was ruled by nine Chakladars in succession. It was during this time the eldest widow of Jehan Khan, Rani Nirhi, married Nadir Khan as the son of her late husband by whom she and Nadir, however, were unable to manage the territory. They were put under restraint by the Chakladar but escaped to British Territory and took up their residence there. Nadir then proceeded to adopt a lawless mode of life and committed raids into the Chakla by way of harassing the Chakladars but he was ultimately bribed to order about 1790 by the Chakladar Bhawani Prasad who assigned the revenue of certain villages for his support. The Nawab's Government does not appear to have recognized Nadir Khan as a Raja. But shortly after the cession a pension of Rs.150 a month was granted to him by the British Government, in addition to the revenue of 12 villages. The pension was subsequently raised to Rs.300 a month. He died in 1826 when the pension ceased. His family, however, continued in possession of the assigned villages and his son and successor Mobarak Khan was recognized as Raja. At the 5th settlement the assigned villages were resumed

and Rudra. Bikarmajit succeeded him. He killed Rudra and resumed his personal Guzara property. Bhawani Devi, the widow of Rudra, complained of this to the authorities with the result that Bikarmajit Singh was killed by the Imperial Forces and his estate was made over to the widow, Rani Bhawani. Bikarmajit had embraced Islam and had two sons Azam Khan and Azmat Khan from a Mohammedan wife. Azam Khan was given the reigns of Government on coming of age by the Rani and he founded the town of Azamgarh in A.D. 1665. The famous poet Sabha Chandra, the writer of Kali Charitra, flourished in his reign. He left no son and was succeeded by his brother Azmat Khan who founded Azmatgarh. He was also a lover of poetry. Baldeo Misra was the principal poet of his court and accompanied him in battles. Azmat Khan lost his life in 1688 while resisting the Imperial authorities on account of arrears of revenue. Azam Khan and Azmat Khan both largely increased their territories. Azmat had four sons, Ekram, Mahabat, Sardar and Naubat. He was succeeded by the eldest son. Ekram Khan had no child and was succeeded by his brother Mahabat Khan. During the rule of Mahabat Khan the prosperity of the Rajas of Azamgarh was at its zenith. The most eastern of his forts was at Madhuban (pergana Ghosi) and the most western at Gohnarpur (pergana Atraulia) and his territories extended from the Ghaghra to the Ganges from north to south. He loved Sanskrit poetry and among his principal poets may be mentioned the name of Baldeo Misra who wrote poetry both in Sanskrit and Hindi. Like his father Azmat was also a revenue defaulter. Nawab Sa'adat Ali Khan personally came to Azamgarh to collect the revenue. A fight took place in which Mahabat was defeated. He was imprisoned at Gorakhpur where he died in 1731. He had four sons, Iradat, Sufi Bahadur, Jahangir and Husain and was succeeded by his eldest son Iradat Khan. He did not recognize the dominance of the Imperial court at Delhi and helped Ahmad Khan Bangash against Safdar Jang, the Emperor's Wazir. In 1756 he had become too feeble to reign and was forced to resign in favour of his son Jehan Khan. After Iradat's death Jehan's cousin Azam Khan, son of Jahangir,

became turbulent. He was driven out and took refuge in Jaunpore. Jehan Khan also fell into arrears of land revenue and in A.D. 1761 a fight took place between him and an agent of the Wazir at Nizambad where both were killed. His territory was transferred to Fazul Ali, Governor of Ghazipur, who held it for three years. For a time the estate remained without a head but after the defeat of Shuja-uddaula at Buxar Azam Khan, son of Jehangir, obtained possession and continued to hold the same till his death in 1771. This Azam Khan (2nd) was a great lover of Hindi poetry. He was himself the writer of Singari-Darpan and his poet Harjoo Misra wrote two remarkable books, Azam Khani Satsai and Amai Kosh. His brother Jehanyar Khan conferred a Muafi grant of 52 bighas of land on Harjoo Misra in 1179 Fashi which corresponds with the year 1771. It is likely that this Jehanyar Khan also reigned for a few months after his brother's death. But he was soon expelled by Illich Khan the Nawab's minister and the territory which was termed as chakla Azamgarh was consigned to the care of a Chakladar. From 1772 to 1801 the territory was administered by nine Chakladars in succession. It was during this period that the eldest widow of Jehan Khan Rani Nihai, put forward one Nadir Khan as the son of her late husband by another wife. She and Nadir, however, were unable to manage the property. They were put under restraint by the Chakladar but escaped to British Territory and took up their residence there. Nadir then proceeded to adopt a lawless mode of life and committed raids into the Chakla by way of harassing the officials but he was ultimately bribed to order about 1790 by the Chakladar Blawani Prasad who assigned the revenue of certain villages for his support. The Nawab's Government does not appear to have recognized Nadir Khan as a Raja. But shortly after the cession a pension of Rs.150 a month was granted to him by the British Government, in addition to the revenue of 12 villages. The pension was subsequently raised to Rs 300 a month. He died in 1826 when the pension ceased. His family, however, continued in possession of the assigned villages and his son and successor Mobarak Khan was permitted to call himself a Raja. At the 5th settlement the villages were resumed

and were brought upon the District Rent Roll and settled regularly with the proprietors; but half the revenue was appropriated in the form of monthly pension payable to certain members of Nadir's family. Mobarak Khan died in 1858. He had six sons, Salamat Khan, Gauhar Khan, Raza Khan, Qadir Khan, Khaliq Khan and Karim Khan. The eldest, Salamat Khan, succeeded his father. During the days of the Mutiny of 1857 Salamat Khan "assisted in preserving order in the City. He was entrusted with the management of the district on being quitted by the officers. He kept mail communication open, and saved the town from general plunder when the Pulliwars took possession of it." For this he was awarded a Khillut of Rs 500. Though generally acknowledged, validity of the claim to the title of Raja was not formerly decided until 1866 when in G. O. no. 112A of 1866 the Government recognized the hereditary title of Raja of this family. In 1873, 5,000 acres of land in Gorakhpur District was added to his estate. He was appointed an Honorary Magistrate in 1875. His services during the riots of 1893 and floods of 1894 and other public services were recognized by the Government by awarding him a Qaisar-i-Hind medal besides a number of Sanads and Certificates. He died on 3rd April, 1912. He had no issue but he had adopted his nephew Mohammad Shah, son of Khaliq Khan, as his successor during his life-time, who succeeded him. Raja Mohammad Shah is an Honorary Magistrate and worked as a Municipal Commissioner till 1931. He has rendered appreciable help to Government during the war and to the Anti-Revolutionary League. He has one son, Kunwar Mohammad Azam Khan, who has been approved as his successor by the Government.

The Raja of Jaunpur

Page 109

The account given in the C volume may be adopted in full with the following addition in the end :

"Raja Sri Kishan Dat Dube lives at Jaunpur. His affairs in this district are managed by his officials. The estate is in fairly good order."

Rani Dhandei Kuar

(Page 7, Volume C)

The sentence "The annual revenue is Rs.10,872" may be deleted and the following additions made at the end of the paragraph about Rani Dhandei Kuar in C volume :

"She has the second largest estate in the district paying Rs.22,000 as land revenue. Her husband, the late Babu Durga Prasad, did appreciable services in Gorakhpur during the famine of 1877 and was a Special Magistrate. Rani Dhandei Kuar has started a poor house at Matna in Gorakhpur District, but has done nothing like this so far in Azamgarh."

The Estate of Mittupur

(Page 7, C Volume)

The Hon'ble Raja Syed Abu Jafar, K.C.I.E., of Pirpur died on the 16th February, 1927. Hence, the following note should be substituted for that given in the C volume

"The Estate of Mittupur, tahsil Phulpur, with a revenue of Rs.10,385 is now held by Raja Syed Mohammad Mahdi, M.L.C., Taluqdar of Pirpur, district Fyzabad. He has a beautiful residential house at Mittupur; but he does not generally live there. The estate is in flourishing condition"

Rasulpur Estate

(Page 8, Volume C)

Babu Tripura Prasad Narain Sinha, whose account has appeared in the C volume, has died. Hence, the following note should be substituted :

"The estate is in the management of the Court of Wards. Babu Bhuwaneshwari Prasad Narain Singh has succeeded his father Babu Tripura Prasad Narain Sinha. He has considerable property in other districts in the United Provinces and the province of Bihar. The present revenue demand of his estate is Rs.16,890 and is one of the largest in the district. The property was originally in possession of Babu Mangala Prasad Narain Sinha, Bhumihar, the great grandfather of the present proprietor—the state having been considerably added to by his descendant"

Athwaria Estate

The account given in the C volume may be adopted in full.

Other Landholders

Page 111

The account given in the C volume may be adopted with the following alterations which have since taken place.

1. *Sidharu Babus*

Stop after 'The estate of the elder branch was taken under the management of the Court of Wards' and proceed as follows:

"It was released in 1918 and returned to the owners almost in its original condition, free from all encumbrances. Soon after the release it was divided among the four descendants of the elder branch. Considerable property of the younger branch also was sold in order to pay off debts and the remainder was subsequently divided among three descendants of that branch. For its loyal services in the Mutiny the family received a Sword of honour. The eldest member of the family has been included in the list of Darbaris and is an exemptee under the Arms Act. Many Hindu customs are still prevalent in this family and marriages are strictly confined to Muslim-Rajputs only."

2. *Syed Mahdi Hasan*

Add "He is a second class Honorary Magistrate and Assistant Collector" after Syed Mehdi Hasan.

3. *Babu Harakh Chand and Rai Bahadur Babu*

Mukund Lal.

For "Beni Prasad Bania" read "Beni Prasad Agarwala" and substitute the following short notes about Babu Harakh Chand and Rai Bahadur Babu Makund Lal for the accounts given in volume C.

"Babu Harakh Chand pays Rs.19,255 as land revenue in this district and has considerable property in Ballia, Gorakhpur, Gonda, Benares, Allahabad, and Arrah (Bihar). He has large interests in trade and money-lending and has worked creditably as a Special Magistrate for several years. He has been always

loyal to Government. He and his brother Rai Bahadur Babu Makund Lal have together contributed the munificent sum of Rs. 2½ lakhs to the War Loan and supplied many recruits. He has also made handsome donations towards the Anti-revolutionary league and the recent Viceroy's Flood Relief Fund. His newly-built three-storeyed house which stands in the heart of the city is equipped with electricity. He has erected a dharamshala near the railway station of Azamgarh where he maintains a beautiful garden. He is the Government Treasurer of Azamgarh and Basti. Rai Bahadur Babu Makund Lal, the younger brother of Babu Harakh Chand, pays Rs 14,177 as land revenue in this district and owns large estate in Gorakhpur and Gonda. The firm of Azmatgarh (in Azamgarh) and Barhalganj (in Gorakhpur) were allotted to him during the family partition and he has extensive business in these places. Like his brother he has also made handsome donations towards the Anti-revolutionary league and the Viceroy's Flood Relief Fund and has always been loyal to Government. For several years he was a Special Magistrate. He is a man of culture and has written "Krishi-Kaumudi" in Hindi besides a short selection from the Ramayan. He and his brother Babu Harakh Chand have together established a High School at Azmatgarh. The Sanskrit Pathshala, the Primary School for girls and the public library at Azmatgarh owe their existence to Babu Makund Lal. A charitable dispensary has recently been started by him with a nominal help from the district board. His residential house at Azmatgarh is equipped with electricity and magnificent gardens. His son Babu Shashi Bhushan Gupta is a Special Magistrate."

4. *The Zamindars of Bharauli*

The names of the two widows of Babu Harbans Deo Narain Singh are Musammat Zamira Kuar and Musammat Chandrawati Kuar. This fact may be inserted in the account appearing in C volume

European Proprietors

1. *Kajha Estate*

No alteration is necessary in the account given in C volume which may be adopted.

2. *Khorason Estate*

The estate is held by Mr. T. A. Martin, a son of the original grantee, and his nephew Mr. T. S. S. Martin, grandson of the original grantee. With this modification the account given in C volume may be accepted.

3. *Dubara Estate*

No change in the account appearing in C volume is necessary except that this estate should be classed under the head

"Other landholders" and not under "European Proprietors."

4. *Mr. H. T. Dodsworth*

"Mr. H. T. Dodsworth's two sons Oswald Dodsworth and Owen Dodsworth are looking after the property; but it is in poor condition." This may be added at the end of the account of this estate given in C volume.

5 *Mr. E. Barber*

The following may be substituted for the account given in C volume.

"Mr. E. Barber who was the proprietor of an estate at Pachhimpatti died in 1927. The surviving proprietors have left India and gone to England and Africa. The estate is now under the administration of the Administrator General and is managed through the Collector. It is in fairly good condition."

Page 119

At the end of the paragraph *add*.

"The emigration which is mostly to Bihar and Orissa, Assam and Bengal has declined during recent years on account of trade depression having decreased from 3.8 to 3.1 per cent. of the population during the years 1921 to 1931 the actual number having declined by 17.0 per cent. The decline was more perceptible towards the end of the decade than during the preceding years. The remittances of money have continuously decreased from Rs 38,04,300 in 1929 to Rs.31,81,000 in 1930 and from Rs.2,73,23,000 in 1931 to Rs.24,45,020 in 1932. The economic condition of the people cannot therefore be said to have improved. It has on the other hand definitely deteriorated on account of the continued slump; though it is not so acute

here as in some other districts owing to the continuous support from the emigrants.

CHAPTER IV

REVENUE AND ADMINISTRATION

Page 121. *District Staff*

Delete the entire paragraph after the first sentence and re-write as follows "The sanctioned magisterial and revenue staff consists of six Sub-divisional officers and one Treasury Officer. There are at present eight officers—one Joint Magistrate and seven Deputy Collectors—with first class magisterial and revenue powers on the staff. In addition, there are six Tahsildars who exercise second or third class criminal and second class revenue powers in their respective tahsils. The district has 11 Honorary and Special Magistrates (seven with second class powers and four with third class), nine Honorary Assistant Collectors (two with first class and seven with second class) and a second class Bench at Sadar consisting of Raja Mouammad Shah and Dabu Suraj Kumar Singh. For purposes of civil jurisdiction the district comprises the judgeship of Azamgarh with one Sub-Judge and three Munsifs (*City Munsif, Munsif Haveli and Munsif Muhammadabad*) with jurisdictions in (i) Tahsil Nizamabad and Parganas Atraulia and Qariat Mitthu, (ii) Tahsil Deogaon and Parganas Mahul, Gopalpur Kauria and Chiriyakot, and (iii) Parganas Muhammadabad, Mau Nath Bhanjan, Sagri, Ghosi and Nathupur. The present staff consists of one Sub-Judge and two Munsifs in addition to the sanctioned strength. They are all stationed at Azamgarh. Other officers of note with their headquarters at Sadar are the Superintendent of Police, the Civil Surgeon, the Income-Tax Officer, the District Medical Officer of Health, the Medical Officer in charge of Sadar Dispensary, and the Deputy Superintendent of Police. The names of Thakur Kalipnath Singh, Chairman of the District Board and Thakur Suraj Kumar Singh, Chairman of the Municipal Board, may also be mentioned as heads of the two

local bodies Besides the post office there are offices of the Departments of Agriculture and Public Works which are controlled by subordinate officials of these departments.

Sub-divisions

Line 31

Add the following in the beginning of the paragraph .

"The tahsils in the district were, for long time, five in number, viz. Azamgarh, Muhammadabad, Ahraula, Deogaon, and Sagri. In 1914 the new tahsil of Ghosi was created out of parganas of Ghosi and Nathupur of Tahsil Sagri and two tappas from pargana Muhammadabad."

Page 122, line 8

Read "Phulpur" for "tahsil Ahraula or Mahul."

Financial results

Page 136, line 36 to line 2 of page 137

Delete the whole sentence "In a number . . . of the assessments" and substitute the following :

"The total demand in 1932-33 was Rs.19,52,838-5-1. This represented the revenue of the villages transferred from Gopalpur in 1904 as well as that of the permanent Mahals. Out of this Rs.16,98,208-10-11 only were realized, leaving a balance of Rs.2,54,629-10-2 which was made up of sums remitted by the Commissioner or the Government. The last figure included Rs.9,532-13 remitted owing to the damage caused to crops by shortage of rains and Rs 2,43,772-8 owing to general economic depression. The incidence per acre of the cultivated area was highest in pargana Bela Daulatabad (2'34) and lowest in Nathupur (1 6)."

Rates

Page 137, line 35

Add the following in the end of the paragraph .

"During 1932-33 the demand under local rates amounted to Rs.1,90,350-8. Out of this a sum of Rs 1,90,327-9 was realized leaving the nominal balance of Rs.22-15-8 which consisted of items remitted by the Commissioner or the Government. The demand on account of acreage rate amounted to Rs.6,093-10-2 of which Rs 6 791-7-2 were realized—the remainder having been

remitted by the Commissioner or Government. The demand on road cess was also fully realized."

Police stations

Page 139, lines 5—28

Delete lines 5 to 28 beginning with the word "of the outposts . . ." to the end of the paragraph, and *substitute* the following:

Mehnagar Didarganj, Sagri and Jehanaganj have been abolished and new police stations have been established at Jianpur in Sagri Tahsil and at Mubarakpur in Muhammadabad Under G. O. no. 1002/VIII—571, dated the 13th February, 1926, nine villages of police station Jahangirganj of Fyzabad district were transferred to Azamgarh for police purposes. Oril (1,850 persons) and Mohiuddinpur (174) were allotted to Pawai; Ramupur (1,112), Chakia (16), Chak Karta (4), Chak Dulha and Chuk Dulhin, the last two being uninhabited, to Saraimir and Deodih (uninhabited) to Atraulia. In 1932 there was again a territorial arrangement. The villages of Lodhapur, Phulpur, Serai Hardu, Arman, Basantpatti, Bahangaha Jogipur, Gohnarpur, Lakhanipatti, Ramanpur, Kishnapur, Baharpur, Harpur, Rudauli Mafi, and Rudauli Adali were transferred from the Parganas of Atraulia and Mahul of Azamgarh to Fyzabad by the Local Government in exercise of the powers conferred by section 7 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1908 [vide G. O. no. 1706/VI—1580-1931, dated February 5, 1932, as amended by G. O. no. 1724—1580-1931, dated September 8, 1932]. There are at present two rural outposts at Didarganj and Kopaganj each under a Sub-Inspector and eight Watch and Ward outposts one at Mubarakpur, two in Mau, one in Muhammadabad, one in Saraimir, and three in Azamgarh town. There is also a Sub-Inspector at the railway station of Mau. The population in the jurisdiction of Mau is highest being 105,746; while that in Mubarakpur is lowest being 58,270."

Police Force

Page 140, lines 1—8

Delete the lines beginning with "besides" and ending in "police station" and *substitute* the following:

"The total strength of the Police force in Azamgarh District consists of two gazetted officers and the following :

	Inspectors	Sub-Inspectors	H. C.	Naik	Constables
Civil Police ..	3	47	39	11	380
Armed Police	1	1	9	15	101

Of the civil police, 35 sub-inspectors, 27 head constables, 9 naiks and 298 constables are posted at police stations and outposts. The remaining force is attached to the Head Quarters. Of this 1 sub-inspector, 2 head constables and 4 constables are allotted for district intelligence work and 1 inspector, 3 sub-inspectors, 7 head constables and 3 constables are allotted for prosecution work and the duties of writers in courts, etc. The total strength of the chowkidari force is 1,331. The municipal police and the town police have long been abolished."

Crime

Lines 21 and 22

Delete the sentence "Offences . . . noticeable" and *substitute* "Offences affecting life and heinous offences such as dacoity and robbery have been continuously on the decrease"

Lines 25—29

Delete the sentence "There . . . tendencies" and *substitute* "Particular attention has been lately paid by the district authorities in this direction and owing to the extremely vigilant character of the police no less than 158 persons were bound down under bad livelihood sections during the year 1933—the highest figure since 1898, 726 Bhars, 48 Pasis, 13 Gipsy tribesmen, 1 Barwar, 4 Mushars and 197 Doms have been registered under the Criminal Tribes Act (XXVII of 1871) in the district within the last few years. Thefts have steadily decreased—although there is still a very large number of undesirable characters (particularly of the Bhar tribe) who earn their living by petty theft and house burglary."

Jails*Page 141, lines 34 and 35*

Delete the words "between 300 and 500 prisoners and there is ample accommodation for the prisoners" and substitute "410 persons"

Line 37

Insert the following before the sentence. "The civil . . . superintendent:"

"In 1933 the average was 359 males and 94 females."

Page 142, lines 2 and 3

Put a full stop after cloth and delete the remaining sentence substituting the following for it:

"Silk yarns on the lines of Mau and dhotis for prisoners have been lastly introduced and the net cash profit during the year 1933 amounted to Rs.2,505—the stock profit being Rs.2,002 only."

Excise*Lines 22—25*

Delete the sentence "No change . . . fixed centres."

Line 25

Read "was" for "is."

Line 28

Read "was" for "is."

Line 30

Read "were" for "are."

Line 31

Read "secured" for "secure" and "were" for "are."

Line 32

Read "found" for "find."

Line 34

Read "was" for "is"

Page 143, line 1

Read "was" for "has lately been."

Line 2

Read "could" for "can."

Line 4

Insert the following sentence after the sentence ending with sale.

"The ordinary distillery system was also subsequently abolished. The country spirit consumed in Azamgarh is now supplied from the Indian Distillery Cawnpore. There are two bonded warehouses in the district—one at Azamgarh and the other at Ghosi. The authorized shops are annually put to auction and sold to the highest bidder. The licensed vendors get their supplies from the warehouses on payment of cost price and duty. Spirits of two strengths 35° and 50° U. P. are issued."

Line 31

Add the following at the end of the paragraph

"In 1933 the shops were only 62 in number and the consumption had fallen down to 11,398 gallons—the average consumption for the ten years preceding it being 9,624 gallons only. The receipt from foreign liquors was only Rs.130 and that from country liquor was Rs.64,981. This marks a substantial decrease of the revenue derived from spirit by Government and indicates its sincere desire to promote the cause of temperance. The reduced consumption of licit liquor, brought about by the restrictive policy of Government has, however, been considerably supplemented by illicit distillation and smuggling."

Tari

Page 144, line 36 of page 143 and lines 1—4 of page 144

Delete the sentence "In the licence . . . from rice"

Line 4

Read "Formerly" for "Usually" and "was" for "is."

Line 5

Read "was" for "is."

Line 6

Add the following at the end of the paragraph:

"In 1932 the right to vend *tari* was sold to one contractor for each tahsil and was known as farming system, but in 1934 this farming system was limited to Nizamabad, Muhammadabad and Lalganj Tahsils only—shop to shop system having been introduced in the remaining three tahsils. This latter system has increased the receipts considerably and is likely to prove more profitable for the district. There were 162 *tari* shops in 1933-34."

Hemp drugs*Line 10**Read " was previously " for " is."**Line 11**Insert* the following sentence after the sentence ending with convenience at the end of line 10 :

' The shops are now settled under the surcharge system—the licensees being selected by the Excise Advisory Committee with the final approval of the Collector. The licensed vendors get their supplies from the bonded warehouses on payment of cost price and duty "

*Line 16**Insert* the following after " a year."

" For the 10 years ending in 1932-33 the average income was about Rs 1,59,456 the consumption having enormously increased after 1913-14—particularly of Ganja "

*Line 25**Insert* the following after the sentence ending with also :

' During the period from 1914-15 to 1921-22 the consumption of Ganja was abnormally high ranging from about 62 maunds to 105 maunds annually. But it has gone down to within 36 to 50 maunds during the last 9 or 10 years. Charas has been steadily decreasing. The total consumption has never exceeded 6 maunds in any of the years between 1924 to 1933."

Opium*Lines 30—33**Delete* the clause ' but the . crude opium "*Page 145, line 3**Insert* the following after the end of the 3rd line :

" The income has steadily increased since 1915-16. In 1933 it amounted to Rs.18,807 "

*Line 4**Read* " was formerly " for " is."*Line 6**Read* " were " for " are."*Line 7**Read* " It was " for " Opium is " and ' was " for " is."

Line 8

Insert the following between the two sentences :

"The shops are now settled under the surcharge system. The licensed vendors get their supply from the Government Treasury on payment of cost price and duty."

Line 9

Add "There were 27 shops in 1933" at the end of the paragraph.

Registration*Lines 12—24*

Delete the sentences beginning with "Subordinate to" and ending in "work of registration" and *substitute* the following :

"There are six Sub-Registrars in the district one for each tahsil, with offices at Tahsil headquarters. The offices at Ahraula and Deogaon were established in 1889. They have now been transferred to Phulpur and Lalganj. The Sub-Registrarships of Azamgarh and Sagri were opened in 1890 and the office at Muhammadabad in 1891. Ghosi was created in 1931 from out of the tappas of Nasr-ullah and Nadwan formerly included in Muhammadabad and from the portions of Ghosi tahsil formerly included in Sagri."

Line 29

At the end of the paragraph *add* :

"The average number of documents registered in the district during the 5 years ending in 1933 was 4,705. The aggregate value of the property affected amounted on an average to Rs.2,439,247. The total receipts on account of registration amounted to about Rs.75,307 during this period"

Stamps*Page 146, line 2*

At the end of the paragraph *add* :

"The average receipt from non-judicial stamps for the period between 1923 to 1933 was Rs.55,958 annually; that from court-fees including copies was Rs.2,88,346 and that from all sources was

Rs.3,47,611. The average total charges for this period were Rs.6,048."

Income-tax

Line 7

Delete the sentence "The only . . . 1904" and *substitute* the following :

"The former system of collections of income-tax was repealed by the Indian Income-tax Act XI of 1922. Income below Rs 2,000 was then exempted from taxation; but owing to the deficit in Central Budget, the income between Rs.1,000 and Rs.2,000 has been again subjected to taxation since 1931-32 and an extra charge of 12½ per cent. of the tax in 1931-32 and 25 per cent. of the tax since 1932-33 is being levied in addition to the income-tax on incomes above Rs.2,000. This latter tax is known as ' Surcharge ' Another set of taxations called super-tax has also been introduced by the Act of 1922 in addition to the income-tax in cases of limited companies over Rs.50,000 and Hindu undivided family over Rs 75,000. In cases of individuals and unregistered firms the super-tax was limited to over Rs 50,000 up to 1930-31 but has been extended over Rs 25,000 since 1931-32 "

Line 17

At the end of the paragraph *add* .

"The total receipts which were Rs.42,460 in 1921-22 now exceed Rs.60,857."

Post Office

Page 147, lines 11-14

Delete the sentence " At present . . . 1881 " and *substitute* " There were 76 Post Offices in the district in 1933 as against 27 in 1881. Besides the Head Office at Azamgarh, there are 9 sub-offices, 11 extra departmental sub-offices 7 F. S. offices and 48 E. D. B. offices."

Line 25

Add at the end of the paragraph :

" A sum of Rs 24,45,020 was received in the post office in

1932 for disbursement of money-orders sent by emigrants—the figures for the 3 years preceding 1932 being Rs.38,04,300 (1929), Rs.31,81,000 (1930), and Rs.27,32,300 (1931).”

Telegraphs

Line 31

Add at the end of the paragraph :

“There are 8 combined post and telegraph offices in the district excluding the Head Office at Sadar. They are situated at Azamgarh city, Dohrihat, Ghosi, Kopaganj Mau, Mubarakpur, Muhammadabad and Sagri.”

Municipalities

Line 35

For “U. P. Act I of 1900” *read* “United Provinces Municipalities Act, 1916 (Act No. II of 1916) as amended by U. P. Act No. VI of 1933”

Line 36

For ‘12 members’ *read* ‘13 members’ and *for* “nine” *read* “ten.”

Line 37

For “appointed” *read* “nominated.”

Page 148, *line* 8

For “1902 under Act I of 1900” *read* “1916.”

Line 12

At the end of the paragraph *add* :

“The present constitution of the Board consists of 4 Muslims and 6 non-Muslims including one member of the depressed class. Of the 3 nominated members one is a lady and one from the depressed class. There are 26 mohallas in the city. It contains only one ward which is divided between Muslim and non-Muslim constituencies. There was a keen contest during the last elections when 630 persons actually voted out of 653 qualified electors. Thirteen octroi posts have been established since 1st October, 1931, and the total income in 1932-33 amounted to Rs.58,196 while expenditure was Rs.56,084 only. The Board

has been making considerable improvement since 1930-31 when it was drifting towards complete bankruptcy."

Notified Areas

Line 13

Delete the entire paragraph and *substitute* the following:

"There is only one Notified Area in the district at Mau. The management is in the hands of a committee consisting of 6 members (5 Muslims and 1 Hindu) and a President who is the Sub-Divisional Officer of Muhammadabad. The net income from all sources amounted to Rs.24,253 approximately in 1933 and the total expenditure was Rs.22,553. The income is usually spent on the pay of the establishment which consists of a Superintendent, a Bakshi tax, a Sub-Overseer, and a pound-keeper as well as on public works and aids to the local English School, Sanskrit Pathshala and three Arabic schools. The committee also maintains a conservancy staff and has lighting arrangements. The sources of income are assessments, tabbazzari, pound-receipts, sales of manure, fines and such other minor heads. A permanent feature of this notified area is that there has never been as much of harmony between the Hindus and Muhammadans who happened to be its members as was desirable."

Act XX towns

Line 27

For the marginal note "Act XX towns" read "Town areas" and *delete* the entire paragraph from lines 27 to 37 substituting the following "Eight towns in the district had been administered under Act XX of 1856 until that Act was abolished. The towns of Phulpur, Atraulia, Maharajganj, Saraiamir and Kopa had been brought under the provisions of that Act in 1860; while Muhammadabad, Doharighat and Chirnakot in 1864. The income was mainly derived from the usual house-tax, the proceeds being spent on the upkeep of a conservancy staff, the maintenance of a force of chowkidars for watch and ward and other minor local improvements. That Act was subsequently repealed and in 1914 the provisions of the Town Areas Act (Act

2 of 1914) were extended to this district. At present there are nine town areas at Atraulia, Phulpur, Nizamabad, Saraimir, Amila, Dohrighat, Kopaganj, Muhammadabad and Mubarakpur. A committee consisting of five members and one chairman has been established for each town area. One representative of the depressed class has lately been appointed in each town except Saraimir, Nizamabad, Muhammadabad and Mubarakpur where no qualified man was available. The chief source of income in all these towns is the assessment on the circumstances and property. Other heads of income are slaughter-house fees and sales of manure, etc. The income is spent on the maintenance of a Bakshi tax and conservancy staff as well as on public works and lighting arrangements. The accounts are maintained at Sadar by a town area clerk whose pay is charged proportionately from all the towns."

District Board

Page 149 Lines 3-6

Delete the sentence "The Board as now constituted . . . each Tahsil" and *substitute* the following:

"The present constitution of the Board consists of 40 elected members, three nominated members (one Christian, one depressed class member and one lady) and one *ex officio* member—44 members in all. There is an Education Committee consisting of 8 members of the District Board and 4 outsiders which is doing considerable improvement for education in rural areas."

Line 12

After the paragraph on District Board *add* a short paragraph on Panchayats and annex the following notes against them:

"There are 162 Panchayats in the District—20 in Sadar, 24 in Muhammadabad, 32 in Sagri, 39 in Ghosi, 27 in Deogaon and 20 in Phulpur. They are doing useful work."

Education

Page 150, line 35

Delete the clause "and since . . . District,"

Page 151, line 11

Delete the entire paragraph *after* "both these are located" and *substitute* the following.

"In the year 1916 the work of the Church Missionary Society was transferred to the Methodist Church of Australasia. They have a big High School in the city (known as Wesley High School) with three well-equipped hostels for Hindus, Mohammadans and Christians. The average attendance of this school is 520. Besides this there are two other High Schools in the town (known as Shibli George High School and Sri Krishna High School and an English Middle School (D. A.-V. School). The average attendance of boys in these three schools exceeds 844. There is one High School at Mau and another at Azmatgarh (known as the Jiwan Ram High School and Smrth High School respectively). The town has ten Vernacular Schools, including Sanskrit Pathshalas, Maktabas and preparatory and girls' schools. The total attendance of boys and girls being 513. 20 Town schools, 253 Primary schools, 143 Preparatory schools, 48 Sanskrit Pathshalas, 90 Boys' Aided schools, 56 Maktabas, 24 Depressed Class schools and 96 Girls' schools are scattered over the district beyond Azamgarh Municipality. 37,754 boys and 5,237 girls were receiving primary education in 1932-33, while 3,379 boys and 278 girls were returned under Secondary education. These figures indicate remarkable progress since 1901 when the total number of boys and girls receiving primary and secondary education was 12,377 only."

Literacy*Line 31*

For "last census" *read* "Census of 1901."

Line 32

Delete the entire paragraph from "of the whole population . . . acquainted with both" and *substitute* the following:

"69 males and 3 females were returned as literate per mille in the district in 1921. This figure rose to 96 and 8

in 1931 and was below that recorded in 14 districts of the province only in the case of males and in 13 districts in the case of females. According to religions the literacy in 1931 was 13,001 males and 588 females out of 45,490 and 41,582 among the Brahmans; 952 males and 138 females out of 273,201 and 281,637 among depressed classes, 37,462 males and 1,974 females out of 380,969 and 353,975 among other Hindus; 836 males and 148 females out of 1,944 and 1,832 Hindu Aryas and 12,344 males and 1,950 females out of 96,116 and 94,389 among the Muslims. Only 3,367 men and 123 women were literate in English.

Cattle Pounds

Page 152, line 13

Delete the sentence "All the places Ghosi" and *substitute* the following for it

"There are at present 55 pounds in the rural areas besides those at Mau and Azamgarh."

Dispensaries

Line 32

At the end of the paragraph *add* the following :

"Rai Bahadur Babu Makund Lal has opened a charitable dispensary at Azmatgarh with some aids from the Government and District Board. The hospital is working very satisfactorily."

Nazul

Delete the entire paragraph on Nazul and *substitute* the following:

"There are at present 3174.738 acres of Nazul land under the management of the District Board. 36.582 acres are occupied buildings, 4.364 with culturable land, 1383.655 acres with pucca roads and 1750.137 acres with kachha roads. The total income during 1933-34 amounted to Rs.80.5 0. The Municipal Board of Azamgarh manages 35.593 acres of Nazul lands—buildings 14.831 acres, culturable land 3.702 acres, and roads 17.060 acres. The total income amounted to Rs.291-4-0. There are only 1.122 acres of Nazul land under Government management which yield an annual rent of Rs.22.

CHAPTER V

HISTORY

Later Moghuls

Page 165

Certain modifications have been made in the family history of the Rajas of Azamgarh in Chapter III. In the light of facts brought to our notice therefore, the following alterations in the history of the Later Moghuls will be necessary :

Page 166, lines 1—30

Delete the matter between "Something has already been said . . . to one of influence at the Imperial Court" and *substitute* the following

"The family claims descent from the Gautam Rajput dynasty of the Rajas of Aargal (Fatehpur District). Raja Harbaran Deo of Aargal fought against Humayun and espoused the cause of Sher Shah, the result being that his grandson Raja Bhairo Sah Deo was severely defeated by Akbar at Kalpi. The Rajas of Azamgarh have descended from one Chandrasen Singh of Menhnagar who lived in the time of Akbar. The legend is that this Chandrasen, was younger brother of Raja Bhairo Sah Deo and that he left Aargal after the battle of Kalpi for Menhnagar. Chandrasen had two sons, Sagar and Abhiman. Chandrasen himself is not mentioned in the historical records of his time, but Abhiman Singh appears to have secured for himself a fairly large estate round Menhnagar. The story of his rise to power is not fully known to us. According to one legend he became a Musalman under the name of Daulat Khan and rose to a high position from a eunuch of the court in the personal service of the Emperor Jehangir. He is said to have acquired a large amount of wealth and landed property which he bequeathed to his nephew Harbans Singh. The present Raja on the other hand claims that there is absolutely no proof of Abhiman Singh entering the service as a eunuch and that all that is known about him is that in lieu of his embracing Islam and 'considering his high pedigree' the Emperor bestowed on him a Royal Farman in the fourth year of his reign (A. D 1609) conferring

on him the title of Raja Daulat Khan together with a grant of 22 Perganas which included the greatest part of the district of Azamgarh and an allowance of Rs 1,25,000 per annum for ever. The original Farman (the Altumgha Sanad) was examined by Mr. W. I. Robertson, Joint Magistrate of Azamgarh in 1826 in pursuance of an order from the Secretary to Government in the Political Department and a copy of it was forwarded to Fort Williams by him. Mr Thomson, the fifth Settlement Officer of this district, also examined the Sanad in 1837. He has doubted its authenticity but he had no doubt that some such Sanad was given. The phrase 'Nazari-bar-Istahqaq' (considering his rights) appearing in the Farman quoted above does tend to show that the honour was bestowed to Daulat Khan on account of his deserts. This Daulat Khan has been confused with Khwajah Daulat Khan of Badauni, the historian of Akbar. Badauni died in A. D. 1595 Muntakhab-ut tawarikh). It is, therefore, certain that Daulat Khan of Jehangir's Farman was different from Khwajah Daulat Khan of Akbar's time 'who rose from a subordinate position to one of influence at the Imperial Court'.

Lines 36 and 37

Delete the sentence "neither the date of Daulat's death nor the place of his internment are known" *read* "the date of his death is not known, his tomb lies at Menhnaagar."

Page 167, line 3

Delete the words "within the Fort"

Line 30

For "Khwajah Daulat" *read* "Daulat Khan"

Line 37

For "brothers" *read* "brother Rudra" and *delete* the part of the sentence "He does not title of Raja, but."

Page 168, lines 11 to 17

Delete the part of the sentence beginning with "There is no evidence" and ending in "Saiyids of Mahul"

Line 18

Delete the word "thus" and *read* the sentence with "In A. D. 1665."

Page 169, lines 12 to 14

Delete the sentence "The succession the taluqa of Azamgarh"

Page 172, line 19

For "An illegitimate son" *read* "Son."

Page 173, line 8

Delete the words "Neither Jahan nor" *read* the sentence as follows.

"Azam Khan had left no issue and Jahanyar, Azam's brother, appears to have temporarily resumed power but he neither cared to be made Raja nor was he fit."

Line 10

Insert the following sentence after "Raja". "Mr Thompson, the fifth Settlement Officer of this district, has summed up the reign of the Rajas of Azamgarh in the following words

'Their power appears to have varied greatly. Their rule is said to have been very oppressive. They never paid more than 50,000 to 10,00,000 rupees into the imperial treasury, and even this was often withheld, and the efforts of the Rajas are said to have been uniformly directed to the annihilation of all other rights but their own. The Canoongoes were proscribed, and all Pergunnah records that could be found destroyed."

DIRECTORY

Ahraula*Page 191, line 1*

For "Mahul" *read* "Phulpur."

Lines 4—6

Delete the clause "but . . . Ahraula" and write a new sentence as below :

"Until 1931 it was the headquarters of the tahsil which have since been transferred to Phulpur."

Line 9

After "1901" write a new sentence. "In 1931 it went down to 61 Hindus only."

Line 10

Delete the words " Besides the tahsil " from the beginning of the sentence.

Line 15

After ' connected with " write " Mahul by a first class metalled road and with Phulpur, Atraulia, Captainganj and Koelsa by unmetalled roads " in place of the existing form.

*Atraith**Line 18*

For " Mahul " *read* " Phulpur."

Line 22

After " Strongest Hindu caste " write a new sentence. " In 1921 there were 1,757 persons out of whom 1,590 were Hindus and 167 Muslims while in 1931 there were 1,468 Hindus and 175 Muslims "

Line 24

Write " Market is held on Saturday only " in place of the clause " market. . . Tuesdays and Saturdays."

Lines 29 and 30

" *For* the village Sanitation Act (United Provinces Act II of 1892) is in force " *read* " The village Sanitation Act (United Provinces Act II of 1892) was in force upto 1932."

*Atraulia**Line 31*

For " Mahul " *read* " Phulpur."

Page 192, line 17

Add after post office : " a Town School, an aided Girls' School, a District Board Girls' School " to the list.

Line 18

For " Thursday " *read* " Friday."

Line 20

Delete the word " last."

Line 22

Write a new sentence *after* "Kandus" as follows :

' In 1911 there were 1,949 persons ; while in 1921 the population was recorded as 1,828 There was again an increase in 1931 when there were 2,010 persons—1,548 Hindus and 462 Muslims."

Lines 23 to 30

Delete these lines and *Write* a new sentence as follows

"The town had been administered under Act XX of 1856 from the year 1860 till 1913. From 1914 it has been brought under the United Provinces Town Areas Act (Act II of 1914) The average income of the town in 1933 was Rs. 1,592. There were 7 sweepers and 1 Bhusti on the conservancy staff The local Government has been moved to extend the present limits of the town area to the adjoining village of Khanpur "

Atrauha pargana

Line 31

For "Mahul" *read* "Phulpur "

Page 198, line 14

For "74,285 " *read* "748,24" and *delete* the words " or 117 square miles."

Line 15

For 10,234 *read* 8,244 and *for* 13.68 *read* 11 02.

Line 17

For 15,987 *read* 14,715 and *for* 21 33 *read* 19 6.

Line 18

For 2,492 *read* 24.3.

Line 21

After the sentence ending in "entire pargana " *add* a new sentence "but in 1840F, the area was returned as 51,865 acres or 69.3 of the total area."

Line 22

For 65 per cent. *read* 52.4 per cent.

Line 25

For 61.28 read 63.9 and for 57.54 read 59.2.

Line 26

For 9,324 read 12,080 and for 19.18 read 23.3.

Page 194, line 12

For Durga Prasad Khatrı read Rani Dhandei Kuriwar and for Harbans Deo Narain Singh read Must. Zamira Kuriwar and Must. Chandravati Kuriwar.

Line 13

For "Bakhturam Upadhyaya" read "successors of Bakhturam Upadhyaya."

Line 28

Delete the words "most recent."

Line 32

Add a new sentence :

"In 1921 the total population was 100,907 of which 93,610 were Hindus; 7,296 were Muslims and 1 belonged to other community; while in 1931 there were only 89,794 persons. Hindus numbered 82,767, Muslims 7,296 and 1 belonged to another community."

Line 34

Delete "which is . . . 1856" and substitute "which is administered under the Town Areas Act, 1914."

Line 35

For 2,530 read 2,010 and delete the word "next."

Line 36

For 2071 read 2,358.

Lines 36—37

Delete "the tahsil headquarters."

Pages 195, line 4 and 5

Delete the clause "which . . . second class road" and write "which is a first class (Local) metalled road"

Azamgarh*Page 196, line 6*

Add a new sentence at the end of the paragraph "Owing to abnormally heavy rainfall in the first week of September, 1931"

in this district and a heavier rainfall in tahsil Akbarpur (district Fyzabad) where the river Tons rises, it was again flooded resulting in considerable loss of houses and standing crops."

Page 197, line 15

Read "Wesley High School" *for* "Church Mission School" and "Shibli George High School *for* "National High School" and *add* "Shri Krishna High School, D. A.-V. School, Mehta Library, Post Office, Public Works Department Inspection Bungalow, District Board Inspection Bungalow, Darul Musannafin (Shibli Manzil), Income-tax office, Kotwali and three outposts" to the list.

Line 23

Delete the sentence "Beyond it lies . . . tahsil" and *substitute* the following :

"Beyond it lies the Mehta Library which was founded in December, 1929. It is located in a fine double storeyed building erected at a cost of Rs. 21,000. Over half a lakh of rupees have been spent towards its establishment and initial equipment, the entire amount having been raised by subscription. An important feature of this library is that a day in the week is specially set apart for *pardah* ladies. On the east of the Mehta Library is the old station Club and on its south are the Collectorate buildings. Further onwards will be found the Judges Courts, the Church, the Police Lines and the tahsil. On the northern end of the city is situated the newly built academy of Urdu literature founded by Maulana Shibli Nomani which is an institution of all-India importance and is home of research in Persian and Urdu. The ruins of the old fort of Azam Khan are to the east of the city on the banks of the Tons."

Page 198, line 8

After the sentence ending in Jains write "It is the 56th town in point of population in the Province with 18,046 persons, the population having steadily increased from 10,834 since 1911. In 1931 "there were 11,664 Brahmans; Hindus, 334

Arya Hindus and 11 other Hindus. There were two Jains, 25 Sikhs, 5,863 Muslims and 147 Christians."

Lines 13 to 18

Delete the sentence "The Municipal Board . . . town" and substitute the following:

"The town is administered under the United Provinces Municipalities Act of 1916 (Act no II of 1916) as amended by United Provinces Act no VI of 1933. The present constitution of the Board consists of 4 Muslims and 6 non-Muslims including one member of the depressed class. There are in addition 3 nominated members of whom one is a lady and one belongs to the depressed class. The total income in 1932-33 amounted to Rs. 58,196 while expenditure worked out at Rs. 56,184 only."

Azmatgarh

Line 34

Delete the word "last"

Page 199, line 2

Add a new sentence after "religions" as below:

"In 1921 there were 1,856 Hindus and 419 Muslims while in 1931 Hindus numbered 1,737 and Muslims 436"

Lines 7 to 10

Delete the sentence "At the present day . . . Primary School," and substitute the following:

"The place has of late grown in importance on account of its High School (known as Smith High School named after Mr. J. C. Smith who was Collector of Azamgarh), Primary School, Girls' School, Library, sub-post office, Sanskrit Pathshala, hospital and the fine three-storeyed building which is the residence of Rai Bahadur Babu Makund Lal (A separate account of these developments will be found on the chapter on leading families relating to Babu Mukund Lal). The residential house of Babu Makund Lal is equipped with electric power house and telephonic connexions and with its beautiful gardens, temple and tank it stands in fine-

contrast with the surrounding village habitations. The old tank known as Janki Kund has recently been connected with Salona Tal by a thannel."

Lines 10 and 12

Delete the sentence "MarketKuar" and *substitute* the following :

"There are no fixed market days. The village is rapidly growing into a bazaar. A Ramlila fair is held every year on the 10th day of the light half of Kuar and a Rath-jatra fair on the 2nd day of the light half of Asarh."

Lines 12 to 17

Delete these lines.

Behrozpur

Line 22

Add a new sentence "In 1921 there were 624 Hindus and 2 Musalmans. The figures for 1931 are not available."

Line 23

Delete "school" and *add* at the end of the sentence "a preparatory school has been recently opened here."

Bankat

Line 33

Add—

"In 1921 there were 336 Hindus and 376 Muslims while in 1931 the Hindus numbered 359 and Muslims 346".

Bargaon

Page 200, line 17

Add "In 1921 there were 929 Hindus, 811 Muhammadans and 233 persons belonging to other communities. In 1931 Hindus numbered 1,178, Musalmans 855 and others 120.

Lines 19 and 20

For "The Village Sanitation Act (U. P. Act II of 1892) is in force in the place" *read* "The Village Sanitation Act (U. P. Act II of 1892) was in force up to 1932."

Line 35

At the end add—

"In 1921 there were 827 persons of whom 755 were Hindus and 72 Muhammadans. In 1931 there were 800 Hindus and 79 Muhammadans."

Bela Daultabad

Page 201, line 10

Add at the end of paragraph 1—

"In 1940F, the total area was 81,461 acres."

Lines 29 to 33

Read "21,496" for "24,342", "26.4 per cent." for "29.88 per cent."; "10,659" for "10,262"; "13.08 per cent." for "12.59 per cent." and "712" for "786".

Page 202, line 23

Add a new sentence after "Pergana"—

"The cultivated area in 1940F, amounted to 49,306 acres or 60.5 per cent. of the total. The area devoted to *kharif* crops was 37,944 acres or 76.9 per cent. of the cultivated area and that devoted to *rabi* was 23,183 acres or 47.2 per cent. of the total. Rice covered 25,293 acres, sugarcane 3,287 acres; maize 3,048 and small millets 2,094 acres. In the *rabi* the principal crop was barley which covered 10,754 acres."

Page 203, line 26

For "Last enumeration" write "Census of 1901"

Line 35

Add a sentence after "Other religions"—

"In 1921 there were 76,527 persons out of which 71,084 were Hindus, 5,459 Muhammadans and 34 belonging to other communities. In 1931 there was a rise in this population as a whole Hindus numbering 74,435, Muhammadans 5,857 and others 30."

Belha

Page 204, line 12

For "Belha" read "Belhadih."

Line 20

Add a new sentence after Hindu caste—

"In 1921 there were 660 Hindus, and 33 Muhammadans while in 1931 the number rose to 763 and 35 respectively."

Belhabans Pergana*Line 33*

For "39,013 acres or 61 square miles" read "39,014 acres."

Page 205, line 14

For "9,869" read "8,376" and for "25.29" read "21 5."

Line 16

For "6,604" read "5,497" and for "16.93" read "14 1."

Line 17

For "493" read "399."

Line 18

Delete the clause "and 1326cultivation."

Page 206, line 3

Add the following at the end of the paragraph—

"The cultivated area in 1340F. amounted to 25,141 acres or 64.5 of the total area. The area devoted to *kharij* crops was 17,589 acres or 69.6 per cent. of the total cultivated area; while the area of *rabi* was 13,524 acres or 53.3 of the total. Twice cropped area was 5,997 acres being 23.8 of the entire cultivated area. Rice covered 10,605 acres; maize 925 acres, small millets 1,254 acres; sugarcane 1,798 acres. In *rabi* the principal crops were barley 7,153 and peas 4,309 acres."

Line 33

Add a new sentence after "Other religions"—

"In 1921 there were 38,279 Hindus, 1,157 Muhammadans and 3 persons belonging to other communities; while in 1931 there were 39,407 Hindus and 1,230 Muhammadans"

Bhagatpur*Page 207, line 29*

For 4000 read 5000.

Line 34

At the end of the paragraph *add* —

"In 1921 there were 742 Hindus and 137 Muhammadans and in 1931 there were 778 Hindus and 162 Muhammadans. There is now an aided Boys' School in this village."

Bilariaganj

Page 208, line 8

Add "A Town School and a Maktab to the list."

List 16

Add a new sentence after "Pathans"—

"In 1921 there were 775 Hindus and 902 Muhammadans while in 1931 Hindus numbered 864 and Muhammadans 845"

Captainganj

Line 25

Add "A Primary School to the list"

Line 28

Add a new sentence in the end of the paragraph—

"In 1921 there were 844 Hindus and 91 Muslims and in 1931 there were 978 Hindus and 98 Muhammadans."

Chandpatti

Page 209, line 1

After "caste" write a new sentence —

"In 1921 there were 1,018 Hindus and 854 Muhammadans and in 1931 Hindus numbered 1,030 and Muhammadans 930."

Line 2

Add "An Islamia School" after Primary School.

Chiriakot

Pages 209 and 210, line 32 to 3 of page 210

Delete the sentence "It has beentown."

Page 210, line 4

Add "A Town School and one aided Girls' School" to the list.

Line 7

For "Markets are not held" write "Markets are held on Sundays and Fridays."

Line 14

Delete the word "last".

Line 16

Add a new sentence after the end of the paragraph —

"In 1921 there were 1,248 Hindus and 1,266 Muhammadans including all the adjoining villages of Chiriakot, while in 1931 there were 1,227 Hindus and 1,307 Muhammadans. The decrease in population has been more marked in the case of the Hindus than in that of the Muhammadans."

Chiriakot pergana

Page 211, line 37

At the end of the paragraph write as follows :

"In 1340 F the total cultivated area was 29,535 or 62.1 per cent. of the entire area. The area devoted to the *kharif* was 20,985 acres or 70.7 per cent of the cultivated area and that devoted to *rabi* was 15,276 acres or 51.7 per cent. of the total rice covered 13,530 acres, sugarcane 2,393 acres, maize 494 acres and small millets 1,632 acres. The principal *rabi* crop was barley (7,310 acres)."

Page 212, line 36

Delete "last"

Page 213, line 3

Add this new sentence after "pergana" —

"In 1921 there were 45,392 Hindus and 4,149 Muhammadans while in 1931 there were 42,943 Hindus and 4,576 Muhammadans."

Dubhaon

Line 29

Add a new sentence after Hindu caste —

"In 1921 there were 1,177 Hindus and 74 Muhammadans; while in 1931 there were 1,220 Hindus and 90 Muhammadans"

Lines 31 to 33

Delete the sentence "it was Kanauj" and substitute the following :

" To the north-west of the village there is an old dry tank, called Hathiyah-dah, or the 'elephant's tank', with an inscribed pillar standing in the middle of it. The pillar itself is called Hathiyah-dah ki-lat, or the 'pillar of the elephant's tank.' The name is derived from a large stone elephant, five feet six inches in length, and four feet 10 inches in height, which stands to the north-west of the pillar, at a distance of 138 feet. Both the pillar and the elephant are formed of a coarse grey sandstone, and they have accordingly suffered from exposure to the weather, and are now much worn. The pillar is a mere cylindrical block, apparently intended for the sole purpose of exhibiting the inscription; its shaft being 12 feet nine inches in height and one foot five inches in diameter, both at base and top. The capital is a flat circular slab, slightly rounded on the upper edge, and quite plain. The inscription occupies 10 lines; but as the letters are large and coarsely cut, it is not a long one. It records the excavation of the tank by several Thakhurs, of whom the chief is Bellan Thakhura, the treasurer of Gosala Devi, the queen of Govindachandra Deva of Kanauj, on Thursday, the 5th of the waning moon of Ashadha, in Samvat 1201, and not Samvat 1207 as General Cunningham reads. To the west of the pillar there is a low mound of brick ruins, 170 feet in length from north to south and 25 feet broad. It is called Siwari-ka-tila, most probably it has some reference to a temple of Siva which may have stood there in former days."

*Deogaon**Line 34*

For "Deogaon" read "Qasba Deogaon."

Line 35

Delete the words "The capital ... name" and begin the sentence with "It lies.... etc."

Page 214, line 6

Add a new sentence after "east"—

"There is a first class metalled road between Deogaon and Menhnagar."

Lines 16 and 17

Delete the sentence "Except . importance."

Line 22

Add a new sentence after "Religions"—

"In 1921 there were 621 Hindus and 371 Muhammadans while in 1931 there were 599 Hindus and 456 Muhammadans."

Line 26

Delete the words "Besides the Tahsil " and add "A Town School, Primary School, Maktab and a Sanskrit Pathshala" to the list.

Deogaon Pergana*Page 215, line 9*

For 126 084 acres or 197 miles read "126,087 acres."

Page 216, line 22

At the end of the paragraph add—

"In 1940F. the total cultivated area was 73,835 acres or 58.5 per cent. of the entire area of the pergana. Of this 34,918 acres or 47.2 per cent. were devoted to *rahi* and 55,658 acres or 75.3 per cent. to *kharif*. The total area occupied with rice was 34,628 acres and with sugarcane 4,717 acres. The principal *rahi* crop was barley, being 16,931 acres"

Page 217, line 24

Delete "last".

Line 32

Add a new sentence after "succeeded it"—

"In 1921 there were 109,648 Hindus and 8,484 Muslims while in 1931 there were 107,373 Hindus and 7,758 Muhammadans, and 130 men of other communities"

Deogaon Tahsil*Page 218, line 4*

For Deogaon read La'ganj

Line 5

For Deogaon read Lalganj.

Line 9

For "248,768 acres or 389 square miles" read "246,562 acres,"

Line 32

For "74,619 acres or 29.99 per cent." read "54,975 acres."

Line 33

For "57,959 acres or 23.30 per cent." read "43,305 acres."

Line 35

For "116,190 acres or 46.71 per cent. of the whole" read "148,282."

Line 36

For "69,006 acres or 59.47 per cent." read "77,130 acres."

Page 219, lines 1, 2 and 3

Delete the clause "over 50 per cent..... other sources" and substitute :—

"Fifty thousand, seven hundred and seventy-eight acres were irrigated by wells and 26,252 by other sources."

Line 4

For "34,672 acres or 29.84 per cent." read "34,690 acres."

Lines 6 and 7

Delete the sentence "The principal harvestspring" and substitute the following :

"The average kharif area of the Tahsil for the 10 years preceding 1834 F. was 112,064, while that for the rabi was 72,255 acres"

Line 14

Omit "last"

Line 29

Add the following at the end of the paragraphs :

"At the census of 1921 there were 218,961 Brahmanic Hindus; 37 Arya Hindus and 15,100 Muhammadans. In 1931

there were 221,215 Hindus and 14,845 Muhammadans and 160 persons belonging to other communities. Hindus consisted of 15,203 Brahmins, 90,989 depressed classes, 115,023 other Hindus and 121 Hindu Aryas. There were 36 Sikhs and 3 Christians. The percentage of literacy is very low. In all there were 2,669 literate Brahmins; 247 depressed Hindus and 6,985 other Hindus; 40 Hindu Aryas, 725 Muhammadans and 1 Christian. There were altogether 239 persons knowing English."

Dharwara

Page 220, line 22

After the sentence ending in "Muhammadans" add "In 1921 Hindus numbered 1,790 and Muhammadans 1 and in 1931 they were 1,781 and 4 respectively."

Line 24

Add at the end of the paragraph—

"A Primary School and a District Board Girls' School have also been recently opened."

Line 33

After the sentence ending with "Muhammadans" add—

"In 1921 Hindus numbered 650 and Muhammadans 66 and in 1931 they were 795 and 65 respectively."

Line 35

For "Police Station" read "Police outpost under the jurisdiction of Saralpur Police Station."

Page 221, line 1

Add "a Town School" to the list.

Dohrighat

Page 222, line 16

Add a new sentence after Musalmans—

"In 1921 there were altogether 1,765 Hindus and 305 Muhammadans and 7 persons of other communities in this town while in 1931 their number was 2,104 and 372 respectively."

Lines 16 to 23

Delete the entire sentence "The placethe town" and *substitute* the following :

"Up to 1914 the place was administered under Act XX of 1856; but it has since been brought under the United Provinces Town Areas Act, II of 1914. The average income of the town by assessments and other sources is Rs.2,835 annually. There are 8 sweepers and 1 bhishti on the conservancy staff and the administration is good."

Lines 23 and 24

For "The Village Sanitation Act (U. P. Act II of 1892) is in force" *read* "The Village Sanitation Act (U. P. Act II of 1892) was in force up to 1932"

Line 26

Add "a Maktab and a District Board Girls' School" to the list *after* cattle-pound.

Dubari*Page 223, line 8*

Add a new sentence *after* village—

"In 1921 Hindus numbered 5,335 and Muhammadans 438, while in 1931 there were 5,565 Hindus and 503 Muhammadans, Rajputs being the predominant people."

Line 18

Delete the clause "and ...markets town" and *substitute* "and markets are held on Mouday, Wednesday and Saturday."

Line 19

Add "a Primary School, a Depressed Class School, and a District Board Girls' School" to the list.

Gambhirpur*Line 25*

Insert after religions—

"In 1921 there were 1,028 Hindus and 144 Muhammadans; and in 1931 their number went up to 1,156 and 151 respectively."

Ghosi*Page 224, line 4**Delete ' It is a straggling place.'**Line 12**After ' down ' add a new sentence—*

"Close to the town was discovered, in 1838, a mutilated Sanskrit inscription of Raja Dharam Varaha, apparently belonging to a period not long anterior to the Musalman invasion."

Line 19

Add " A Town School, Maktab, Sanskrit Pathshala and an Upper Primary School " to the list.

Ghosi Pergana*Page 225, line 2*

Insert " In 1340F the total area of the pergana was 151,22½ acres '

*Page 226, line 9**At the end of the paragraph add—*

"In 1340F. the total cultivated area of the pergana was 107,090 acres or 70.51 per cent of the total area. Waste land amounted to 22,290 acres, culturable waste 21,846 acres, irrigated 35,936 acres, dry 71,154 acres and double cropped 28,381 acres. *Rabi* area was 68,549 acres or 64 per cent. of the total cultivated area and *kharij* was 66,419 acres or 61.1 per cent. of the total. Principal *rabi* crop was peas 21,559 acres and the principal *kharij* crops were sugarcane 7,373 acres and rice 30,653 acres."

*Page 228, line 13**Insert the following after religions*

"In 1921 there were 150,310 Hindus 18,212 Muhammalans and 478 of other communities, while in 1931 there were 159,064 Hindus, 19,353 Muhammadans and 1,906 of other communities."

Lines 16 and 17

Delete the clause "which are administered . . . Act XX of 1856."

Ghosi Tahsil*Page 229, line 3*

Add the following :

"In 1340F, the area was 231,658 acres only."

Page 230, line 16

Insert the following :

"In 1340F waste land amounted to 36,479 acres and culturable waste 31,942 acres. The total cultivated area was 163,237 acres out of which 50,186 acres were irrigated, 113,051 acres were dry and 40,930 acres were double-cropped. The area watered by wells amounted to 38,559 acres and that by other sources 10,627 acres. *Rabi* covered 104,954 acres or 64.3 per cent. of the total cultivated area and *kharif* 97,436 acres or 59.7 per cent. Principal *kharif* crops were rice 41,689 acres and sugarcane 11,364, while the principal *rabi* crops were peas 30,664 acres and wheat and barley 28,993 acres."

Lines 25 to 27

Delete the sentence "For the same reason . . . indicated" and substitute the following

"In 1921 there were 219,769 Brahmanic Hindus, 468 Arya Hindus; 25,231 Muhammadans and 13 Christians. In 1931 Hindus (Brahmanic) numbered 11,627, Depressed Hindus 1,05,841; other Hindus 117,037, Arya Hindus 1,909, Radhaswami Hindus 27, Sikh 1, Muhammadans 27,212 and Christians numbered only 14. The percentage of literacy was considerably low. There were in all 2,107 literate Brahmans, 169 depressed classes, 5,756 Hindus; 377 Hindu Aryas, 8 Radhaswami, 1 Sikh; 2371 Muhammadans and 3 Christians."

Gontha*Page 231, line 34*

Insert—"In 1921 there were 2,496 Hindus and 165 Muslims and 11 of other communities, while in 1931 Hindus numbered 2,548 and Muhammadans 173 only."

Line 35

Add "a District Board Girls' School" to the list.

Lines 36 and 37

For "The Village Sanitation Act (United Provinces, Act II of 1892) is in force in the place" *read* "The Village Sanitation Act (United Provinces, Act II of 1892), was in force up to 1932."

Gopalpur Pergana

Page 252, line 9

Add—"In 1340F. the area of this pergana was 61,703 acres."

Page 233, line 6

Add a new sentence after the end of the paragraph—

"In 1340F. the total cultivated area was 39,080 acres or 64 3 per cent. of the entire area of the pergana. Waste land was 14,294 acres or 23 2 per cent of the total area and culturable waste was 8,329 acres or 13 5 per cent The total irrigated area was 7,803 acres, while dry area was 31,277 acres and double-cropped was 9,765 acres. *Kharif* area amounted to 27,190 acres or 69.04 per cent. of the total cultivated area, and *rabi* covered 21,583 acres or 55 2 per cent The principal *kharif* crops were sugarcane 3,484 acres and rice 10,564 acres, while the principal *rabi* crops were barley 8,634 acres and barley and wheat 5,020 acres."

Page 235, line 2

Insert the following :

"At the census of 1921 there were 60,194 Hindus and 8,336 Muhammadans and 4 of other communities and in 1931 the Hindus numbered 56,458 and Muhammadans 3,031."

Line 3

Delete the clause "which is . . . Act XX of 1856."

Imla Khas

Line 20

Read "Amila Khas" for Imla Khas.

Line 25

Insert the following :

" In 1921 there were 4,202 Hindus, 243 Muhammadans and 111 persons of other communities, while in 1931 there were 4,048 Hindus and 198 Muhammadans only."

Line 25

For " Imla " *read* " Amila."

Line 26

Add " a Girls' School and pound " to the list.

Line 30

Add the following at the end of the paragraph .

" The town has been administered under the United Provinces Town Areas Act (Act II of 1914) since 1914. The average income by assessments on income and other sources is about Rs.1,580. There are 6 sweepers and 1 bhishti on the conservancy staff. The administration is fairly good."

Jagdishpur*Page 236, line 6*

After Muhammadans *write* :

" In 1921 there were 1,556 Hindus and 602 Muhammadans, while in 1931 they numbered 1,701 and 537 respectively."

Jehanaganj*Line 19*

After " strongest caste " *write* .

" In 1921 there were 1,380 Hindus and 886 Muhammadans, while in 1931 they numbered 1,512 and 962 respectively."

Line 23

For Tuesday *substitute* Thursday

Jamulpur*Line 32*

After Muhammadans *add*

" In 1921 there were 1,351 Hindus and 266 Muhammadans, while in 1931 they numbered 1,182 and 211 respectively."

Line 34

Add the following :

"Market is held here on Tuesday and Friday."

Jianpur

Page 237, line 7

For the clause "which . . . headquarters" write "which is now the headquarters of the tahsil."

Line 9

For Imla read Amila.

Lines 11 and 12

Delete the sentence 'The place . . . Sagri Tahsil.'

Line 19

Insert a new sentence after Muhammadans—

"In 1921 there were 872 Hindus and 544 Muhammadans and in 1931 there were 1,064 Hindus and 658 Muhammadans."

Line 20

Delete the words "Besides the tahsil."

Line 21

Add a Maktab and a Primary School to the list.

Line 23

Add the following clause after each week :

"And an annual fair is held here known as Urs Baddha Shah (named after a Musalman Faqir) in the month of May."

Lines 23 and 24

For "The Village Sanitation Act (United Provinces Act II of 1892)" read "The Village Sanitation Act (United Provinces Act II of 1892), was in force up to 1932

Julhapur

Line 35

Insert a new sentence after "Muhammadans"—

"In 1921 there were 1,743 Hindus and 250 Muhammadans, while in 1931 they numbered 1,723 and 198 respectively."

Line 35

Read Wednesday for Sunday.

Line 36

Read Saturdays for Thursdays.

Line 36

At the end of the paragraph *add*—

"There is a Primary School in this village. A fair is held on the Vijadasmi day annually."

Kandherapur*Page 238, line 6*

Insert the following after Musalmans :

"In 1921 there were 740 Hindus and 101 Muhammadans and in 1931 there were 648 Hindus and 111 Muhammadans."

Line 8

Delete "cattle pound"

Kauria pergana*Line 20*

Add the following at the end of the paragraph .

"In 1340F. the total area of this pergana was 38,836 acres."

Page 239, line 20

Add the following at the end of the paragraph :

"In 1340F. the total cultivated area was 26,203 acres or 67.5 per cent. of the entire pergana. Waste land formed 5,811 acres or 14.9 per cent., culturable waste 6,822 acres or 17.5 per cent. and groves 786 acres. The irrigated area was 16,369 acres, dry 9,884 and doublecropped 6,267 acres. *Kharif* consisted of 17,074 acres or 65.2 per cent. of the cultivated area and *rabi* covered 14,718 acres or 56.2 per cent. The principal *rabi* crops were barley 7,068 acres and peas 4,054 acres, while *kharif* chiefly consisted of rice 9,002 acres, sugarcane 2,388 acres and maize 382 acres."

Line 35

After the sentence ending in neighbours *add*—

"At present, however, they are not at all known for their honesty or other similar virtues. There is a leading Kayastha family at Bankat. One member of this family, Rai Rasbihari Lal, is a Special Magistrate and an Honorary Assistant Collector of second class."

Page 240, line 36

Add a new sentence after agriculturists—

"In 1921 there were 45,219 Hindus and 1,936 Muhammadans and in 1931 the Hindus numbered 50,119 and Muhammadans 2,651."

Koelsa*Page 241, line 12**Delete* " the tahsil headquarters at."*Line 16**Insert* after religions—*" In 1921 there were 305 Hindus and 78 Muhammadans and in 1931 Hindus numbered 265 and Muhammadans 66 only."**Line 19**Add* " a Town School " after a Primary School.*Line 21**Add* the following at the end of the paragraph .*" An annual fair is held on the 10th day of the light half of Kuar here."***Kopaganj***Page 242, line 14**Delete* " a large school " and *add* " Primary School, San-krit Pathshala, Maktab, and a District Board Girls' School " to the list.*Line 19**Insert* after " caste " the following :*" In 1921 there were 3,035 Hindus and 2,946 Muhammadans and 10 of other communities while in 1931 there were 3,099 Hindus and 3,292 Muhammadans and 1,299 belonging to other communities."**Lines 19 to 27**Delete* " The town has been in force " and *insert* "The town was administered under Act XX of 1856 since 1913. It is administered under Act II of 1914. The average annual income is Rs.2,981 which is spent in lighting arrangements and in the maintenance of conservancy staff of 14 sweepers and 2 bhishtis. The administration is not working satisfactorily owing to disputes among the members."**Lakhnaur***Page 243, line 2**Insert* after " religion " the following :*" In 1921 there were 3,146 Hindus and 118 Muhammadans and in 1931 they were 3,497 and 124 respectively."*

Lalganj*Line 5*

*Delete "important town" and substitute—
"Headquarters of the tahsil."*

Line 25

Insert "an aided Girls' School" after "School,"

Lines 25 and 26

For "The Village Sanitation Act (U. P. Act II of 1892) is in force" read "The Village Sanitation Act (U. P. Act II of 1892), was in force upto 1932."

Line 26

Add the following after the word "in force":

"In 1921 there were 2,096 Hindus and 398 Muhammadans while in 1931 the Hindus numbered 1,880 and Muslims 374 and 20 persons belonged to other communities."

Latghat*Line 32*

Add a new sentence after "Muhammadans"—

"In 1921 there were 976 Hindus and 17 Muhammadans while in 1931 they numbered 874 and 19 respectively."

Line 33

After "Post Office" add "a preparatory school"

Lauhan*Page 244, line 6*

Add a new sentence after "religions"—

"In 1921 there were 1,799 Hindus and 115 Muhammadans while in 1931 they were 1,818 and 82 respectively."

Line 7

Delete "lower."

Line 8

Add "a branch Post Office" after "School".

Madhuban*Line 16*

Add a new sentence after ' district'':

"In a field near this village was discovered in January, 1888, by a cultivator's plough share a valuable copperplate inscription, recording in later Gupta characters the grant of the village Somakundika to two Brahmans, the Samvedi Bhatta Vatasvamin, of the Savarnigotra, and the Rigvedi Bhatta Sivadevisvamin of the Vishnuvridhdhanotra, by King Harshavardhana, of Sthanuisvara, the modern Thanesar, for the spiritual welfare of his father, Prabhakaravardhana, his mother, Yasomati Devi; and his elder brother Rajyavardhana, on the sixth day of the dark fortnight of the month Margasirsha in (Harsha) Samvat 25, or A. D. 631. This grant is the more valuable as it is the only one as yet discovered of this famous king, and as its historical details confirm the genealogy of that king, given by Banabhatta in his biography of Harshavardhana. It gives the following ancestors of the Valsya family of Sthanuisvara :

(1) Naravardhana and Vajrinidevi; (2) Rajyavardhana I and Apsarodevi; (3) Adityavardhana and Mahasenaguptadevi; (4) Prabhakaravardhana and Yosomati; (5) Rajyavardhana II, and (6) Harsha (brothers). The original plate is now in the Lucknow Museum."

Line 18

Add a new sentence after " Musalmans "

"In 1921 there were 3,327 Hindus, 230 Musalmans and 3 persons of other communities while in 1931 there were 3,558 Hindus and 234 Muslims."

Line 24

Delete "both . . . school" and add "Sanskrit Pathshala, a Primary School and a District Board Girls' School" to the list.

Maharajganj*Page 245, line 17*

Delete "and upper" and *add* "Town School and Aided Girls' School" to the list.

Lines 23 to 31

Delete "Julahas . . . total population" and *add* a new sentence "In 1921 there were 517 persons out of whom 477 were Hindus and 40 Muhammadans while in 1931 there were 1,026 Hindus and 431 Muslims. The town has been administered under Act XX of 1856 and was also a town under Act II of 1914, up to October 1, 1932"

Mahul*Page 246, line 2*

Delete "both."

Line 3

Delete "and tahsil."

Line 6

Delete "the tahsil headquarters at."

Line 22

Add a new sentence *after* "religions." "In 1921 there were 1,160 Hindus and 854 Muhammadans and 8 belonging to other communities, while in 1931 there were 1,041 Hindus and 826 Muslims."

Line 23

Delete "Vernacular Secondary School" and *add* "Town School, Primary School, Maktab."

Mahul Pargana*Line 31*

Delete "which is the headquarters of the tahsil."

Page 247, line 1

Add a new sentence *after* "sq. miles" in 1340 Fasl the total area was 168,252 acres."

Page 348, line 23

Add the following after the end of the paragraph :

"Of the total area of the pargana in 1340 Fasli amounting to 168,252 acres, 32,439 acres or 19.3 per cent. are classed as barren, the culturable area was 35,137 acres or 20.9 per cent. of the total area and the cultivated area was 160,076 or 59.9 per cent. of the total area. The area devoted to *kharif* crops was 67,631 acres or 67.2 per cent. of the total cultivated area, while the area of *rabi* was 53,839 or 53.5 per cent. of the total. The twice cropped area was 20,949 acres being 28.8 per cent. of the entire cultivated area. Rice covered 38,940 acres, sugar-cane 7,119 acres, maize 6,395 acres, small millets 197 acres and barley 22,908 acres."

Page 249, line 3

Read "Syed Mir Mehdi" for "Mir Abu Jafar."

Lines 13 and 14

Delete the sentences beginning with the word "The Misra Pawai, and."

Page 250, line 9

Add a new sentence after "other religions":

'In 1921 there were 146,875 Hindus and 26,248 Muhammadans and 17 belonging to other communities, while in 1931 there were 148,460 Hindus, 26,340 Muhammadans and 10 belonging to other communities.

Tahsil Phulpur

Page 251, line 1

For "Mahul" read "Phulpur."

Line 2

For "Mahul or Ahraula" read "Phulpur."

Line 9

Add "the area was 281,912 acres."

Page 252, line 16

Insert the following at the end of the paragraph :

"In 1340 Fasli wasteland was 46,494 acres; culturable waste 53,674 acres and total cultivated area 178,744 acres.

Out of the cultivated area 96,727 acres were irrigated, 82,017 acres dry and 38,660 acres were double cropped. The land watered by wells amounted to 82,588 acres and that by other sources was 14,139 acres. *Rabi* covered 99,252 acres or 55.3 per cent. of the total cultivated area and *kharif* 117,861 acres or 65.9 per cent. The principal *kharif* crops were rice, 658,451 acres and sugarcane 13,905 acres while the principal *rabi* crops were barley 41,763 acres and peas 25,745 acres "

Line 29

Add—"In 1921 there were 285,704 Brahmanic Hindus, 4 Arya Hindus, 35,507 Muhammadans, and 14 Christians. In 1931 there were 22,795 Brahmanic Hindus, 108,018 depressed classes, 150,533 other Hindus, 26,018 Muhammadans and 10 Christians, the percentage of literacy was considerably low. There were 2,296 literate Brahmanic Hindus and 312 depressed classes, 2,298 other Hindus, 1,460 Muhammadans and 6 Christians.

Mangrawan

Page 253, line 32

Delete "Primary School" and *substitute* "Maktub."

Lines 32 and 33

Delete the remaining clause "the village . . . in it." and *add* :

"In 1921 the Hindus were 648 and Muslims 972, while in 1931 they were 719 and 894 respectively."

Mau

Page 255, line 27

Insert the following sentence *after* religion":

"Mau now ranks as the first town in the district, its population in 1931 being 21,354. It was the 44th town in the province. The population consisted of 7,770 Brahmanic Hindus, 1,213 Arya Hindus, four Sikhs, 1,235 Muhammadans and 13 Christians.

Page 256, line 9

For "Tahsildar of Muhammadabad" *read* "Sub-Divisional Officer of Muhammadabad."

Lines 14 to 23

Delete the sentences "From this income Police Station" and *substitute* the following :

"The management is in the hands of a Committee consisting of six members (five Muslims and one Hindu) and the President. The net income from all sources was Rs 24 253 and expenditure amounted to Rs.22,553 in 1933. There is one honorary assistant collector with 2nd class powers besides four honorary special magistrates who exercise jurisdiction within the notified area and certain specified villages. One has 2nd class powers, while the remaining three have only 3rd class.

Line 24

Add "Jiwan Ram High School, Town School Depressed Class School, Sanskrit Pathshala, and three Arabic schools" to the list.

Mau Nath Bhanjan*Page 258*

Add the following at the end of the paragraph

"In 1340 Fasli the total area of the pargana was returned as 14,367 acres. Of this 2,196 acres or 15·3 per cent. were recorded as barren waste and 3,208 acres or 22·3 per cent as culturable waste. Six hundred and fifty-three acres were occupied by groves. The cultivated area in 1340 Fasli was 8,963 acres or 62·4 per cent of the total. The area devoted to *kharaf* crops was 5,613 acres or 62·6 per cent. of the cultivated area and that devoted to *rabi* was 5,250 or 58·9 per cent. Rice covered 2,574 acres, sugarcane 533, maize 187 and small millets 107. In the *rabi* the principal crop was barley which covered 1,813."

Line 25

For "Durga Prasad" read "Rani Dhandei Kuar."

Page 259, line 10

After "itself" write a new sentence :

"In 1921 there were 14,916 Hindus, 10,879 Muhammadans, and 138 persons of other communities, while in 1931 there were 7,770 Hindus, 12,354 Muslims, and 1,230 persons belonging to other communities."

Mehnagar*Page 260, line 7**Delete " At the last enumeration."**Line 9**Delete " a Police Station."**Line 10**After " Cattle pound " add " Town School Primary School, Preparatory and Aided Girls' School " and delete " an upper primary school "**Line 11**After " Saturday " add a new sentence as follows :**' In 1921 there were 1,914 Hindus and 756 Muslims, while in 1931 they numbered 1,394 and 799 respectively. Mehnagar had been under Act II of 1914 from 1916 to 1931.'***Mehnajpur***Line 30**Add a new sentence after side :**' It has a Town School, Primary School and a cattle pound " and delete " It has a . . . School." Also add a new sentence " In 1921 there were 1,397 Hindus and 161 Muslims, while in 1931 the number increased to 1,400 Hindus and 155 Muslims."***Mubarakpur***Page 261, line 19**Delete " last."**Line 21**Add a new sentence after Hindus :**" In 1921 there were 3,395 Hindus and 9,193 Muslims, while in 1931 Hindus numbered 3,203, Muslims 9,289 and two persons of other communities."**Page 262, lines 8 to 25**Delete the sentence " Provisions . . . Police Station " and add a new paragraph :**" The town was administered under Act I of 1900 up to 30th March, 1931. It is now administered under Act II of 1914. The average annual income of the town is Rs.3,890 which is*

expended on the maintenance of a conservancy staff consisting of 20 sweepers, one jamadar and four bhishtis; as well as on works of improvements in the town and lighting arrangements "

Line 26

Delete " an Upper " and add " Hindu Sabha Pathshala."

Muhammadabad

Page 263, line 21

Delete " last."

Line 23

Add a new sentence.

" In 1921 there were 3,161 Hindus and 3,962 Muslims; while in 1931 they numbered 3,880 and 4,272 respectively and 31 persons belonged to other communities."

Lines 23 to 25

Delete " The town . . . Ghosi."

Line 26

Delete " Vernacular Secondary " and add " Town School, Primary School and District Board Girls' School."

Lines 27 to 35

Delete " Muhammadabad has been . . . house " and add a new sentence

" It has been administered under Act II of 1914. The average annual income is Rs.4,000 and is expended on the maintenance of a conservancy staff consisting of 17 sweepers, one jamadar and three bhishti, as well as on the execution of works of improvements and lighting arrangements of the town. The administration is good."

Page 264, line 6

For " 152,462 acres or 238 square miles " read " 152,453 acres."

Page 265, line 17

Add a new sentence after area :

" In 1340 Faslī wasteland amounted to 26,808 acres or 17.2 per cent of the total area, culturable waste 24,213 acres or 15.7 per cent, the total cultivated area 101,932 acres or 66.7 per

cent. out of which 46,196 acres were irrigated and 55,736 acres were dry and 23,395 acres were double cropped. The area watered by wells amounted to 33,120 acres and that by other sources was 13,076 acres. *Rabi* covered 54,830 acres or 53·7 per cent of the total cultivated area and the *kharif* covered 17,209 acres or 68·8 per cent. The principal *kharif* crops were rice 44,535 acres, sugarcane 7,231, maize 1,091 and small millets 142, while the principal *rabi* crop was barley 22,162 acres."

Lines 33 to 36

Delete " While that of Bagh Pinjra. . . . Civil Courts."

Page 266, line 19

Add a new sentence after " religions "

" In 1921 there were 135,815 Hindus and 26,982 Muslims and four persons belonging to other communities; while in 1931 Hindus numbered 148,351 and Muslims 28,994 and 69 persons belonged to other communities."

Lines 24 to 26

Delete " The former . . . XX of 1856 " and *add* " which are administered under Act II of 1914."

Mohammadabad Tahsil

Page 267, line 15

For " 22,857 acres or 357 square miles " *read* " 229,196 acres "

Page 268, line 25

Add the following at the end of the paragraph.

" In 1340 Faslî wasteland was 43,027 acres, and the culturable waste 36,889 acres. The total cultivated area was 149,280 acres, out of which 72,345 acres were irrigated, 76,935 acres dry and 34,197 acres were double cropped. The area watered by wells was 49,337 acres and that from other sources 2,308 acres. The *kharif* is the principal harvest and covers 103,675 acres, as against 79,293 acres sown with *rabi*. The principal *kharif* crops were rice 65,581 acres, sugarcane 10,764 and saṃan 11,310, while the principal *rabi* crops were barley 33,145, and peas 26,470 acres."

Line 34

Delete the word "last "

Page 296, line 9

Add a fresh paragraph:

"In 1921 there were 204,970 Hindus, 42,205 Muslims and 142 persons of other communities, while in 1931 they were 210,842, 46,268 and 1,299 respectively "

Line 37

Delete "the headquarters of the tahsil " and *add* "Sadat "

Pargana Nathupur

Page 270, line 2

For "82 163 acres or 128 sq miles" *read* "8,432 acres in 1340 Fasli "

Page 271, line 14

Add at the end of the paragraph:

"Of the total area of the pargana, 14,189 acres or 17.6 per cent. are classified as barren waste, and 10,096 acres or 12.5 per cent. as culturable. The cultivated area amounted to 56,147 acres or 69.8 per cent. of the whole. The area devoted to *kharif* crops was 31,017 acres or 55.1 per cent. of the cultivated area and that devoted to *rabi* was 36,405 acres or 64.8 per cent. of the total. The double cropped area was 12,549 acres or 24.4 per cent. Rice covered 11,036 acres, sugarcane 3,991, maize 1,078 and small millets 114. In the *rabi* the principal crop was wheat-barley which covered 12,826 acres."

Page 272, line 27

Add a new sentence *after* "religions ":

"In 1921 there were 69,459 Hindus and 7,016 Muslims and 3 persons of other communities while in 1931 they were 75,441, 7,899 and 45 respectively "

Nizamabad Town

Page 274, line 9

Add a new sentence *after* "family ":

"In 1921 there were 1,118 Hindus, 693 Muslims and 96 of other communities, while in 1931 they were 1,417, 668 and 72 respectively."

Line 15

Delete "Vernacular Secondary" and substitute "Town School, Primary School, District Board Girls' School and Maktab."

Lines 16 and 17

Delete the sentence "The village sanitation in force" and substitute :

"It has been administered under Act II of 1914 since 1st April, 1916. The average annual income is Rs.1,500 which is spent on the maintenance of 7 sweepers and lighting arrangements of the town."

Nizamabad Tahsil*Line 26*

Add a new sentence after "miles" :

"But in 1340 Fasl it returned 200,448 acres."

Page 275, line 23

Add the following sentence at the end of the paragraph :

"In 1340 Fasl out of the total area of the tahsil 30,419 acres or 15.2 per cent. was classed as barren, 53,841 acres or 16.8 per cent. as culturable waste, 4,715 acres were occupied by groves, and the cultivated area amounted to 136,183 acres or 67.9 per cent. of the total area."

Line 37

Add the following after "years" :

"In 1340 Fasl out of the total cultivated area 67,030 acres were irrigated, 69,158 acres were dry and 28,372 acres were double cropped. *Rabi* covered 77,162 acres or 56.6 per cent. of the total cultivated area and the *kharif* 87,082 acres or 63.9 per cent. Principal *kharif* crops were rice 42,233 acres, sugarcane 10,521 acres, maize 5,600 and small millets 309, while the principal *rabi* crop was barley which was 36,137 acres."

Page 277, line 30

Add the following at the end of the paragraph :

"In 1921 there were 205,712 Hindus, 41,082 Muslims and 21 persons of other communities while in 1931 they were 217,848, 22,099 and 618 respectively."

Palia*Page 278, line 32**Delete "last census" and substitute "Census of 1901" for it**Line 34**Delete "lower,"**Line 35**Add a fresh paragraph:*

"Bazar is held on Saturdays and Wednesdays. In 1921 there were 1,566 Hindus and 210 Muslims while in 1931 they numbered 1,537 and 268 respectively."

Pawai*Page 279, line 12**Delete "upper."**Line 13**Add a fresh sentence:*

"In 1921 there were 683 Hindus and 279 Muslims while in 1931 they numbered 648 and 329 respectively."

Phariha*Line 24**Add a new sentence after "caste":*

"In 1921 there were 1,095 Hindus and 816 Muslims, while in 1931 they numbered 1,233 and 868 respectively."

Lines 24 and 25

For "The Village Sanitation Act (U. P. Act II of 1892) is in force" read "The Village Sanitation Act (U. P. Act II of 1892) was in force up to 1932."

Phulpur*Page 280, line 4**Add after "Musalman":*

"In 1921 there were 1,594 Hindus and 613 Muslims and 7 persons of other communities while in 1931 they were 1,424, 682 and 5 respectively"

Lines 4 to 11

Delete "The town has of population" and add "The

town is administrated under Act II of 1914. [The average annual income is Rs.2,700 and is spent on the maintenance of 9 sweepers. One mate sweeper and two bhishtis, and on public works and lighting arrangements. The administration was at one time very bad; but it is improving"]

Line 12

After "Post office" and "Sub-Registration Office and cattle pound" and delete "and the village sanitation force."

Lines 12 and 13

For "The village sanitation Act (United Provinces Act II of 1892) is in force" read "the Village Sanitation Act (United Provinces Act II of 1892) was in force up to 1932."

Qariat Mittu pargana

Page 281, line 13

Add the following at the end of the paragraph :

"In 1340 Fasli the total area of the pargana was 14,848 acres. Of this 4,543 acres or 30.6 per cent. were returned as barren, 1,455 acres or 9.8 per cent. as culturable waste and 99 acres were occupied by groves. The cultivated area amounted to 8,850 acres or 59.6 per cent. of the total area and the area devoted to kharif crops was 6,868 acres or 77.6 per cent. while that devoted to rabi was 3,937 acres or 44.5 per cent. The double cropped area was 1959 acres. Rice covered 4,942 acres, sugarcane 604 acres and maize 235 acres. In Rabi the principal crop was barley 1,860 acres."

Page 282, line 1

Add a new sentence after females :

"In 1921 the population of the pargana was 9,102, out of which 8,847 were Hindus and 255 Muhammadans, but in the census of 1931 the population has increased to 12,117 of which 11,773 were Hindus and 334 Muhammadans.

Ranipur Rajmon*Line 21*

After " caste " add a new sentence .

" In 1921 there were 2,193 Hindus and 149 Muslims, while in 1931 they numbered 2,092 and 150 respectively."

Lines 21 and 22

For " Village Sanitation Act (United Provinces Act II of 1892) is in force " read ' The Village Sanitation Act (United Provinces Act II of 1892) was in force up to 1932) ' "

Rasulpur*Line 29*

Add a new sentence after Sheikhs :

" In 1921 there were 1,063 Hindus and 829 Muslims, while in 1931 Hindus numbered 1,099 and Muhammadans 945."

Line 30

After " School " and " Maktab and District Board Girls ' School " to the list.

Raunapar*Page 263, line 5*

Add a new sentence after Musalmans

" But in 1931 the population fell down to 1,355 of whom 1,232 were Hindus and 123 Muhammadans."

Line 6

Delete " and upper."

After " School " add " preparatory school."

Add " markets are held on Saturdays and Wednesdays " after village.

Sagri pargana*Page 285, line 15*

Add the following sentence at the end of the paragraph .

" In 1340 Fasli the total area of the pargana was 1,64,024 acres, out of which 29,991 acres or 18.3 per cent. were returned as barren, 20,956 acres or 12.8 per cent. as culturable land and

2,707 acres as occupied by groves The remainder, 113,070 acres or 68.9 per cent. were under cultivation. The area devoted to kharif crops was 75,043 acres or 64.4 per cent. and that under rabi was 65,548 acres or 59.8 per cent. The double cropped area was 16,618 acres or 22.7 per cent. The principal crops were rice 40,911 acres, sugarcane 78,213 acres, maize 2,263 and small millets 834 while the chief rabi crop was barley 19,908, acres "

Page 286, line 9

Add a new sentence after "religions" .

"In 1921 the total population of the pargana was 169,987 of which 149,020 were Hindus, 20,933 Muslims and 25 persons belonging to other communities, but in 1931 the number increased to 175,812, of whom 154,640 were Hindus, 20,992 Muslims and 180 persons of other communities "

Sagri tahsil

Page 287, line 36

Add the following sentences at the end of the paragraph :

"In 1340 Fasli the total area of the tahsil was 225,727 acres ; of this 44,285 acres were returned as barren, 29,285 acres as culturable, and 3,312 acres occupied by groves. The cultivated area was 152,157 acres, out of which 49,175 acres were irrigated—more than two-thirds being watered from wells. Dry land was 102,982 acres and double cropped 37,520 acres. Rabi covered 86,865 acres and kharif 102,136. The chief kharif crops were rice 51,475 acres, sugarcane 11,305 acres, maize 14,307 and small millets 1,085, while the principal rabi crop was barley 28,542 acres, followed by wheat and barley 22,418 acres "

Page 288, line 16

Add a new sentence after "Pathans" .

"In 1921 the total population of the tahsil was 233,521 of which 209,223 were Hindus and 24,269 Muhammadans and 29 persons of other communities, while in 1931 the total number was 209,223 out of which 211,098 were Hindus and 24,023 were Muhammadans and 180 belonging to other communities."

Sarai Mir

Page 290, lines 7 to 14

Delete "the town has" of population' and add the following

"It is administered under Act II of 1914 since 1911. The average annual income is Rs 1900 which is spent on the maintenance of eight sweepers, one bhisti, on lighting arrangements and public works. The administration is good."

Line 14

Add "Police station" after "cattle pound".

Line 15

Delete "upper" and add "Town School and Depressed Class School and a Maktab."

Lines 15 and 16

Delete "and the village Sanitation Act (United Provinces Act II of 1892" and *substitute*.

“The village Sanitation Act (United Provinces Act II of 1892) was in force up to 1932”

Lane 16

Add a new sentence ‘

"In 1921 there were 2,154 Hindus, 1,198 Muslims and 22 of other communities, while in 1931 there were 2,303 Hindus and 1,045 Musalmans. A market is held on Sundays and Wednesdays."

Sarai Rani

Line 28

Add a new sentence after " Musalmans "

"In 1921 there were 1,101 Hindus and 77 Muslims, while in 1931 they were 1,280 and 137 respectively."

Line 30

Delete "and" and add "Primary School, Sanskrit Path-shala District Board Girls' School and cattle pound"

Substitute "every day" for "but on no fixed day"

Lines 31 and 32

For "the Village Sanitation Act (United Provinces Act II of 1892), is in force" *read* "The Village Sanitation Act (United Provinces Act II of 1892) was in force up to 1932."

*Page 291, line 5***Sardaha**

After "Post office", *add* "It contains a Primary School and a Sanskrit Pathshala. In 1921 there were 263 Hindus and 52 Muslims."

Lines 5 and 6

For "The Village Sanitation Act (U. P. Act II of 1892), is in force" *read* "The Village Sanitation Act (United Provinces Act II of 1892) was in force up to 1932".

Sarsena*Line 14*

Add a new sentence:

"In 1921 there were 771 Hindus and 18 Muslims, while in 1931 there were 781 Hindus and 29 Muslims."

Sameda*Line 26*

Delete "small" and *add* a new sentence *after* "school":

"In 1921 there were 2,091 Hindus and 25 Muslims while in 1931 they numbered 2,223 and 39 respectively."

Surajpur*Page 292, line 3*

Delete "Vernacular Secondary" and *insert* "Town School, Primary School."

Line 5

Add a new sentence at the end of the paragraph:

"In 1921 there were 2,228 Hindus and 107 Muslims, while in 1931 they numbered 2,295 and 127 respectively."

Tarwah*Line 15*

Delete "cattle pound" and *after* "school" *insert* "Sanskrit Pathshala, and Aided Girls' School."

Line 17

Add a new sentence at the end of the paragraph.

"In 1921 there were 2,258 Hindus and 167 Muslims, while in 1931 they numbered 1,866 and 134 respectively."

Thekman*Line 24*

Delete "upper" and *after* "School" *insert* "Town School, cattle pound."

Line 25

Delete "and market . . . Friday" and *insert* "market is held daily" and *add* a new sentence:

"In 1921 there was 583 Hindus and 51 Muslims and in 1931 there were 655 Hindus and 109 Muslims and 16 persons of other communities."

Walidpur Bhirva*Line 34*

Add after "Hindus" a new sentence:

"In 1921 there were 2,204 Hindus and 1,843 Muslims, while in 1931 there were 2,237 Hindus and 2,174 Muslims."

Page 293, line 5

For "Monday and Friday" *read* "Sunday and Thursday."

Line 6

Delete "Primary school" and *insert* "Maktab."

K. C. SHUKLA.

5th October, 1934.

Gazetteer of Azamgarh

APPENDIX

TABLE I.—*Population by tahsils, 1931*

Tahsil	Total			Hindus			Musalmans			Others		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
I	2	8	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Nizamabad (Azamgarh)	280,565	132,048	128,517	217,848	110,692	107,216	42,099	21,025	21,074	618	891	227
Deogaon (Lalgani) ..	236,220	119,121	117,099	221,915	111,784	109,481	14,845	7,908	7,542	160	84	.. 76
Mahul (Phulpur) ..	317,374	158,872	159,502	281,345	140,625	140,721	32,018	13,242	17,776	10	5	5
- Sagri ..	235,831	119,895	115,406	211,098	107,537	103,561	24,023	12,363	11,760	130	95	85
Mohammadabad ..	258,429	132,976	125,438	210,812	108,722	102,120	46,168	23,601	22,664	1,299	650	619
Ghosi ..	263,708	135,048	128,660	234,507	120,410	114,095	27,252	13,679	13,573	1,951	959	992
District Total ..	1,571,577	797,960	773,617	1,376,851	699,660	677,194	190,505	56,116	94,389	4,218	2,134	5,024

TABLE II — Population by Thanas, 1931

Thanas	Total			Hindus			Mohammadians			Others		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1. Ahrsaula	94,087	47,698	46,389	82,391	41,815	40,576	11,686	5,878	5,768	10	5	5
2. Atraulia	76,101	36,371	39,730	70,689	35,506	34,876	5,419	3,063	2,354	17	8	9
3. Bara	68,368	31,897	36,471	66,724	28,147	28,577	6,517	3,183	3,335	..	..	..
4. Saranir	85,015	41,038	43,977	87,731	32,825	34,846	17,294	6,271	9,020	..	..	..
5. Nabarajganj	86,554	42,082	44,472	78,785	40,192	38,593	4,749	2,440	2,299	..	..	..
6. Pawai	53,918	20,925	29,988	52,563	26,263	26,300	7,890	3,604	4,288	..	..	..
7. Gambhirpur	68,712	33,963	34,744	59,895	29,473	29,928	9,310	4,402	4,908	7	4	3
8. Gandharpur	60,999	30,063	30,936	55,136	28,040	27,098	5,858	2,918	2,940	4	5	4
9. Kicwal	66,908	33,007	33,901	56,658	29,790	28,688	9,023	4,170	4,854	537	843	185
10. Madhuban	88,091	45,146	42,945	79,760	40,955	38,805	8,286	4,170	4,116	45	21	24
11. Mohammadabad	70,452	36,113	34,339	58,492	30,086	28,336	11,686	6,006	5,680	44	21	23
12. Dohraighat	47,535	23,879	23,656	45,192	22,745	22,467	2,100	1,047	1,053	..	..	..
13. Man ..	105,746	54,764	50,982	81,967	43,614	39,338	21,281	10,888	10,393	263	117	146
14. Ghosi	85,520	43,955	41,565	75,435	38,955	36,500	9,667	4,801	4,864	2,493	1,252	1,246
15. Jhanpur	68,641	34,078	33,663	53,125	29,688	28,493	10,518	5,456	5,061	398	197	201
16. Deogaon	64,672	32,308	32,364	59,087	29,531	29,166	5,456	2,791	2,765	..	..	..
17. Tarwa	78,743	39,848	38,895	75,243	38,346	36,907	8,467	4,701	3,764	139	66	63
18. Chirakot	96,335	50,014	46,311	90,080	46,567	43,518	6,245	3,245	2,998	13	9	4
19. Mubarakpur	58,370	29,641	28,699	43,899	23,043	21,356	14,869	7,597	7,272	..	..	..
20. Rannapur	60,682	31,071	29,611	55,819	28,584	27,465	4,683	2,414	2,269	180	95	85
21. Niamabad	84,351	42,266	42,085	70,869	35,408	34,966	13,902	6,391	7,081	80	41	39
*22. Jahanraganj	4,762	2,478	2,284	3,851	1,938	1,913	901	540	361	..	..	..
(Fyzabad district)												
- Total	1,571,577	797,960	773,617	1,376,654	699,660	677,194	190,505	96,116	94,859	4,218	2,194	2,034

*Certain villages of Fyzabad district have been transferred to this district under G. O. no. 1002/VIII—571, dated the 23rd February, 1926, for Police (Administration) purposes.

TABLE III—*Vital statistics*

Year	Births				Deaths			
	Total	Males	Females	Rate per 1,000	Total	Males	Females	Rate per 1,000
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1923 .	45,701	24,111	21,590	29.9	51,174	25,722	25,452	43.5
1924	49,982	26,172	23,810	32.7	54,034	27,984	26,100	46.00
1925 .	41,214	21,498	19,721	26.7	88,752	20,598	18,150	25.2
1926 ..	52,101	27,211	24,890	38.9	88,647	20,050	18,597	25.2
1927 ..	50,975	26,572	24,408	38.8	30,334	16,044	14,290	19.8
1928	51,408	26,868	24,540	38.6	41,011	20,834	20,117	26.8
1929 .	46,887	24,872	22,015	30.3	39,344	19,862	19,482	21.7
1930	53,283	28,121	25,115	34.1	35,185	18,620	16,565	23.0
1931	53,104	28,022	25,082	34.70	52,092	26,977	25,115	34.09
1932 .	49,322	25,839	23,488	31.3	29,729	15,886	13,843	18.9
1933 .	55,681	29,208	26,478	35.43	26,060	18,996	12,034	16.33

TABLE IV—Deaths according to cause

Year	Total deaths from—					
	All causes	Plague	Cholera	Small-pox	Fever	Bowel complaints
	2	3	4	5	6	7
1923	6,239	21,227	84	12	23,438	174
1924	5,354	3,786	8,466	91	33,160	177
1925	5,103	4,704	75	132	27,332	125
1926	6,070	8,414	770	396	21,606	128
1927	4,978	3,059	238	1,027	19,795	126
1928	5,068	3,991	1,588	600	23,326	234
1929	4,103	8,056	2,855	229	22,780	280
1930	5,062	1,523	690	451	25,945	287
1931	5,620	4,189	3,746	437	36,391	376
1932	4,291	1,677	310	361	21,644	144
1933	4,153	479	41	893	19,267	90

TABLE V.—*Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1881 Fasi*

Pargana and tahsil	Total area	Waste	Culturable	Cultivated						Total	Double cropped
				Irrigated &c.					Dry		
				Total	Canal	Wells	Tanks	Other sources			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Nizamabad	Acres 200,443	Acres 32,427	Acres 31,681	Acres 76,800	Acres 60,361	Acres 60,361	Acres .	Acres 10,239	Acres 56,740	Acres 138,340	Acres 20,590
Tahsil Azamgarh	200,448	32,427	34,681	76,610	60,361	60,361	.	10,239	56,740	133,340	20,599
Bela Darulatabad	81,161	22,542	9,471	24,088	.	9,724	.	11,804	25,367	40,448	12,349
Bolhaban	39,014	8,840	6,003	14,171	.	9,266	.	4,885	9,098	24,169	6,015
Deogaon	126,087	23,835	24,799	80,766	.	16,803	.	19,063	28,817	75,623	18,554
Tahsil Deogaon	246,562	57,247	40,075	75,025	.	35,813	.	50,212	71,215	141,240	37,398
Kanua	38,886	6,163	6,206	15,823	.	11,992	.	3,831	10,574	26,377	5,942
Mahul	168,252	31,268	33,014	54,689	..	29,247	.	23,442	46,681	101,270	29,941
Atrulua	74,834	8,789	14,460	32,124	.	28,557	.	3,567	10,501	5,623	12,208
Tahsil Phulpur	281,912	48,870	53,770	102,636	.	67,796	.	34,840	76,636	170,272	42,091

TABLE V—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1931 Pash—(concluded)

Pargana and tahsil	Total area	Waste	Culturable	Cultivated							Double cropped	
				Irrigated					Dry			Total
				Total	Canal	Wells	Tanks	Other sources				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	
Sagri	164,024	29,725	28,324	56,327	..	89,776	..	16,551	54,648	110,975	31,412	
Gopalpur	62,496	14,779	9,103	12,128	..	8,463	..	3,665	26,486	88,614	12,011	
Tahsil Sagri	2,26,520	44,504	32,427	58,455	.	48,329	.	23,216	81,131	149,539	43,423	
Man Nath Bhanjan	14,867	2,222	3,513	4,744	..	3,193	.	1,531	4,048	8,792	1,921	
Qariat Mitun	14,848	4,799	1,657	4,061	..	2,391	.	1,670	4,381	8,392	1,797	
Chirakot	47,538	10,883	8,443	17,052	..	11,143	.	5,909	11,650	23,702	7,048	
Mohammadabad	152,455	27,780	27,721	56,176	..	37,523	..	18,653	40,778	96,954	23,236	
Tahsil Mohammadabad	229,198	45,184	41,374	82,033	.	54,350	.	27,753	60,807	142,840	34,002	
Ghosi	151,519	25,561	24,474	62,961	..	41,482	..	21,477	38,515	101,476	27,634	
Nathupur	80,493	17,027	11,450	24,357	..	17,634	..	6,23	27,598	51,955	14,530	
Tahsil Ghosi	231,951	42,596	35,924	87,318	..	59,116	.	28,202	66,113	143,431	42,161	
District total	1,416,591	270,828	2,38,251	492,067	.	325,575	..	166,492	415	7,712	233,677	

TABLE V—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1332 Faslî—(concluded)

Pargana and tahsil	Total area	Waete	Culturable	Cultivated							Double cropped
				Irrigation					Dry	Total	
				Total	Canal	Wells	Tanks	Other sources			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres
Sagri	164,024	29,581	24,866	56,258	..	35,948	..	20,910	53,549	109,907	29,985
Gopalpur	64,439	16,130	8,828	12,021	..	8,110	..	3,911	25,480	37,501	11,961
Tahsil Sagri	228,463	45,711	33,194	68,279	..	48,458	..	24,821	79,029	147,308	41,946
Mau Nath Bhanjan	14,307	2,222	3,356	4,238	..	2,517	..	1,721	4,551	8,789	2,404
Qariat Mittu	14,348	4,792	1,852	4,118	..	2,078	..	2,045	4,086	8,204	2,076
Chirakot	47,528	10,357	8,782	16,509	..	10,370	..	6,139	11,880	28,389	7,696
Mohammadabad	152,453	27,670	27,488	54,841	..	33,404	..	21,437	42,454	97,295	24,946
Tahsil Mohammadabad.	229,196	45,041	41,478	97,706	..	48,364	..	31,342	62,971	142,677	37,123
Ghosi	151,224	25,975	24,800	60,358	..	30,200	..	30,158	40,691	101,049	29,932
Nathupur	80,432	17,208	10,940	24,141	..	13,776	..	10,365	28,143	52,284	16,474
Tahsil Ghosi	231,656	42,583	35,740	84,499	..	43,976	..	40,428	68,834	153,333	46,456
District total	1,416,357	271,816	242,269	480,414	..	276,104	..	204,310	421,758	902,172	237,023

TABLE V—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1933 Fash

Pargana and tahsil	Total area	Waste	Culturable	Cultivated					Dry	Total	Double cropped
				Irrigated							
				Total	Canal	Wells	Tanks	Other sources			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Nizamabad	Acres 200,448	Acres 82,084	Acres 38,869	Acres 75,144	Acres ..	Acres 52,259	Acres ..	Acres 22,885	Acres 59,401	Acres 184,515	Acres 92,082
Tahsil Azamgarh	200,448	82,084	38,869	75,144	.	52,259	..	22,885	59,401	184,515	92,082
Bela Daulatabad	81,461	22,287	9,015	28,863	..	8,099	..	15,764	25,396	50,159	13,902
Belhabans	89,014	8,758	5,912	13,926	..	10,809	.	8,117	10,418	24,314	6,570
Deogaon	126,087	25,770	23,993	35,780	.	18,644	..	17,136	40,544	76,924	19,890
Tahsil Deogaon	246,562	56,815	38,920	73,569	..	37,552	..	36,017	77,258	150,827	29,862
Kauria	88,886	6,018	6,180	15,427	..	11,829	..	8,598	11,211	26,698	6,082
Mahul	165,252	88,706	32,418	53,132	..	28,594	.	24,588	48,996	102,128	24,289
Atraulia	74,544	8,646	14,811	31,513	..	24,238	.	7,285	20,351	51,867	12,788
Tahsil Phulpur	281,912	48,870	52,909	100,072	..	64,651	..	35,421	80,561	180,633	43,159

TABLE V—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1938 Pusi—(concluded)

Pargana and tahsil	Total area	Waste	Culturable	Cultivated						Dry	Total	Double cropped
				Irrigated								
				Total	Canal	Wells	Tanks	Other sources				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	
Sagri ..	164,024	30,381	23,802	54,561	.	37,464	.	17,098	55,279	109,841	30,569	
Gopalpur ..	62,459	16,167	9,323	11,705	.	9,253	.	3,452	25,264	36,969	11,892	
Tahsil Sagri ..	226,483	46,548	33,125	66,267	..	45,717	.	20,550	80,543	146,810	42,401	
Man Nath Bhanjan	14,867	2,299	8,314	4,652	.	2,906	.	1,656	4,172	8,824	2,593	
Qariat Mittu ..	14,848	4,775	1,541	4,222	..	2,009	.	2,213	4,810	8,582	2,201	
Chirakot ..	47,528	10,845	8,847	16,946	..	11,120	.	5,826	11,890	28,886	7,655	
Mohammadabad ..	152,433	27,531	25,804	55,588	.	26,019	..	19,569	43,530	99,118	25,746	
Tahsil Mohammadabad	229,196	44,880	39,006	81,403	..	52,44	.	29,264	68,902	145,810	38,195	
Ghosi ..	151,224	25,183	23,498	63,851	.	33,275	.	30,079	89,184	102,538	30,817	
Nathupur ..	80,482	17,461	10,963	25,275	..	14,385	.	11,040	26,733	52,008	17,674	
Tahsil Ghosi ..	231,656	42,649	34,461	88,629	.	47,610	..	41,119	63,917	154,546	48,491	
District total	1,416,257	271,296	232,290	465,089	.	299,833	..	135,256	427,532	912,671	244,140	

TABLE V—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1834 East

Pargana and tahsil	Total area	Waste Acres	Culturable Acres	Cultivated						Total	Double cropped Acres	
				Irrigated								Dry
				Total Acres	Canal Acres	Wells Acres	Tanks Acres	Other sources Acres				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
Nizamabad	200,448	31,782	36,058	16,696		53,151	.	24,545	55,912	182,608	29,727	
Tahsil Azamgarh	200,448	31,782	36,058	16,696	.	53,151	.	24,545	55,912	182,608	29,727	
Bela Daulatabad	81,461	32,203	11,903	24,005	.	11,286		12,719	23,950	47,855	12,196	
Belhabans	39,014	8,705	6,429	13,765		10,989	.	2,776	10,115	23,880	5,853	
Deogaon..	136,087	25,776	29,521	35,307	..	21,451	.	13,856	85,438	70,790	16,875	
Tahsil Deogaon	246,563	56,684	47,853	73,077	.	43,726	.	29,951	68,948	142,035	84,924	
Kauria	33,836	6,004	6,541	15,547	..	12,169	.	3,373	10,744	26,291	5,866	
Mahul ..	168,352	33,526	39,998	53,477	.	34,194	..	19,263	43,851	96,328	21,255	
Atranlia	74,824	8,605	14,512	31,740	..	24,515	..	7,223	19,967	51,707	12,016	
Tahsil Phulpur	281,919	43,185	59,451	100,764	..	70,878		29,886	73,562	174,326	39,127	

TABLE V—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1834 Fasl—(concluded)

Pargana and tahsil	Total area	Waste	Culturable	Cultivated						Dry	Total	Double cropped
				Irrigated								
				Total	Canal	Well	Tanks	Other sources				
1	2	8	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres
Sagri ..	164,034	80,398	23,669	54,695	..	36,073	..	18,623	55,862	110,057	27,486	
Gopalpur	62,496	15,747	9,811	12,184	..	8,711	..	3,473	21,754	86,988	10,089	
Tahsil Sagri	226,530	46,045	33,480	66,879	..	44,784	..	22,095	80,116	146,995	87,575	
Mau Nath Bhanjan	14,867	2,234	3,389	4,725	..	3,163	..	1,557	4,019	8,744	2,081	
Qariat Mitlu ..	14,848	4,755	1,871	4,311	..	1,900	..	2,311	4,011	8,232	1,928	
Churakot ..	47,538	10,312	9,075	16,370	..	13,322	..	4,048	11,771	28,141	6,420	
Mohammadabad	152,453	27,458	27,134	55,976	..	38,319	..	17,057	42,485	97,861	23,208	
Tahsil Mohammadabad.	229,196	44,753	41,169	80,682	..	55,709	..	24,973	62,286	142,968	32,637	
Ghosi ..	151,324	24,973	23,989	62,501	..	35,273	..	27,228	39,811	102,312	26,427	
Nathupur ..	80,432	16,696	11,464	22,645	..	13,811	..	8,834	29,627	54,732	12,766	
Tahsil Ghosi	231,656	41,669	35,403	85,146	..	49,084	..	36,062	69,488	154,584	39,193	
District total	1,416,394	269,074	261,714	483,244	..	316,332	..	166,912	410,262	893,506	213,183	

TABLE V—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1935 Posh

Pargana and tahsil	Total area	Waste	Culturable	Cultivated					Dry	Total	Double cropped
				Irrigated							
				Total	Canal	Wells	Tanks	Other sources			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Nizamabad	Acres 200,448	Acres 31,542	Acres 38,575	Acres 11,892	Acres	11,405	.	487	132,489	185,881	29,692
Tahsil Azamgarh	200,448	31,542	38,575	11,892	.	11,405		487	132,489	185,881	29,692
Bela Daultabad	81,461	22,082	10,007	3,997		3,275		724	45,375	49,872	12,828
Belhabans	89,014	8,641	5,990	1,887		1,871		16	22,496	24,388	5,896
Deogaon..	136,087	25,671	26,006	5,794	.	5,220	.	574	68,616	74,410	17,452
Tahsil Deogaon	246,562	56,394	42,008	11,678	.	10,866	.	1,812	196,487	146,165	35,676
Kauria ..	88,886	5,974	6,320	2,847		2,698		149	38,685	26,532	5,790
Mahul ..	168,232	33,451	38,489	7,774	.	7,813	.	461	98,535	101,809	22,713
Atraulia	74,824	8,497	14,092	5,464	.	5,061	.	413	46,771	52,335	11,574
Tahsil Phulpur	281,912	47,095	53,911	16,085	..	15,062	.	1,023	163,991	180,076	40,077

TABLE V—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1885 *Fasli*—(concluded)

Pargana and tahsil	Total area	Waste	Culturable	Cultivated						Dry	Total	Double cropped
				Irrigated								
				Total	Canal	Wells	Tanks	Other sources				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres
Sagri ..	164,024	80,146	23,281	7,049	..	6,818	..	781	108,648	110,597	27,080	
Gopalpur ..	63,496	16,088	9,594	1,415	..	1,314	..	101	85,399	86,814	9,368	
Tahsil Sagri ..	226,520	46,234	32,875	8,464	.	7,692	..	892	188,947	147,411	86,863	
Man Nath Bhanjan	14,867	2,242	3,289	844		755	..	89	7,992	8,986	2,187	
Qeriat Mittu ..	14,843	4,725	2,597	632		611	..	21	6,894	7,526	1,791	
Chirakot ..	47,528	10,299	8,524	2,443	.	2,394	.	49	28,232	28,705	6,481	
Mohammadabad	152,463	27,879	23,634	7,929	..	7,480	..	443	91,511	99,440	22,631	
Tahsil Mohammadabad,	229,196	44,645	17,044	11,848	..	11,240	..	608	192,659	144,507	33,093	
Ghosi ..	151,231	24,164	22,993	9,843	.	8,483	..	1,410	94,224	104,067	27,331	
Nathnagar ..	80,492	17,674	10,061	4,145	.	2,853	..	1,292	48,552	52,697	12,161	
Tahsil Ghosi ..	231,656	41,838	33,054	13,988	.	11,286	.	2,702	142,776	156,764	39,492	
District total	1,416,294	268,578	213,462	73,955	..	66,991	..	6,964	896,299	912,254	214,938	

TABLE V—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1936 *Fasli*

TABLE V — Statistics of cultivation and irrigation											
Parāna and tahsil	Total area	Waste	Culturable	Cultivated					Dry	Total	Double cropped
				Irrigated							
				Total	Canal	Wells	Tank.	Other sources			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres
Nizamabad	200,443	31,261	33,427	77,496	.	63,496	.	14,000	58,234	135,760	90,474
Tahsil Aringarh	200,448	31,261	33,427	77,496	.	63,496	.	14,000	58,264	135,760	90,474
Bela Daulatabad	81,461	21,843	10,005	24,022	..	14,628	.	9,394	25,591	49,618	11,876
Belhabans	89,014	8,584	5,723	14,189	.	13,362	.	997	10,518	24,707	6,197
Deogson	126,087	25,443	25,677	39,218	.	37,137	.	12,016	35,774	74,987	18,071
Tahsil Deogson	246,562	55,350	41,405	77,424	.	55,027	.	22,897	71,883	149,807	36,144
Kauna	88,886	5,881	6,512	15,764	..	14,685	..	1,079	10,649	26,413	6,191
Mahul	168,252	83,250	33,651	55,269	.	40,241	.	15,028	46,152	101,431	23,311
Atraulia	74,824	8,469	14,131	32,000	..	28,756	.	9,244	20,304	53,204	12,502
Tahsil Phulpur ..	281,912	47,600	54,274	103,033	..	83,693	.	19,351	77,005	180,088	42,010

TABLE V—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1936 Fash—(concluded)

TABLE V --Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1900-1901

Pargana and tahsil	Total area	Waste	Culturable	Irrigated					Dry	Total	Double cropped
				Cultivated							
				Total	Canal	Wells	Tanks	Other sources			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres
Sagri Gopalpur	164,024 61,703	30,181 15,461	22,720 9,118	53,200 12,080	• •	42,947 9,848	• •	12,253 2,332	55,928 25,044	111,123 87,124	26,677 8,381
Tahsil Sagri	225,727	45,643	31,833	67,280		52,795	•	14,485	80,967	148,247	34,958
Mau Nath Bhanjan	14,967	3,21	3,286	4,863	•	3,603	•	1,260	3,977	8,840	2,112
Qariat Mittu	14,348	4,699	1,546	4,192	•	3,870	•	1,322	4,411	8,608	1,881
Chirnakot	47,528	10,267	8,401	16,878	•	18,529	•	3,849	12,432	28,810	7,418
Mohammadabad	152,453	27,104	25,760	53,843	•	43,741	•	12,102	43,766	99,609	22,609
Tahsil Mohammadabad	239,196	44,291	39,043	81,276		63,743	•	17,533	64,556	145,862	34,015
Ghosi	151,224	23,773	23,575	60,114		49,547		10,567	43,772	103,876	47,060
Nathupur	80,432	17,310	10,594	22,761		186,98		3,868	39,867	52,638	11,690
Tahsil Ghosi	231,656	40,983	34,169	82,865		68,445		14,420	73,639	156,504	38,750
District total	14,15,501	265,627	234,156	489,374	•	387,188	•	102,186	426,344	945,713	216,351

TABLE V—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1937 Fash

Pargana and tahsil	Total area	Waste	Cultivable	Cultivated					Dry	Total	Double cropped
				Total	Canal	Well	Fanks	Other sources			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres
Nizamabad	200,448	81,031	33,171	77,863		63,021		14,842	56,363	120,226	33,157
Tahsil Azamgarh	200,148	81,031	33,171	77,863		63,021		14,842	56,363	130,226	33,157
Bela Daulatabad	81,461	21,741	10,235	23,277		14,403		8,874	24,158	49,435	12,611
Belhabans	39,011	8,317	5,765	14,305		12,606		1,699	10,787	21,742	6,403
Deogaon	126,087	25,999	26,091	40,460		23,611		11,749	34,331	71,091	18,281
Tahsil Deogaon (Lal ganj)	240,562	53,537	43,134	79,612		51,073		28,539	69,229	146,871	37,293
Kauria	38,336	5,825	6,892	16,187		11,388		1,769	9,932	26,119	6,841
Mahul	168,263	38,016	31,197	53,133		40,898		14,235	43,906	102,199	22,961
Atraulia	74,824	8,412	14,639	33,556		20,342		3,014	19,217	51,773	12,251
Tahsil Mahul, (Thalpur)	281,912	47,253	54,638	103,876		81,768		19,108	76,145	180,021	42,553

TABLE V—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1887 Fash—(concluded)

Pargana and tahsil	Total area	Waste	Culturable	Cultivated					Dry	Total	Double cropped
				Irrigated							
				Total	Canal	Wells	Tanks	Other sources			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres
Sagri .	164,034	29,743	22,782	56,011	..	42,788	..	14, 23	54,503	111,469	29,637
Gopalpur .	61,703	15,448	8,783	12,417	..	10,113	.	2,302	25,055	37,472	9,625
Tahsil Sagri .	225,727	4 ,191	31,535	69,828	.	52,908	.	16,425	79,643	148,971	39,362
MauNath Bhanjau	14,867	2,210	3,210	4,558	..	3,436	.	1,599	4,014	8,852	2,586
Qariat Mitlu	14,848	4,660	1,497	4,355	..	2,846	.	1,509	4,316	8,871	2,115
Chirakot	47,528	10,210	8,239	16,236	.	13,959	..	2,867	12,953	29,079	7,380
Mohammadabad .	151,453	26,817	25,511	57,039	..	40,195	.	16,844	43,080	100,125	26,625
Tahsil Mohammad- abad,	229,196	43,947	38,592	83,053	.	60,289	.	22,819	63,669	146,727	38,606
Ghosi .	131,226	23,407	3,449	63,061	.	36,476	.	41,83	41,349	104,370	31,414
Nathupur	80,434	16,433	10,749	23,788	..	16,095	.	6,693	30,402	5,190	14,357
Tahsil Ghosi .	231,653	39,900	34,198	85,849	..	54,373	.	31,476	71,711	151,560	45,801
District total .	1,415,503	262,899	294,238	499,616	..	369,979	.	129,637	41,877	913,376	236,674

TABLE V—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1888 Fasta

Pargana and tahsil	Total area	Waste	Culturable	Cultivated						Dry	Total	Double cropped
				Irrigated								
				Total	Canal	Wells	Tanks	Other sources				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	
Nizamabad	200,448	30,698	33,042	83,045		5,509	.	24,936	36,633	136,708	35,079	
Tahsil Azamgarh	200,418	30,698	33,042	83,045		5,509	.	24,936	56,063	136,703	35,079	
Bela Daulatabad	81,461	21,753	10,546	23,987	.	8,279	.	17,108	23,775	49,102	14,166	
Belhabana	37,014	8,133	5,696	11,885	.	10,531	.	4,354	9,915	21,860	6,896	
Deogaon	126,087	26,539	31,961	36,491	.	19,021	.	18,873	73,933	75,817	20,247	
Tahsil Deogaon (Lalgaon)	246,552	55,520	41,903	78,766	.	33,411	..	40,335	71,073	149,583	41,700	
Kauria	28,836	5,818	6,826	15,839	..	11,300	.	4,479	10,903	26,192	6,487	
Mahul	168,252	32,811	37,468	66,105	..	32,438	..	23,817	46,868	102,978	26,198	
Atraulia	74,524	8,358	14,481	33,211	.	24,789	..	8,472	18,774	51,983	13,468	
Tahsil Mahul (Phulpur)	281,912	46,587	53,775	105,155	..	68,357	..	36,768	75,995	181,150	46,153	

TABLE V—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1938 Fash—(concluded)

Pargana and tahsil	Total area	Waste	Culturable	Cultivated						Dry	Total	Double cropped
				Irrigated				Tanks	Other sources			
				Total	Canal	Wells	Acres					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	
Sagri	164,024	29,449	21,422	57,795	..	37,809	19,986	19,986	55,858	118,158	30,587	
Gopalpur	61,703	15,282	8,866	11,841	.	8,767	.	8,074	26,264	88,105	10,022	
Tahsil Sagri	225,727	44,661	29,788	69,636	.	46,576	.	23,060	81,622	151,258	40,609	
Mannath Bhanjan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Qariat Mittu	14,367	2,228	3,398	4,913	.	3,254	1,659	1,659	3,928	8,981	2,497	
Chirakot	14,818	4,622	1,500	4,525	.	1,808	2,717	2,717	4,201	8,726	2,340	
Mohammadabad	147,538	10,162	8,156	17,865	.	11,109	6,756	6,756	11,945	29,310	8,188	
	152,453	26,672	24,921	58,978	..	35,564		23,414	41,882	100,860	27,799	
Tahsil Mohammadabad	229,196	43,684	37,875	86,281	..	51,735		34,546	61,956	147,637	40,819	
Ghosi	151,226	22,907	22,569	63,403	.	38,399	.	24,904	42,147	135,450	29,660	
Nathpur	80,432	15,892	10,411	23,331	.	17,551	.	5,780	30,798	54,129	14,041	
Lahsil Ghosi	231,658	38,799	33,480	86,634	.	55,650	.	30,634	72,945	159,579	43,691	
District total	1,415,503	260,369	228,463	508,517	..	316,108		190,409	419,654	925,171	248,060	

TABLE V—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1939 Fash

Pargana and tahsil	Total area	Waste	Culturable	Cultivated					Dry	Total	Double cropped
				Irrigated							
				Total	Canal	Wells	Tanks	Other sources			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Nizamabad ..	Acres 200,448	Acres. 80,558	Acres 83,691	Acres. 80,349	Acres .	Acres. 55,417	Acres .	Acres 24,532	Acres. 56,955	Acres. 197,204	Acres 88,078
Tahsil Azamgarh .	200,448	80,553	82,691	80,349	..	55,417		24,832	56,955	137,204	88,078
Bela Daulatabad	81,461	21,715	9,798	34,764		7,275	.	17,459	25,189	49,958	13,604
Belhabans ..	89,014	8,439	5,475	14,902	.	9,571	.	5,331	10,198	23,100	6,544
Deogaon..	126,087	23,279	25,628	38,560	.	18,510	.	20,070	38,600	75,180	18,789
Tahsil Deogaon (Lalganj)	245,562	55,438	40,896	78,246	..	35,357	..	42,890	71,987	150,333	88,937
Kauria ..	38,886	5,832	6,751	16,369	..	11,305	.	5,064	9,884	26,253	6,267
Mahn' ..	168,262	32,780	32,743	56,906	..	30,111	.	23,793	46,833	102,729	28,345
Atraulia ..	74,824	8,267	14,350	32,935	..	24,354	.	8,531	19,272	52,207	12,905
Tahsil Phulpur ..	281,912	46,879	53,944	105,310		65,770		30,440	75,979	181,189	42,517

TABLE V—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1339 Faslī—(concluded)

Pargana and tahsil	Total area	Waste	Culturable	Cultivated					Dry	Total	Double cropped
				Irrigated							
				Total	Canal	Wells	Tank	Other sources			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Acres	Acres	Acres.	Acres	Acres	Acres.	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres
Sagri .	164,034	29,970	21,149	58,773	..	38,489	..	20,284	34,132	112,905	30,662
Gopalpur .	61,703	15,420	7,966	12,466	..	8,846	..	3,620	25,831	88,817	9,147
Tahsil Sagri .	225,727	45,390	29,115	71,239	..	47,385	..	23,904	79,963	151,222	39,809
Mau Nath Bhanjan	14,867	2,238	3,180	5,348	..	2,839	..	9,459	3,001	8,949	2,939
Qariat Mittu .	14,848	4,554	1,455	4,416	..	1,849	..	2,567	1,413	8,939	2,133
Chirnakot .	47,528	10,073	7,961	17,685	..	10,483	..	7,900	11,810	29,495	7,811
Muhammabad .	152,453	26,454	24,151	60,860	..	35,467	..	25,393	40,985	101,845	27,756
Tahsil Muhammadabad.	229,196	43,328	36,750	88,309	..	50,690	..	37,619	60,899	149,118	40,639
Ghoat .	151,336	32,678	22,190	66,241	..	34,316	..	31,425	40,177	106,418	31,921
Nathupur .	80,432	15,885	9,871	23,917	..	16,694	..	7,223	31,109	55,036	13,118
Tahsil Ghosi .	231,658	38,213	32,001	90,158	..	51,510	..	33,648	71,236	161,444	45,089
District total	1,415,503	259,796	225,297	513,411	..	906,078	..	207,933	416,997	980,410	240,019

TABLE V--Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1340 Fasl

Pargana and tahsil	Total area	Waste	Culturable	Cultivated						Dry	Total	Double cropped
				Irrigated								
				Total	Canal	Wells	Tanks	Other sources				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
Nizamabad	Acres 200,448	Acres 30,419	Acres 33,841	Acres 67,030	Acres .	Acres 51,858	Acres ..	Acres 15,172	Acres 69,158	Acres 136,188	Acres 28,872	
Tahsil Azamgarh ..	200,448	30,419	33,841	67,030	.	51,858	..	15,172	69,158	136,188	28,872	
Bela Daultabad	81,461	21,496	10,659	24,958		15,243	..	7,945	24,818	46,306	11,875	
Belhaba's	89,014	8,376	5,497	14,206		9,881	.	4,325	10,985	25,111	5,997	
Deogaon	126,087	25,108	27,149	37,986	..	25,654	.	12,332	37,889	73,585	16,813	
Tahsil Lalgaon	246,562	54,875	43,305	77,130	.	50,778	.	26,352	71,153	118,432	34,690	
Kauria	38,336	5,811	6,322	15,205	.	12,617	.	2,588	10,958	26,203	5,631	
Mahul	168,252	82,489	95,137	54,352	.	46,522	..	7,830	46,324	100,676	27,919	
Alaunha	74,834	8,244	14,715	27,170		23,449		3,721	24,695	51,365	12,080	
Tahsil Phulpur	281,912	46,494	56,674	96,727	.	82,588	.	14,139	82,017	178,744	39,060	

TABLE V--Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1340 Fash-- (concluded)

Pargana and tahsil	Total area	Waste	Culturable	Cultivated						Dry	Total	Double cropped
				Irrigated								
				Total	Canal	Wells	Panks	Other sources				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	
Sagri	164,024	29,991	20,956	41,372	.	30,129	11,243		71,705	113,077	27,755	
Gopalpur	61,708	14,294	8,329	7,803		6,047		1,756	31,277	39,080	9,765	
Tahsil Sagri	225,737	44,285	29,285	49,175		36,176	..	12,939	102,932	152,157	37,520	
Maunath Bhanjan	14,367	2,196	3,208	4,349	..	3,460	.	1,389	4,114	8,963	2,063	
Qariat Mitu	14,848	4,543	1,435	4,399		2,017	.	2,382	4,551	8,850	1,959	
Chiriacot	47,528	9,980	8,013	17,001	.	10,740	.	6,261	12,584	29,535	6,775	
Mohammadabad	153,458	26,308	24,313	46,196		33,120	.	12,076	55,736	101,932	23,995	
Tahsil Muhammadabad	229,196	43,027	36,839	72,345		49,337	..	23,003	76,935	149,280	34,197	
Ghosi	151,226	22,290	21,846	35,936	.	27,550	.	8,366	71,154	107,040	28,281	
Nathupur	80,482	14,189	10,096	14,350	..	12,000		2,241	41,897	56,147	12,549	
Tahsil Ghosi	231,658	36,479	31,942	50,186	.	39,559	.	10,627	113,051	163,237	40,930	
District total	1,415,303	255,679	231,936	412,593		310,296		102,397	515,295	927,338	214,369	

TABLE \ I - *Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Azamgarh*

Year	Rabi						Kharif						
	Total	Wheat alone	Wheat and barley	Barley alone	Barley mixed	Pears	Opium	Total	Rice	Maize	Sauan	Arhar	Sugar-cane
	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1330	81,712	5,711	4,939	30,089	5,971	23,609	247	82,892	42,694	5,849	9,502	6,180	10,406
1331	74,771	5,185	4,665	32,582	2,851	29,655	277	87,970	43,888	5,946	8,201	9,011	11,068
1332	82,888	5,356	5,074	36,306	4,003	21,674	188	80,838	43,997	4,512	8,558	5,797	8,439
1333	73,101	4,664	4,346	33,989	3,713	20,110	.	88,204	46,582	5,301	7,590	8,491	8,996
1334	75,391	5,095	4,966	34,074	4,279	19,187	.	86,490	42,057	5,252	6,626	9,094	10,182
1335	76,550	6,383	5,778	31,977	3,248	19,770	.	83,212	44,480	5,214	6,969	9,388	10,915
1336	76,576	6,979	6,677	31,835	3,250	20,693	..	89,844	44,528	6,219	7,894	9,346	9,479
1337	83,091	7,432	7,387	31,578	2,649	21,613	..	85,981	43,883	6,886	8,359	7,592	7,713
1338	83,588	6,694	6,131	31,845	3,338	23,896	78	87,966	44,674	6,804	8,725	8,189	7,850
1339	82,223	6,101	5,563	31,796	3,494	21,907	..	87,755	43,655	5,805	9,249	8,374	10,559
1340	77,182	5,751	5,007	36,157	2,915	19,712	.	87,082	42,288	5,800	8,320	9,022	10,921

TABLE VI—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Lalganj—(continued)

Year	Rabi						Kharif						
	Total	Wheat alone	Wheat and barley	Barley alone	Barley mixed	Peas	Opium	Total	Rice	Maize	Sawar	Arhar	Sugar-cane
	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1880	78,686	6,285	1,328	26,087	6,522	22,658	265	114,434	75,866	8,691	11,489	2,921	10,297
1881	70,089	6,027	1,559	28,086	4,553	20,471	281	116,468	73,099	8,965	8,751	5,468	10,990
1882	76,888	6,241	1,908	31,318	5,305	21,914	278	111,638	78,326	7,684	10,818	2,840	7,471
1883	72,291	5,431	1,549	29,664	5,149	20,517	106	118,259	82,470	8,626	9,773	4,157	8,165
1884	69,276	5,674	1,712	31,976	3,808	18,725	.	107,512	71,008	8,752	8,575	4,986	8,527
1885	69,559	6,826	2,268	30,065	3,747	19,023	.	97,222	63,760	7,847	6,864	4,688	8,695
1886	69,009	7,526	2,661	29,062	4,082	19,767	..	116,381	76,059	10,154	9,126	5,613	9,337
1887	72,315	7,913	2,750	32,663	4,283	18,981		113,061	73,452	10,978	10,692	4,699	7,615
1888	76,714	7,002	2,563	31,792	4,655	21,674	105	114,663	74,331	10,988	11,465	4,209	8,190
1889	74,697	6,558	1,908	31,727	4,065	21,475	3	114,324	74,161	9,983	11,073	4,549	9,837
1890	71,625	6,404	2,136	34,838	3,314	19,097	179	111,191	70,526	9,770	9,350	5,598	9,802

TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, *taluk Phulpur*—(continued)

Year	Rabi							Kharif					
	Total	Wheat alone	Wheat and barley	Barley alone	Barley mixed	Pots	Opium	Total	Rice	Maize	Soyan	Arhar	Sugar-cane
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres
1380 ..	104,040	7,347	7,737	34,530	6,891	82,728	687	113,212	73,885	6,702	8,622	6,197	13,961
1381 ..	96,884	6,671	9,345	36,800	4,120	22,079	771	124,326	74,893	6,379	6,945	10,115	15,454
1382 ..	103,878	6,763	9,377	41,393	5,407	22,693	1,087	113,852	73,328	5,451	7,124	6,194	11,722
1388 .	98,489	5,209	7,634	39,620	4,122	28,714	848	123,048	77,920	6,260	6,987	10,048	12,685
1384 ..	95,491	5,930	7,208	48,130	2,119	26,780	..	117,788	67,473	6,569	5,945	9,818	14,813
1325 ..	97,055	7,537	10,261	39,140	3,211	26,422	..	122,806	73,487	6,287	5,751	10,952	14,212
1336 .	98,440	8,472	12,340	36,037	3,171	29,063	..	123,807	72,681	7,456	5,943	11,708	12,455
1337 ..	101,521	8,746	13,110	33,689	3,093	27,440	..	120,539	72,199	8,861	6,807	9,831	10,422
1388 .	106,244	8,155	12,301	39,557	3,671	29,837	140	120,800	73,305	8,603	7,407	10,367	9,480
1339 .	103,551	7,669	11,523	39,169	3,562	28,992	..	117,996	69,167	7,496	8,703	10,371	13,464
1340 ..	99,852	7,249	11,673	41,763	2,634	25,740	..	117,891	68,845	7,129	7,463	11,737	13,905

TABLE VI—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Sagri—(continued)

Year	Rabi						Kharif						
	Total	Wheat alone	Wheat and barley	Barley alone	Barley mixed	Peas	Opium	Total	Rice	Maize	Sawar	Arhar	Sugar-cane
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres
1880 ..	95,448	8,048	14,616	31,226	12,106	28,058	333	96,818	52,882	4,089	6,127	5,849	10,419
1881 .	88,502	9,418	13,373	31,101	11,301	23,496	290	104,368	55,475	3,930	5,991	9,042	11,895
1882 .	95,073	9,257	12,962	36,499	11,784	24,354	259	93,414	55,410	3,811	4,777	6,726	8,791
1883 ..	86,865	1,950	12,587	32,559	9,777	22,459	203	102,196	58,972	3,817	5,330	9,069	9,038
1884 ..	81,955	2,097	11,939	34,582	6,604	19,790	..	102,413	56,064	3,802	4,450	10,112	10,580
1885 .	81,058	2,869	15,918	29,783	6,089	20,032	.	102,519	53,909	3,782	4,431	12,227	11,222
1886 .	81,605	3,345	17,324	28,226	5,853	20,672	..	101,417	51,132	4,609	4,409	12,018	10,888
1887 ..	87,772	3,849	19,229	28,983	6,374	22,310	..	100,313	52,387	4,956	5,483	9,360	9,639
1888 ..	88,912	3,432	19,122	28,823	6,720	23,188	26	102,762	52,408	4,974	5,982	9,815	10,052
1889 ..	91,642	3,972	20,555	30,348	7,022	22,890	113	99,205	52,607	4,361	6,921	9,943	11,340
1890 ..	87,231	2,912	22,418	43,542	6,108	21,010	138	102,233	51,475	4,307	6,359	11,112	11,305

TABLE VI—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Muhammadabad—(continued)

Year	Rabi							Kharif						
	Total	Wheat alone	Wheat and Bulley	Barley alone	Barley mixed	Peas	Opium	Total	Rice	Maize	Sauan	Arhar	Sugar-cane	
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
1880	52,766	5,380	8,807	29,177	2,008	20,673	503	96,536	61,886	1,540	13,701	4,428	10,470	
1881	76,763	5,303	3,763	30,880	996	27,101	567	94,797	62,020	1,606	11,640	8,148	10,827	
1882	86,131	6,115	4,235	33,061	1,463	30,011	506	91,947	65,53	918	10,961	4,569	7,181	
1883	80,917	5,060	3,591	32,131	1,168	33,468	491	102,151	68,246	1,816	11,571	8,182	8,259	
1884	74,848	5,273	3,004	33,552	693	30,571		98,513	68,839	1,555	9,989	8,746	9,088	
1885	70,713	6,380	4,909	29,964	637	25,485		102,828	64,799	1,791	9,818	9,929	10,692	
1886	76,174	7,328	3,939	29,185	803	26,477	.	103,815	65,082	2,848	10,737	9,437	10,275	
1887	83,723	7,518	6,260	31,507	1,133	28,971		101,145	64,765	2,172	13,283	7,224	8,035	
1888	84,300	6,224	5,239	31,720	1,054	20,195	217	103,334	63,675	5,501	12,780	7,457	9,279	
1889	85,544	5,192	5,120	31,928	1,913	30,240	123	103,731	66,564	2,186	13,863	6,172	10,990	
1890	79,203	4,773	5,794	33,115	952	26,170	..	108,673	65,581	2,007	11,810	9,270	10,764	

TABLE VI—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Ghoski—(concluded)

Year	Rabi							Kharif					
	Total	Wheat alone	Wheat and barley	Barley alone	Barley mixed	Pear	Opium	Total	Rice	Maize	Sawar	Ahar	Sugar-cane
1	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
	Acres.	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres.	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres
1880	109,196	8,432	21,773	26,171	5,980	39,658	850	90,865	45,456	1,879	12,125	5,490	10,742
1881	97,912	2,942	19,335	30,121	3,958	32,856	772	96,989	47,086	1,674	11,161	7,876	12,436
1882	107,756	8,684	19,581	29,930	5,459	37,941	806	90,974	50,602	1,549	10,102	7,994	7,949
1883	108,926	2,435	17,754	30,766	4,659	36,392	639	97,398	51,696	2,114	11,813	7,140	9,680
1884	94,617	2,943	17,688	31,804	3,054	30,178	.	97,424	45,970	1,784	9,897	8,878	11,786
1885	97,382	4,064	23,055	25,224	3,301	29,403	..	97,248	47,049	1,726	9,424	10,025	12,266
1886	97,755	4,591	24,155	27,905	3,145	29,407		95,728	44,661	2,285	9,750	10,469	11,026
1887	104,745	5,214	27,150	24,885	3,910	33,117	.	96,754	46,228	3,105	12,050	8,802	9,007
1138	105,177	4,099	29,309	25,395	3,428	33,712	268	96,346	45,541	2,081	11,711	8,980	9,115
1889	106,265	4,247	26,950	26,386	4,134	33,968	1,314	96,435	44,962	3,117	13,896	9,181	10,750
1340	104,954	3,771	26,993	26,411	4,374	30,664	1,673	97,436	41,689	3,011	12,119	10,083	11,361

TABLE VII—*Criminal Justice*

Number of persons convicted or bound over in respect of—

Year	Offences against public tranquility (Chapter VIII)	Offence affecting life	Grievous hurt	Rape	Cattle theft	Criminal force and assault	Theft	Robbery and dacoity	Receiving stolen property	Criminal trespass	Bad living and hood	Cases under		
												Keeping the peace Act	Excise Act	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1923	91	19	131	..	7	31	151	88	36	63	111	10	1	8
1924	144	58	206	2	2	21	106	56	16	65	70	60	1	6
1925	151	41	190	..	2	20	120	30	14	109	69	50	4	8
1926	129	33	198	5	2	26	143	45	21	151	84	16	11	2
1927	88	28	220	4	..	5	138	12	15	118	19	27	11	19
1928	99	59	140	..	..	12	110	15	20	98	37	17	2	19
1929	97	63	240	2	..	1	120	23	29	96	80	16	..	..
1930	74	10	21	..	10	6	138	1	16	105	55	26	..	5
1931	88	10	23	..	19	10	129	9	26	62	77	24	8	9
1932	124	7	42	.	8	14	90	8	14	124	43	10	2	7
1933	109	8	39	..	35	23	192	4	67	149	158	97	8	18

TABLE VIII—*Cognizable Crime*

Year	Number of cases investigated by police			Number of persons		
	<i>Suo motu</i>	By order of magis- trate	Sent up for trial	Tried	Acquitted or dis- charged	Convicted
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1923	1,822	..	468	691	176	515
1924	1,180	.	451	711	160	551
1925	908	..	303	540	124	410
1926	1,046	8	397	640	217	404
1927	977	..	248	477	176	301
1928	1,147	15	269	558	244	314
1929	1,809	..	488	718	224	489
1930	1,495	266	651	1,564	857	707
1931	1,534	281	720	1,342	848	490
1932	2,078	208	807	1,557	843	714
1933	2,689	207	1,102	2,380	946	1,434

TABLE IX.—*Revenue demand at successive Settlement*

Pargana and Tahsil	Year of settlement 1901—1908	Remarks
	Settlement by Mr. Crawford	
	Rs a, p	
Nizamabad . . .	3,18,968 0 0	Revenue of permanently settled Ma- hals— Rs 54,783-0-1 only;
Total, Tahsil Azamgarh ..	3,18,998 0 0	
Bela Daultabad . . .	1,16,557 0 0	
Belhabans . . .	50,552 12 0	
Deogaon . . .	1,26,150 0 0	
Total, Tahsil Deogaon .	2,93,259 12 0	
Kauria . . .	57,861 0 0	
Mahul . . .	2,39,496 0 0	
Atraulia .. .	1,09,144 0 0	
Total, Tahsil Mahul	4,03,501 0 0	
Sagri . . .	2,04,821 0 0	
Gopalpur . . .	53,538 0 0	
Total, Tahsil Sagri ..	2,61,354 0 0	
Maunath Bhanjan . .	20,819 0 0	
Qariat Mittu .. .	17,695 0 0	
Chirakot . . .	62,386 8 0	
Mohammadabad.. .	2,07,080 0 0	
Total, Tahsil Mohammadabad	3,07,980 8 0	
Ghosi . . .	2,24,498 0 0	
Nathupur . . .	54,891 0 0	
Total, Tahsil Ghosi .	2,79,389 0 0	
Total, District .	13,67,462 4 0	

TABLE X—Present demand of Revenue and Cesses for the year 1840 *Fash*

Pargana and Tahsil	Where included in Am- i-Akbari	Revenue*	Cesses	Total	Incidence per acre	
					Unkivated	Total
					6	7
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<i>Tahsil Nazamabad</i>						
Nizamabad Sarkar ..	Nizamabad Sarkar ..	Rs. a. p. 8,18,786 8 0	Rs. a. p. 32,048 6 2	Rs. a. p. 8,50,784 14 2	2 84	1 59
<i>Tahsil Lalgaon</i>						
Bela Daulatabad ..	Jaunpur ..	1,16,548 0 0	11,654 1 9	1,28,202 1 9	2 60	1 57
Belhabans ..	Belhabans Sarkar ..	50,552 12 0	5,053 5 0	55,605 1 0	2 21	1 41
<i>Tahsil Ghazipur</i>						
Deogaon ..	Deogaon Sarkar Jaunpur ..	1,42,587 11 9	14,265 2 0	1,56,872 13 9	2 12	1 24
<i>Tahsil Phulpur</i>						
Kauria ..	Kauria ..	57,860 0 0	5,794 0 0	63,654 0 0	2 2	1 45
Mahul ..	Nigun, Ungli, Surbharpur ..	2,43,849 14 5	24,302 0 8	2,68,151 15 1	2 42	1 86
Atraulia ..	Kauria and Tilahni ..	1,09,129 0 0	10,910 10 7	1,20,039 10 7	2 1	1 42
<i>Tahsil Sagr</i>						
Sagri ..	Sagri ..	3,07,412 10 0	20,879 9 8	3,28,292 8 8	2 15	1 65
†Belghat ..	..	21,939 12 0	2,195 1 11	24,134 13 11	..	..
Gopalpur ..	Gopalpur ..	80,971 14 0	6,099 3 4	87,071 1 4	2 07	1 65
<i>Tahsil Muhammadabad</i>						
Manasath Bhanjan ..	Mau ..	30,910 6 9	2,101 2 9	33,011 9 6	2 37	1 46
Qariat Mittu ..	Qariat Mittu ..	17,695 0 0	1,768 0 0	19,463 0 0	2 00	1 19
Chirakot ..	Chirakot ..	62,380 10 0	6,419 4 0	68,799 14 0	2 11	1 81
Muhammadabad ..	Muhammadabad ..	2,15,146 8 10	21,700 6 2	2,36,846 15 0	2 11	1 41
<i>Tahsil Ghosi</i>						
Ghosi ..	Ghosi Chakesar ..	2,28,298 4 9	22,832 6 0	2,51,130 10 9	2 3	1 66
Nathupur ..	Nathupur ..	76,522 8 8	10,425 14 7	86,948 7 3	1 6	1 23

* Includes amount remitted.

† Represents villages transferred from Gorakhpur District in 1904.

TABLE XI — *Excise*

Year	Receipts from foreign		Country spirit		Receipt from Tai and Sindh.		Drugs			Opium		Total receipts	Total charges	Incidence of receipt per 10,000 of population from—				Number of shops for sale of—	
	2	3	in		5	6	Consumption in		9	10	Liquor includ- ing Tai.			Drugs	Opium	Country spi- rit	Drugs	Opium	
			Receipts	Consumption in gallons			Gallons	Charas											
1																			
19 3-24	.	80,301	7,890	33,916	Rs 1,14,847	Md S 27 5	Md S 9 45	Rs 11,203	Md S 4 13	Rs 2,50,981	Rs 17,490	Rs 885	Rs 82	16	17	18	69	24	
1924-25	..	68,264	11,431	43,452	Rs 1,45,593	39 ..	6 7	Rs 14,957	3 20	Rs 2,93,851	Rs 12,457	Rs 856	Rs 952	98	61	68	28		
1925-26	..	79,523	10,441	46,718	Rs 1,63,019	45 11	5 7	Rs 12,500	3 13	Rs 3,20,868	Rs 13,081	Rs 892	Rs 1,066	88	59	67	24		
1926-27	.	74,511	9,711	51,018	Rs 1,68,810	47 36	4 12	Rs 15,246	4 2	Rs 3,18,696	Rs 13,887	Rs 832	Rs 1,101	10	59	68	24		
1927-28	50	80,621	10,526	49,727	Rs 1,92,873	51 8	1 30	Rs 26,021	6 28	Rs 3,48,745	Rs 13,401	Rs 852	Rs 1,268	170	50	67	25		
1928-29	154	74,422	9,617	59,264	Rs 1,75,041	48 27	4 33	Rs 25,559	7 10	Rs 3,37,486	Rs 16,376	Rs 874	Rs 1,144	186	59	69	27		
1929-30	55	78,244	10,191	58,517	Rs 1,81,108	50 11	5 5	Rs 27,114	6 38	Rs 3,45,123	Rs 16,011	Rs 89	Rs 1,185	177	59	70	27		
1930-31	131/14	50,286	7,724	48,430	Rs 1,80,423	43 30	5 31	Rs 23,966	6 5	Rs 3,12,844	Rs 5,288	Rs 704	Rs 1,103	156	58	70	27		
1931-32	107	30,000	7,267	43,392	Rs 1,89,909	37 27	3 34	Rs 19,307	5 2	Rs 2,55,861	Rs 21,928	Rs 608	Rs 915	126	58	70	27		
1932-33	130	54,581	11,398	41,456	Rs 1,84,379	36 18	3 28	Rs 15,807	4 31	Rs 2,59,753	Rs 21,970	Rs 677	Rs 855	119	62	73	27		

TABLE XII—*Stamps*

Year	Receipt			Total Charges
	Non-judicial	Court-fee including copies	All sources	
1	2	3	4	5
	Rs	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1923-24	64,220	2 90,180	3,60,174	6,387
1924-25	56,063	2,91,718	3,54,203	6,763
1925-26 .. .	60,195	3,03,240	3,63,223	6,661
1926-27 . ..	57,959	2,85,288	3,44,838	5,922
1927-28 .. .	57,444	2 98,319	3,65,178	7 328
1928-29 . ..	55,117	2,69,266	2,81,460	6,647
1929-30	58,169	2,92,497	3,51,618	5,649
1930-31	50,572	2,81,485	3,32,057	5,233
1931-32	46,096	2,64,636	3,10,782	4,980
1932-33 .. .	53,741	3,06,882	3,60,623	4,910

TABLE XIII—*Income-tax*

Year	Total receipt	Collected by Companies		Profits of Companies		Other sources, Part IV *						Total charges	Objection under Part IV	
		Assessee	Tax	Assessee	Tax	Under Rs 2,000		Over Rs 2,000		Number	Wholly or partly successful			
						Assessee	Tax	Assessee	Tax					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
	Rs	Rs	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.			Rs	Rs.	Rs	Rs.	Rs		
1922-23	30,368	.	..	..	.	.	..	325	30,368	*	25	10
1923-24	28,456	.	.	..	..	..	..	318	28,456	†	45	31
1924-25	26,251	..	64	1	636	..	..	233	26,187	†	18	5

* Separate figures of assesses and tax for the income under Rs 2,000 and over Rs.2, are not available

† Figures are not available, as they are merged in the figure for the Benares circle comprising Azamgarh and Benares districts.

‡ Changed Table XIII of the District Gazetteers in the United Provinces, as suggested by the Commissioner of Income-tax, United Provinces.

REVISED TABLE XIII—Income tax

Year	Demands and collections												Super-tax	Total number of arrears (excluding government servants)	Appeals and applications, etc. in review	Number successful
	Income-tax								Less							
	Salaries except government servants	Interest on securities	Income from property	Income from business	Professional earnings	Income from other sources	Fines (10 items and 12 of form 1 & 23)	Total	Deduction on account of life insurance premia etc and marginal relief	Refunds	Net demands					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1925-26	1,478	403	864	19,277	3,038	136	152	25,278	163	850	24,165			237	19	6
1926-27	1,839	266	869	18,656	3,521	554	754	21,549	126	846	20,577			194	18	9
1927-28	1,259	541	700	12,535	4,091	3,298	946	22,770	82	729	21,959			168	14	3
1928-29	1,277	492	624	16,595	3,894	78	909	22,869	188	837	22,844			142	14	7
1929-30	1,553	448	1,043	21,575	3,172	154	664	28,409	150	703	27,556			193	21	4
1930-31	1,197	859	1,188	23,236	3,455	120	267	35,321	146	1,092	34,062			199	81	11
1931-32	1,582	1,717	1,496	24,967	8,756	116	198	38,827	773	2,793	36,256			266	54	20
1932-33	2,400	1,645	2,308	43,603	4,380	276	6,239	60,857	243	1,791	59,816			409	60	3

Heading of Table XIII changed under Revenue (A) Department G. O. no. 2205/1A—557 1920, dated June 4, 1927

TABLE XIV—Income-tax by Tahsils

Abolished, vide Revenue (A) Department G. O. no. 2205/1-A—557 1920, dated June 4, 1927

TABLE XV — District Board

Year	Receipts							Expenditure										
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	Rs	Rs
	Educational	Medical	Scientific etc	Miscellaneous	Civil Works	Pounds	Ferries	Total expen- diture	Contribution to provincial funds	General adminis- tration	Education	Medical	Scientific, etc	Miscellaneous	Civil Works	Pounds		
1																		
1923-24	2,61,075	3,008		2,034	4,058	9,325	7,854	5,74,160	22,876	20,874	3,00,740	55,865	5,552	1,291	1,55,463	5,249	2,498	
1924-25	2,54,497	26,534	..	1,720	7,626	12,171	11,184	5,35,258	11,081	22,853	3,00,234	65,533	5,982	2,146	1,15,807	8,171	1,255	

CHANGED TABLE XV—District Board—(continued)

Year	Income																Total
	Government grants	Land revenue	Local rates	Taxes	Pounds	Ferries	Education	Medical	Public Health	Veterinary	Markets and shops	Fairs and exhibition	Receipts from property	Agriculture and arboriculture	Interests	Miscellaneous	
1	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. &	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1925-26	2,88,703	.	1,99,167	.	18,289	9,565	15,664	1,056	190	2	..	.	810	2,283	4,800	8,387	5,38,986
1926-27	2,99,809	..	1,98,547	..	16,939	8,182	17,550	1,060	360	.	30 0	.	772	1,113	4,800	2,590	5,51,202
1927-28	2,76,288	.	1,98,503	.	14,988	4,779	19,505	875	240	85	0 12	.	832	1,283	4,800	949	5,23,073
1928-29	2,75,714	.	1,98,657	..	14,008	6,675	22,534	500	710	24	149 0	..	608	1,334	4,800	1,619	5,27,827
1929-30	2,69,844	..	1,98,536	..	13,600	7,125	24,515	2,294	125	16	56 0	..	1,001	1,078	4,850	2,762	5,25,808
1930-31	2,67,188	..	1,98,416	..	10,405	6,319	23,345	2,614	74	.	218 0	..	771	1,388	2,550	13,945	5,26,758
1931-32	2,64,874	..	1,98,469	3,161	9,175	4,857	27,949	2,762	208	9	666 0	.	882	1,488	50	8,697	5,17,974
1932-33	2,50,272	..	1,98,463	27,850	9,753	5,516	26,256	4,646	5	.	918 0	..	638	1,294	50	2,283	5,27,489

TABLE XV—District Board—(concluded)

Year	Expenditure													Total
	General administration charges	Pounds	Education	Medical	Public health	Veterinary	Fairs and exhibitions	Agriculture and Arboriculture	Public Works	Superannuation (other than education)	Refund	Miscellaneous		
1	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	
	Rs.	Rs	Rs	Rs.	Rs.	Rs	Rs	Rs.	Rs	Rs	Rs. a. p	Rs	Rs	
1925-26	26,632	11,992	3,20,787	31,113	29,370	7,087	.	3,323	1,19,277	1,794	23 0 0	6,724	5,58,120	
1926-27	24,298	11,008	3,27,893	33,038	32,321	6,937	50	3,326	88,664	2,186	0 2 1	1,465	5,31,536	
1927-28	23,811	11,254	3,45,383	33,574	27,810	6,639	..	3,348	1,08,514	2,282	20 0 0	1,720	5,62,311	
1928-29	24,007	10,866	3,53,394	33,629	30,904	7,549	.	3,201	1,16,310	1,922	48 0 0	3,970	5,59,201	
1929-30	24,985	10,899	3,43,385	37,596	25,117	7,486	100	3,290	88,059	2,047	1,364 0 0	2,418	5,46,686	
1930-31	19,969	11,729	3,71,708	40,849	23,933	7,686	600	2,794	83,146	1,992	1,499 0 0	2,230	5,56,630	
1931-32	23,682	10,153	3,65,362	35,367	19,782	5,999	..	2,513	50,212	2,029	11,781 0 0	4,916	5,32,301	
1932-33	23,307	8,801	3,40,147	35,109	18,080	6,534	..	1,966	56,966	1,942	1,631 0 0	2,740	4,97,293	

* Changed under G. O. no. 1569/I. A.—145, dated 8th April, 1937

TABLE XVI—Municipality

Year	Income						
	Octroi	Tax on houses and lands	Other taxes	Rents	Loans	Other sources	Total
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1923-24	19,594	732	..	12,662
1924-25	19,227	492	..	13,642
1925-26	18,685	864	..	18,995
1926-27	14,480	701	..	29,518
1927-28	19,948	795	..	12,772
1928-29	17,772	564	..	11,524
1929-30	16,673	918	..	13,826
1930-31	17,478	667	..	11,419
1931-32	..	24,377	..	10,976	476	..	29,564
1932-33	..	43,943	..	4,390	507	..	54,983
							55,196

TABLE XVI—Municipality—(concluded)

Year	Expenditure									
	Adminis- tration and collect on of taxes	Public safety	Water supply		Conse- vancy	Hospital and dispen- saries	Public works	Public instruc- tion	Other heads	Total
			Capital	Main- tenance						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1923-24 .	5,385	4,799	.	195	12,702	..	869	8,778	4,250	81,968
1924-25 .	5,128	5,653	..	155	13,591	800	3,406	4,599	4,921	97,748
1925-26 .	5,193	5,101	..	132	13,899		1,496	3,869	4,851	84,541
1926-27 ..	7,387	3,980	.	184	12,782		2,412	5,167	6,296	88,108
1927-28 .	5,712	5,267		6	17,297		3,058	3,427	3,981	98,698
1928-29	4,878	2,636	.	129	12,986	..	6,084	3,870	2,509	92,502
1929-30 .	5,199	3,325	.	237	13,463	.	1,086	3,064	4,984	91,363
1930-31 ..	3,872	5,712	.	153	9,687		1,667	3,287	5,556	29,334
1931-32 ..	11,272	5,649	.	..	11,566	1,450	3,943	4,356	12,541	50,777
1932-33 ..	10,601	5,375	.	.	11,530	1,150	8,502	4,386	14,141	56,084

TABLE XVII.—*Distribution of Police 1933-34—(concluded)*

Serial number	Name of police station and out posts	Allocation of police station and outposts							D I, Staff		Reserved					Lines				
		Sub-inspector	Lead constable	Naik	Constables	(Chaukidar	Circle inspector	Sub inspector	Head constable	Constable	Inspector	Sub-inspector	Head constable	Naik	Constable	Inspector	Sub inspect- or	Head cons- table	Naik	Constables
20	Mau	2	1	1	11	41	11	1	2	4	1	11	10	2	78	1	1	9	15	101
21	Outpost Mau	.	.	1	6	.	11	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
22	Outpost Dahhin Tola	.	1	1	6	.	11	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
23	Outpost Saral Lakh- ausi	.	1	.	6	.	11	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
24	Outpost Kopaganj	1	1	1	10	17	11	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
25	Railway Mau	.	1	1	10	59	11	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
26	Gambhirpur	1	1	.	9	56	11	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
27	Bardah	1	1	.	9	56	11	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
28	Tarwa	1	1	.	10	73	11	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
29	Deogaon	1	1	.	9	58	11	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
30	Chirakot	2	1	.	11	83	11	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
31	Mohammadabad	2	1	.	11	39	11	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
32	Outpost Mohammad- abad.	.	1	.	4	.	11	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		83	27	9	495	1,331	2	1	2	4	1	11	10	2	78	1	1	9	15	101

TABLE XVIII—Education

Year	Total			Secondary education				Primary education		
	Schools and colleges	Scholars		Schools	Scholars		Schools	Scholars		
		Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
1924-25	657	80,477	1,696	21	1,998	208	686	28,474	1,488	
1925-26	715	38,952	2,716	22	2,246	229	694	81,703	2,487	
1926-27	773	36,153	8,241	22	2,450	235	751	88,703	8,016	
1927-28	807	41,147	3,318	22	2,543	274	785	88,604	8,044	
1928-29	801	41,522	3,972	22	2,748	266	779	88,774	8,786	
1929-30	785	39,134	3,633	22	2,867	206	713	86,267	8,637	
1930-31	797	39,246	3,819	22	3,184	234	715	86,052	8,595	
1931-32	755	38,901	4,684	22	3,337	232	733	85,754	4,452	
1932-33	771	41,183	5,515	23	3,879	278	743	37,754	5,237	

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1932-33

Serial number	Name of school *	Class (Islamia, Sanskrit and aided, etc.)	Average attendance
(A)—English schools			
1	Wesley High School, Azamgarh	High School	520
2	Shri Krishna High School, Azamgarh	Ditto	273
3	Shibli George High School, Azamgarh.	Ditto	439
4	Smith High School, Azamgarh	Ditto	238
5	Jiwan Ram High School, Mau	Ditto	277
6	D. A.-V School, Azamgarh	Middle	183
(B)—Vernacular schools			
1. <i>Within Azamgarh Municipality</i>			
1	Azamgarh . . .	Town School	144
2	Ditto .. .	Sanskrit College	65
3	Hanumangarhi . . .	Sanskrit Pathshala	56
4	Free School	Primary School	192
5	Sabzimandi .. .	Ditto	58
6	Gauri Shankarghat, Night School	Preparatory	92
7	Bagh Mir Petlu .. .	Islamia ..	62
8	Paharpur ..	Maktab . .	54
9	Yaqubia ..	Do . .	70
10	Asafganj .. .	Girls School	25

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1932-33 - (continued)

Serial number	Tahsil	Name of School	Class (Islamic, Sanskrit and aided, etc)	Average attendance
(2) Outside Azamgarh Municipality				
1	Sadar ..	Nizamabad ..	Town School ..	144
2	do. ..	Saraimir ..	ditto ..	110
3	Phulpur ..	Mahul ..	ditto ..	162
4	do. ..	Didarganj ..	ditto ..	84
5	do. ..	Kosla ..	ditto ..	175
6	do. ..	Ataulia ..	ditto ..	94
7	Mohammadabad	Mohammadabad	ditto ..	136
8	ditto ..	Mau ..	ditto ..	257
9	ditto ..	Chiraiyakot ..	ditto ..	145
10	Deogaon ..	Deogaon ..	ditto ..	108
11	do. ..	Mehnaipur ..	ditto ..	165
12	do. ..	Mehnagar ..	ditto ..	182
13	do. ..	Thekma ..	ditto ..	142
14	Ghosi ..	Ghosi ..	ditto ..	238
15	do. ..	Surajpur ..	ditto ..	137
16	do. ..	Fatehpur Tal Ratoi.	ditto ..	179
17	Sagri ..	Jeanpur ..	ditto ..	189
18	do. ..	Maharajganj ..	ditto ..	181
19	do. ..	Bilarnaganj ..	ditto ..	161
20	Mohammadabad	Amilo ..	ditto ..	48*

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1982-83—(continued)

Serial number	Tahsil	Name of school	Class (Islamic, Sanskrit and aided, etc)	Average attendance
1	2	3	4	5
1	Sadar	Mataulipur	Primary School	87
2	do	Manchobhha	ditto	60
3	do	Ukaura	ditto	87
4	do	Deokhari	ditto	148
5	do	Baddapur	ditto	82
6	do	Kishundaspur	ditto	83
7	do	Sidhari	ditto	156
8	do	Bayasi	ditto	114
9	do	Palni	ditto	81
10	do	Ekrapur	ditto	72
11	do	Arya	ditto	115
12	do	Nizamabad	ditto	122
13	do	Tikapur	ditto	83
14	do	Sondhri	ditto	68
15	do	Phariha	ditto	80
16	do	Parvezabad	ditto	68
17	do	Madhasia	ditto	55
18	do	Ranipur	ditto	79
19	do	Bairampur	ditto	73
20	do	Jamulpur Qazi	ditto	45
21	do	Saramir	ditto	166
22	do	Sanjarpur	ditto	144
23	do	Mirzapur	ditto	60
24	do	Sikraur	ditto	110
25	do	Sarai Rani	ditto	163
26	do	Surjanpur	ditto	52
27	do	Lahbariya	ditto	72
28	do	Anwak	ditto	78
29	do	Rudari	ditto	75
30	do	Gambhirpur	ditto	126
31	do	Qalandarpur	ditto	154
32	do	Nandaon	ditto	57
33	do	Jagdishpur	ditto	103
34	do	Banbirpur	ditto	62
35	do	Durbasa	ditto	95
36	do	Gosri	ditto	87
37	do	Ora	ditto	92
38	do	Bibipur (old)	ditto	94
39	Phulpur	Mahul	ditto	126
40	do	Ambari	ditto	97
41	do	Faridpur	ditto	71
42	do	Ramanpur	ditto	87
43	do	Atrauha	ditto	129
44	do	Banwaripatti	ditto	61
45	do	Lohra	ditto	78
46	do	Bhagatpur	ditto	65
47	do	Barhaya	ditto	86
48	do	Narison	ditto	50
49	do	Bodhipatti	ditto	83
50	do	Bansgaon	ditto	94
51	do	Madiyapur	ditto	83
52	do	Didarganj	ditto	127

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1932-33—(continued)

Serial number	Tahsil	Name of school	Class (Islamic, Sanskrit and aided etc)	Average attendance
1	2	3	4	5
53	Phulpur	Pook	Primary School	109
54	do	Pakraul	ditto	53
55	do	Palthi	ditto	120
56	do	Khanjahanpur	ditto	91
57	do	Kauria	ditto	120
58	do	Pura Pande	ditto	94
59	do	Atraith	ditto	120
60	do	Hunsepur	ditto	108
61	do	Sinhora	ditto	90
62	do	Tahar Bazidpur	ditto	95
63	do	Bharauli	ditto	56
64	do	Bilari	ditto	58
65	do	Pipri	ditto	64
66	do	Bhatauli	ditto	78
67	do	Bhairampur	ditto	60
68	do	Ahraula	ditto	180
69	do	Shamshabad	ditto	88
70	do	Shambhupur	ditto	158
71	do	Ajgara	ditto	80
72	do	Hasnadih	ditto	88
73	do	Khajuri	ditto	68
74	do	Pawai	ditto	90
75	do	Bhulesra	ditto	95
76	do	Salarpur	ditto	90
77	do	Basupur	ditto	56
78	do	Mittupur	ditto	67
79	do	Sohauli	ditto	126
80	do	Surhan	ditto	70
81	do	Bairi	ditto	120
82	do	Phulpur	ditto	98
83	Mohammadabad	Sahgarh	ditto	132
84	ditto	Qasba Sarai	ditto	90
85	ditto	Samenda	ditto	56
86	ditto	Mohammadabad	ditto	252
87	ditto	Walidpur	ditto	142
88	ditto	Bhadir	ditto	126
89	ditto	Malu	ditto	82
90	ditto	Karha	ditto	81
91	ditto	Surhampur	ditto	67
92	ditto	Kirman	ditto	91
93	ditto	Shamshabad	ditto	65
94	ditto	Mau	ditto	150
95	ditto	Arastupur	ditto	157
96	ditto	Bakwal	ditto	87
97	ditto	Rekwardih	ditto	90
98	ditto	Kahinaur	ditto	72
99	ditto	Bhan Nathpur	ditto	75
100	ditto	Dharwara	ditto	122
101	ditto	Chiraiyakot	ditto	76
102	ditto	Fatehpur	ditto	143
103	ditto	Daultabad	ditto	61

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1982-83—(continued)

Serial number	Tahsil	Name of School	Class (Islamia, Sanskrit and Aided, etc.)	Average attendance
1	2	3	4	5
104	Mohammadabad	Sultanipur .	Primary school	64
105	ditto .	Saraunda .	ditto	65
106	ditto ..	Birhalganj .	ditto	59
107	ditto	Sachui .	ditto	65
108	ditto	Jahanaganj .	ditto .	191
109	ditto .	Domraon .	ditto	85
110	ditto	Karaut .	ditto	7
111	ditto .	Khurhat .	ditto ..	95
112	ditto	Pallia .	ditto .	150
113	ditto .	Kolaura ..	ditto	98
114	ditto .	Amari .	ditto .	80
115	ditto .	Mubarakpur ..	ditto .	61
116	ditto .	Ojhauli .	ditto .	82
117	ditto	Sa'haon .	ditto .	181
118	ditto	Gunjarpar .	ditto	80
119	ditto	Famhaur .	ditto ..	81
120	Deogaon .	Deogaon .	ditto .	120
121	do ..	Shri Kantpur .	ditto	59
122	do	Qalaichabad .	ditto ..	55
123	do .	Sheekhpur Bachhwal	ditto .	72
124	do	Kanjahit .	ditto .	77
125	do	Bahadurpur ..	ditto .	99
126	do ..	Mehnagar .	ditto	190
127	do	Diha .	ditto .	94
128	do	Ahrauli .	ditto	88
129	do .	Gaura .	ditto	57
130	do .	Khajuri ..	ditto ..	86
131	do .	Bachhwal .	ditto	60
132	do ..	Kathan .	ditto .	121
133	do .	Mehnaipur .	ditto	163
134	do .	Jaipur ..	ditto ..	71
135	do .	Bhanwarpur .	ditto ..	82
136	do .	Sidhauna ..	ditto ..	119
137	do .	Kurehra .	ditto	110
138	do .	Dandwal ..	ditto ..	90
139	do ..	Tarwa ..	ditto ..	110
140	do ..	Tandwa .	ditto .	68
141	do ..	Dudhaon .	ditto	124
142	do ..	Kamhari .	ditto ..	101
143	do ..	Unchaunan ..	ditto ..	60
144	do	Lalganj ..	ditto	125
145	do ..	Rasulpur .	ditto ..	124
146	do .	Beohara .	ditto ..	76
147	do ..	Lahuan Kalan	ditto	95
148	do .	Palhna ..	ditto ..	59
149	do ..	Tahrpur ..	ditto ..	69
150	do	Thekman ..	ditto .	162
151	do .	Sarwan ..	ditto .	118
152	do ..	Bithua .	ditto	49
153	do .	Daryapur Bashi ..	ditto .	50

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1931-38—(continued)

Serial number	Tahsil	Name of school	Class (Islamia, Sanskrit and Aided, etc.)	Average attendance
1	2	3	4	5
154	Deogaon ..	Bhir Bazar ..	Primary school	117
155	do ..	Bakshpur.. ..	ditto .	52
156	do ..	Jeoli	ditto .	60
157	do ..	Gurehra	ditto ..	64
158	do ..	Bansgaon.. ..	ditto ..	90
159	do ..	Kharagpur	ditto ..	73
160	do ..	Patti	ditto ..	54
161	do ..	Kuthan	ditto .	57
162	do ..	Sarai Bindraban ..	ditto ..	59
163	do ..	Ohaubah	ditto .	72
164	do ..	Bikapur .	ditto .	101
165	Ghosi ..	Ghosi	ditto ..	160
166	do ..	Surajpur .. .	ditto ..	160
167	do ..	Rasulpur .	ditto .	70
168	do ..	Muhammadpur .	ditto ..	59
169	do ..	Bibipur	ditto .	73
170	do ..	Dargah .	ditto .	110
171	do ..	Baragaon. .	ditto ..	102
172	do ..	Nadwal .	ditto .	71
173	do ..	Pakri Buzurg .	ditto .	67
174	do ..	Sarai Ganesh ..	ditto .	55
175	do ..	Fatehpur Tal Rato..	ditto ..	94
176	do ..	Rampur .. .	ditto .	112
177	do ..	Lakhnaur	ditto .	130
178	do ..	Kath Taraon ..	ditto .	109
179	do ..	Neemdand	ditto .	68
180	do ..	Kathghara	ditto ..	118
181	do ..	Hirajpatti	ditto .	181
182	do ..	Jagauli	ditto .	95
183	do ..	Kunda	ditto ..	99
184	do ..	Parsupur. .	ditto ..	128
185	do ..	Panti	ditto .	91
186	do ..	Sidha	ditto .	97
187	do ..	Bhaironpur ..	ditto ..	84
188	do ..	Dohrighat .	ditto ..	97
189	do ..	Gontha	ditto .	178
190	do ..	Bishumpur ..	ditto ..	68
191	do ..	Patnai	ditto .	66
192	do ..	Rampur Dhanauli ..	ditto ..	92
193	do ..	Cheoti Dand ..	ditto ..	53
194	do ..	Amila	ditto ..	158
195	do ..	Sipah	ditto .	105
196	do ..	Badram	ditto ..	81
197	do ..	Rampur Sohna ..	ditto .	95
198	do ..	Atorsawan ..	ditto ..	90
199	do ..	Kopaganj .	ditto .	246
200	do ..	Pura Maruf ..	ditto ..	150
201	do ..	Moongmans .	ditto .	88
202	do ..	Kasara	ditto ..	92
203	do ..	Majhwara ..	ditto ..	60
204	do ..	Kalyanpur ..	ditto ..	73

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1982-88—(continued)

Serial number	Tahsil	Name of school	Class (Islamic, Sanskrit and aided, etc.)	Average attendance
1	2	3	4	5
205	Gohari	Shahroz	Primary school	90
206	do	Indara	ditto	58
207	do	Dubari	ditto	158
208	do	Bhatia	ditto	98
209	do	Ghaziapur	ditto	86
210	do	Nadwa Sarai	ditto	150
211	do	Koerapar	ditto	91
212	do	Fatehpur Tal Narja	ditto	95
213	do	Jaisinghpur	ditto	60
214	do	Jogari	ditto	98
215	Sagri	Jokahara	ditto	122
216	do	Miriya	ditto	104
217	do	Baukat	ditto	91
218	do	Jairajpur	ditto	64
219	do	Anjanshabid	ditto	60
220	do	Asmatgarh	ditto	189
221	do	Chhapra Sultanpur	ditto	122
222	do	Kaithaul	ditto	96
223	do	Maltari	ditto	72
224	do	Dhanchhula	ditto	64
225	do	Athnaroo	ditto	61
226	do	Berman	ditto	71
227	do	Taroka	ditto	96
228	do	Kathari	ditto	109
229	do	Maharajganj	ditto	144
230	do	Rupainpur	ditto	59
231	do	Misirpur	ditto	80
232	do	Jamulpur	ditto	101
233	do	Raghupur	ditto	90
234	do	Sardaha Bazar	ditto	186
235	do	Harakhpura	ditto	90
236	do	Bilariaganj	ditto	101
237	do	Barnapur	ditto	128
238	do	Sherpur Mahui	ditto	114
239	do	Patwadh	ditto	96
240	do	Awanti	ditto	65
241	do	Jianpur	ditto	111
242	do	Ismailpur Gauria	ditto	70
243	do	Bazar Gosain	ditto	143
244	do	Ramgarh	ditto	102
245	do	Garerua	ditto	92
246	do	Naunapar	ditto	57
247	do	Namijor	ditto	64
248	do	Karkhia	ditto	90
249	do	Jolahapur	ditto	94
250	do	Bardiha	ditto	99
251	do	Manduri	ditto	92
252	do	Cheota	ditto	130
253	do	Captainganj	ditto	101
254	Sadar	Pathkhauri	Preparatory school	88
255	do	Jamalpur	ditto	89

LIST OF SCHOOLS 1932-33—(continued)

Serial number	Tahsil	Name of school	Class (Islamic, Sanskrit and Aided, etc)	Average attendance
1	2	3	4	5
250	Sadar	Karanpur	Preparatory school	54
257	do	Muzaffarpur ..	ditto	30
258	do	Unchagaon ..	ditto	68
259	do	Madartand ..	ditto	46
260	do	Gandhua ..	ditto	38
261	do	Sheikhaulia ..	ditto	37
262	do	Chandabhar ..	ditto	39
263	do	Hosampur Baragaon	ditto	30
264	do	Rawan ..	ditto	34
265	do	Majhgawan ..	ditto	53
266	do	Chaudai ..	ditto	30
267	do	Rajapur Sikraur ..	ditto	42
268	do	Barhaniya ..	ditto	35
269	do	Gambhirban ..	ditto	38
270	do	Purabpatti ..	ditto	29
271	do	Mehmauni ..	ditto	51
272	do	Mahuar ..	ditto	30
273	do	Maniapur ..	ditto	30
274	do	Bankat ..	ditto	30
275	do	Arara ..	ditto	34
276	do	Isapur ..	ditto	25
277	Phulpur	Kondra ..	ditto	34
278	do	Godhna ..	ditto	38
279	do	Khurason ..	ditto	35
280	do	Landwa ..	ditto	38
281	do	Hathipur ..	ditto	52
282	do	Edilpur ..	ditto	43
283	do	Malgaon ..	ditto	68
284	do	Shukulpura ..	ditto	50
285	do	Isapur ..	ditto	35
286	do	Sheikpura ..	ditto	34
287	do	Patadhan ..	ditto	55
288	do	Pasipur ..	ditto	36
289	do	Kakarhi ..	ditto	37
290	do	Daswantpur ..	ditto	54
291	do	Basti Bhuswal ..	ditto	30
292	do	Sukhipur ..	ditto	36
293	do	Asilai ..	ditto	40
294	do	Ladwara ..	ditto	37
295	do	Pratoppur ..	ditto	36
296	do	Shumbhadhi ..	ditto	65
297	do	Lakra Khurd ..	ditto	26
298	do	Basti Kapuri ..	ditto	46
299	Mohammadabad	Muhabatpur ..	ditto	31
300	ditto	Behrozpur ..	ditto	52
301	ditto	Ghalibpur ..	ditto	30
302	ditto	Deokali Taran ..	ditto	32
303	ditto	Bannighat ..	ditto	28
304	ditto	Deoria ..	ditto	38
305	ditto	Raini ..	ditto	55
306	ditto	Ranbirpur ..	ditto	34
307	ditto	Bhadeora ..	ditto	

LIST OF SCHOOLS 1932-33—(continued)

Serial number	Tahsil	Name of school	Class (Islamia, Sanskrit and Aided, etc.)	Average attendance
1	2	3	4	5
306	Mohammadabad	Pipridih	Preparatory school	30
309	ditto	Bagli Pynra	ditto	37
310	ditto	Sheopur	ditto	46
311	ditto	Kajnah	ditto	51
312	ditto	Khiriya	ditto	61
313	ditto	Karmi	ditto	55
314	ditto	Chhapra	ditto	36
315	ditto	Jigarsandi	ditto	29
316	ditto	Kamrawan	ditto	38
317	ditto	Mittupur	ditto	37
318	ditto	Kishunpur	ditto	85
319	ditto	Lapsipur	ditto	34
320	ditto	Bhujahi	ditto	44
321	ditto	Awanao	ditto	32
322	ditto	Mahuan	ditto	38
323	ditto	Gukulpura	ditto	80
324	ditto	Kajha Khurd	ditto	57
325	ditto	Makhuni..	ditto	29
326	ditto	Amilo	ditto	51
327	ditto	Fakharuddinpur	ditto	34
328	Deogaon	Garauli	ditto	28
329	do	Ram Chandarpur	ditto	24
330	do	Gopalpur	ditto	39
331	do	Birbhanpur	ditto	37
332	do	Laudha	ditto	50
333	do	Nai	ditto	39
334	do	Sapnabar	ditto	29
335	do	Bhainskur	ditto	31
336	do	Mudhar	ditto	32
337	do	Mahuar	ditto	35
338	do	Bela	ditto	41
339	do	Chirkihit	ditto	36
340	do	Narsinghpur	ditto	34
341	do	Achhichhi	ditto	53
342	do	Bishunpura	ditto	63
343	do	Bibipur	ditto	58
344	do	Usari	ditto	38
345	do	Bargahan	ditto	39
346	do	Zamirpur	ditto	45
347	do	Tiara	ditto	31
348	do	Bhartipuri	ditto	33
349	do	Bangaon	ditto	26
350	Ghosi	Undara	ditto	30
351	do	Shakkarpur	ditto	38
352	do	Jurenda	ditto	34
353	do	Purwanti	ditto	31
354	do	Misrauli	ditto	30
355	do	Maurbojh	ditto	35
356	do	Pidhwal	ditto	32
357	do	Sultampur	ditto	50

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1932-33—(continued)

Serial number	Tahsil	Name of school	Class (Islamia, Sanskrit and Aided, etc.)	Average attendance
1	2	3	4	5
358	Ghosi	Marufpur..	Preparatory school.	30
359	do	Gangehr	ditto	57
360	do	Saundi	ditto	55
361	do	Sultanpur	ditto	35
362	do	Mahula ..	ditto	59
363	do	Starhi Barjala	ditto	33
364	do	Shahpur ..	ditto	65
365	do	Thakurgaon	ditto	26
366	do	Tighra	ditto	35
367	do	Kurhni ..	ditto	52
368	do	Piwatal	ditto	32
369	do	Pidsuai	ditto	30
370	do	Sonadih	ditto	31
371	do	Bela Sultanpur	ditto	36
372	do	Sandesara	ditto	36
373	do	Indara ..	ditto	33
374	do	Amma ..	ditto	30
375	do	Dewara Dharampur	ditto	34
376	do	Tighra ..	ditto	51
377	do	Itaura	ditto	39
378	do	Hathni	ditto	29
379	Sagri	Rannapur	ditto	97
380	do	Harsingh	ditto	36
381	do	Lullapatti	ditto	62
382	do	Chengahpur	ditto	34
383	do	Amuari	ditto	62
384	do	Maheshpur	ditto	29
385	do	Shankarpur	ditto	30
386	do	Paikauli	ditto	27
387	do	Shukulpura	ditto	63
388	do	Barohi ..	ditto	64
389	do	Madnapur	ditto	43
390	do	Bhainsaha ..	ditto	29
391	do	Para	ditto	54
392	do	Khalahpur	ditto	38
393	do	Khajauli ..	ditto	34
394	do	Haraiya ..	ditto	42
395	do	Pipri	ditto	30
396	do	Latghat ..	ditto	64
397	do	Dewara Dharampur	ditto	31
398	Phulpur	Koelsa ..	Training school	137
399	Ghosi	Ghosi ..	ditto	137

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1932-33—(continued)

Serial number	Tahsil	Name of school	Class (Islamic, Sanskrit and Aided, etc)	Average attendance
1	2	3	4	5
1	Sadar .	Saras Rani	Sanskrit Path-shala	42
2	Phulpur .	Makhdumpur .	ditto .	79
3	do	Budhanpur .	ditto ..	68
4	do	Hari Shankarpur ..	ditto .	67
5	do	Jairopur Phulwaria	ditto .	88
6	do	Pakkhanpur	ditto .	34
7	do .	Kaneri	ditto	38
8	do .	Sohauli ..	ditto .	25
9	do	Saraiya	ditto	28
10	Mohammadabad	Shahgarh .	ditto	40
11	do .	Guradari.	ditto	45
12	do	Mau ..	ditto	78
13	do .	Barhalganj	ditto	56
14	do .	Daultabad .	ditto ..	86
15	Deogaon	Bhatsari	ditto .	24
16	do	Gahuni	ditto .	28
17	do .	Khajuri .	ditto	39
18	do .	Gurehra .	ditto	49
19	do .	Tarwa	ditto .	21
20	do .	Phaddopur ..	ditto .	80
21	Ghosi	Hirajpatti	ditto .	55
22	do .	Kathghara Shankar	ditto	26
23	do	Sipah	ditto	59
24	do .	Kopaganj .	ditto .	37
25	Sagri .	Rajadepur	ditto .	43
26	do	Akharchanda	ditto ..	56
27	do ..	Bazar Gosain	ditto .	54
28	do	Sardaha Bazar ..	ditto ..	52
29	Sadar ..	Bibipur Khutsauli .	ditto .	18

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1932-33—(continued)

Serial number	Tahsil	Name of school	Class (Islamic, Sanskrit and Aided, etc.)	Average attendance
1	2	3	4	5
1	Sadar	Azampur ..	Boys' aided school	85
2	do	Husanganj	ditto	83
3	do	Laxmanpatti	ditto	83
4	do	Litapur ..	ditto	48
5	do	Alipur ..	ditto	86
6	do	Sherpur ..	ditto	82
7	do	Koelari	ditto	81
8	do	Hasanpur	ditto	83
9	do	Khutauli	ditto	81
10	do	Balai	ditto	91
11	do	Barsara Kbalsa	ditto	40
12	Phulpur	Sobha Dehula	ditto	97
13	do	Vaishpur .	ditto	31
14	do	Achlipur	ditto	35
15	do	Katohi	ditto	81
16	do	Behangua	ditto	29
17	do	Ratuipar.	ditto	88
18	do	Behra Buzurg	ditto	44
19	do	Panti	ditto	80
20	do	Husamuddinpur	ditto	27
21	do	Pratapapur Ohhitra .	ditto	27
22	do	Gauri .	ditto	85
23	do	Raidah .	ditto	80
24	do	Maksudia	ditto	58
25	do	Dihpur .	ditto	80
26	do	Handia	ditto	60
27	do	Dhudhari	ditto	56
28	do	Basti Chak Gulra .	ditto	87
29	do	Shamashpur	ditto	51
30	do	Kairi .	ditto	84
31	do	Jathehri .	ditto	25
32	Muhammadabad	Sonsa	ditto	81
33	ditto	Farigarh	ditto	44
34	ditto	Bhiti .	ditto	40
35	ditto	Burhwa Godam .	ditto	42
36	ditto	Kinnupur ..	ditto	41
37	ditto	Mandey ..	ditto	54
38	ditto	Sirsa ..	ditto	84
39	ditto	Chakia .	ditto	40
40	ditto	Pandari ..	ditto	40
41	ditto	Babhanpura .	ditto	84
42	ditto	Chakrapanpur .	ditto	30
43	ditto	Rajapur ..	ditto	38
44	ditto	Baraura Buzurg	ditto	44
45	ditto	Hanasta .	ditto	39
46	ditto	Godhaura .	ditto	36
47	ditto	Sinhi .	ditto	40
48	ditto	Seota ..	ditto	36
49	ditto	Deolas .	ditto	37
50	Deogaon	Bijauli .	ditto	29
51	do	Narway .	ditto	80

LIST OF SCHOOLS—1932-33—(continued)

Serial number	Tahsil	Name of school	Class (Islamia, Sanskrit and Aided, etc.)	Average attendance
1	2	3	4	5
52	Deogaon	Gothaon ..	Aided school	37
53	do	Banupur .	ditto	62
54	do	Barwa Sagar	ditto	26
55	do	Jafarpur	ditto	29
56	do	Pawan Khurd	ditto	22
57	do	Sheikhpur	ditto	32
58	do	Karenhuan	ditto	45
59	do	Pandaha	ditto	28
60	do	Rampur Baihauna	ditto	41
61	do	Kaithi Shankarpur .	ditto	44
62	do	Naurasia	ditto	30
63	do	Asdhirpur	ditto	29
64	do	Cheotahra	ditto	40
65	do	Chauki	ditto	41
66	do	Rastipur	ditto	27
67	do	Onghani	ditto	27
68	Ghosi	Kerma Mahupur ..	ditto	33
69	do	Sarai Sadi	ditto	35
70	do	Bhikharipur	ditto	28
71	do	Alinagar .	ditto	31
72	do	Mahua ..	ditto	33
73	do	Bhanwarkol	ditto	39
74	do	Lairo	ditto	43
75	do	Dhawaria Sath	ditto	36
76	do	Paus	ditto	36
77	do	Bakharia	ditto	33
78	do	Banpokhra	ditto	65
79	Sagri	Hasanpur	ditto	38
80	do	Belkunda ..	ditto	32
81	do	Tripurajpur	ditto	40
82	do	Nahrumpur	ditto	31
83	do	Jamalpur..	ditto	40
84	do	Newada	ditto	40
85	do	Bhatini	ditto	23
86	do	Gangapur	ditto	34
87	do	Chak Hajipur	ditto	32
88	do	Bhatatpur	ditto	40
89	do	Bhulwai	ditto	33
90	Mohammadabad	Railway Station Mau	ditto	37

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1932-33—(continued)

Serial number	Tahsil	Name of school	Class (Islamia, Sanskrit and Aided, etc.)	Average attendance
1	2	3	4	5
1	Sadar .	Towa ..	Islamia school primary.	94
2	do .	Nianj .	ditto	61
3	do .	Binapar .	ditto	60
4	do .	Mundiya .	ditto	81
5	Phulpur	Loniadih	ditto	65
6	do .	Bahud-dimpur .	ditto	27
7	do .	Konbda	ditto	55
8	do .	Hamaipur	ditto	33
9	do .	Bharopur Dargh	ditto	32
10	Deogaon	Shah Deoit .	ditto	97
11	Ghosi .	Hamidpur .	ditto	50
12	do .	Dhulhi Firozpur	ditto	49
13	do .	Hardaspur	ditto	34
14	Sagri .	Khalispur	ditto ..	70
15	do .	Chand Patti .	ditto	60
16	do .	Chhinhin	ditto	55
17	do .	Bindwal	ditto	58
18	do ..	Anjan Shahid	ditto	35
19	Sadar ..	Mohammadpur	Islamia school, preparatory	35
20	do ..	Dayalpur	ditto	33
21	Phulpur .	Dumri Makhdumpur	ditto	31
22	do .	Chhattipur	ditto	23
23	do .	Chimawan	ditto	30
24	Deogaon	Mehnagar	ditto	38
25	Mohammadabad	Dholana .	ditto	35
26	Ghosi .	Karidath	ditto	29
27	do .	Raghauli	ditto	22
28	do .	Lodhawai	ditto	26
29	Sagri	Zamin Rasulpur	ditto .	35

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1932-33—(continued)

Serial number	Tahsil	Name of school	Class (Islamic, Sanskrit and Aided, etc.)	Average attendance
1	2	3	4	5
1	Sadar	Nizamabad	Maktaba ..	75
2	do	Muslimpatti	do	30
3	do	Bairi Khas	do	29
4	do	Manjarpatti	do	47
5	do	Saramir	do	80
6	do	Saramir	do	25
7	do	Mangarawan	do	80
8	do	Bish-ham	do	31
9	do	Chhaun	do	25
10	Phulpur	Lunari	do	62
11	do	Sarhi Khurd	do	29
12	do	Takia Ali Ghulam Ali Shah	do	31
13	do	Anghia	do	35
14	do	Andhipur	do	36
15	do	Mahrupur	do	48
16	do	Mahul	do	49
17	do	Bakhra	do	42
18	do	Mahuar Khurd	do	33
19	do	Mahuar Kalan	do	30
20	do	Chhitara	do	36
21	do	Bairidihi	do	72
22	Mohammadabad	Walidpur	do	61
23	ditto	Sheikhwara	do	35
24	ditto	Mahrupur	do	35
25	ditto	Ibrahimpur	do	41
26	ditto	Alahdampur	do	40
27	ditto	Rekwardia	do	37
28	ditto	Qazitola	do	47
29	ditto	Daraul Yatama	do	25
30	ditto	Jamaipur	do	75
31	ditto	Jahanaganj	do	33
32	ditto	Mirpur	do	31
33	ditto	Pura Sofi	do	30
34	ditto	Pura Rani	do	60
35	ditto	Purani Basti	do	60
36	ditto	Sarifa	do	29
37	Deogaon	Deogaon	do	52
38	Ghosi	Karim Uddampur	do	65
39	do	Ghosi	do	47
40	do	Rasulpur	do	25
41	do	Bibipur	do	31
42	do	Sipah Ibrahimabad	do	38
43	do	Pura Bandho Mal	do	19
44	do	Dohrighat	do	37
45	do	Salimpur	do	43
46	do	Kopaganj	do	79
47	do	Bazidpur	do	51
48	do	Pura Sheikh Maruf	do	46
49	do	Adari	do	43
50	Sagri	Jeanpur	do	65

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1932-33—(continued)

Serial number	Tahsil	Name of school	Class (Islamic, Sanskrit and Aided, etc)	Average attendance
1	2	3	4	5
51	Sagri	Sagri . .	Maktab ..	34
52	do	Babu Sallar	do	37
53	do	Misurpur .	do	30
54	do	Karmaini	do	50
55	do	Bilariyaganj	do	40
56	Phulpur .	Bhadaon ..	do	55

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1934-35—(continued)

Serial number	Tahsil	Name of school	Class (Islamic, Sanskrit and Aided etc)	Average attendance
1	2	3	4	5
1	Sadar ..	Saraimir	Depressed class school	33
2	Phulpur	Imilia	ditto	62
3	Mohammada ad	Mau	ditto	20
4	ditto	Pahi ..	ditto	36
5	Ghosi	Kamrauli.	ditto	40
6	do	Paharpur	ditto	38
7	do	Dubari .	ditto	36
8	Sadar	Mandiyar	Aided D O School	65
9	do	Obakwal .	ditto	32
10	Phulpur	Majhwara	ditto	18
11	do	Khanpur Fateh	ditto	50
12	do	Gaura Raghubar	ditto	23
13	do	Ishwarpur Pauri	ditto	34
14	do	Chitaura .	ditto	30
15	Deogaon	Molnapur .	ditto	40
16	do	Khanpur Bankat	ditto	28
17	do	Itaura Dayal	ditto	39
18	do	Bhairaji	ditto	40
19	do	Kariyagopalpur	ditto	61
20	do	Khajuli	ditto	35
21	do	Khanara	ditto	33
22	do	Khn Khand	ditto	47
23	do	Bhuswa	ditto	39
24	do	Bahaudinpur	ditto	42

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1932-33—(continued)

Serial number	Tahsil	Name of school	Class (Islamic, Sanskrit and aided, etc.)	Average attendance
1	2	3	4	5
1	Sadar	Nizamabad	District Board	81
2	do	Sarai Rani	Girls' school	24
3	Phulpur	Phulpur	ditto	40
4	do	Atraulia	ditto	*
5	Mohammadabad	Mohammadabad	ditto	72
6	ditto	Dharwara	ditto	28
7	Deogaon	Qalichabad	ditto	29
8	do	Beohara	ditto	29
9	do	Singhpur	ditto	29
10	Ghosi	Baiswara	ditto	83
11	do	Amila	ditto	38
12	do	Dohrihat	ditto	40
13	do	Gontha	ditto	49
14	do	Kopaganj	ditto	42
15	do	Shahroz	ditto	27
16	do	Sairwan	ditto	28
17	do	Kurthi	ditto	86
18	do	Rasulpur	ditto	25
19	do	Kathghara	ditto	49
20	do	Uphrauli	ditto	30
21	do	Dubai	ditto	49
22	Sagri	Azmatgarh	ditto	38
23	do	Bardiha	ditto	29
24	Sadar	Bayasi	Aided Girls' School	25
25	do	Muslimpatti	ditto	†
26	do	Phariha	ditto	15
27	do	Lachhbirampur	ditto	21
28	do	Mundiar	ditto	50
29	do	Banbirpur	ditto	25
30	do	Sanjarpur	ditto	17
31	Phulpur	Ashara	ditto	19
32	do	Ramanpur	ditto	8
33	do	Pahua Bhadewan	ditto	22
34	do	Basibawa	ditto	23
35	do	Bakhra	ditto	13
36	do	Ahiraula	ditto	22
37	do	Tiwariya Khurd	ditto	19
38	do	Pura Kodai	ditto	19
39	do	Aslai	ditto	17
40	do	Lobra	ditto	20
41	do	Ajgara	ditto	27
42	do	Bairi	ditto	34
43	do	Pipri	ditto	27
44	do	Bharauli	ditto	31
45	do	Gaura	ditto	26
46	do	Ranipur	ditto	17

* The mistress did not take over charge of the school although it was opened in January, 1933.

† The mistress was on leave.

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1932-33—(continued)

Serial number	Tahsil	Name of school	Class (Islamic, Sanskrit and Aided, etc.)	Average attendance
1	2	3	4	5
47	Phulpur ..	Jalalpur ..	Aided Girl's school	25
48	do	Bhilampur Ohhapra	ditto	20
49	do	Dhandhari	ditto	16
50	Sadar	Sidbari ..	ditto	23
51	Mohammadabad	Qasba Sarai	ditto	24
52	ditto	Mohrupur	ditto	60
53	ditto	Mirpur	ditto	30
54	ditto	Ch risakot	ditto	42
55	ditto	Mittupur	ditto	20
56	ditto	Gambhirban	ditto	13
57	ditto	Kunji	ditto	35
58	Deogaon	Anantpura	ditto	25
59	do	Ghanipuri Dingaraha	ditto	33
60	do	Tarwa	ditto	27
61	do	Bhilahli	ditto	21
62	do	Tandwa	ditto	21
63	do	Lalganj	ditto	15
64	do	Aira Buzrug	ditto	25
65	do	Khajuri	ditto	22
66	do	Mehnagar	ditto	21
67	do	Benupur	ditto	24
68	do	Bithua	ditto	20
69	do	Kamrewan	ditto	22
70	Ghosi	Nadwasarai	ditto	25
71	do	Koerapara	ditto	33
72	do	Hamidpur	ditto	29
73	do	Fatehpur Talrotai	ditto	23
74	do	Dangauli	ditto	31
75	do	Jolapurwa	ditto	21
76	do	Kamal Sagar	ditto	26
77	do	Sipah Ibrahimabad	ditto	25
78	do	Tenhori	ditto	35
79	do	Bahrampur	ditto	25
80	do	Jajauli	ditto	32
81	do	Gaziapur	ditto	24
82	Sagri	Chandpur	ditto	32
83	do	Bhatauli Ibrahimpur	ditto	The school did not actually work.
84	do	Ramgarh	ditto	35
85	do	Garerua	ditto	17
86	do	Mau Kutubpur	ditto	28
87	do	Hariya	ditto	28
88	do	Bazargosain	ditto	20
89	do	Bindwal	ditto	19
90	do	Rasulpur	ditto	24
91	do	Jairajpur	ditto	17
92	do	Raghupur	ditto	24
93	do	Karmaini	ditto	31
94	do	Mahrajany	ditto	23
95	do	Gopalpur	ditto	27
96	Sadar	Ukaura ..	ditto	30

LIST OF SCHOOLS 1932-33—(concluded)

Serial number	Tahsil	Name of school	Class (Islamia, Sanskrit and Aided, etc.)	Average attendance
1	2	3	4	5
1	Sadar .	Bankipur.	Hindu Sabha Pathahala,	27
2	Phulpur	Martinganj	ditto	52
3	do	Bhaura .	ditto ..	70
4	do	Rampur	ditto	71
5	do ..	Ajgaia .	ditto	80
6	do ..	Madhava Bhum	ditto .	83
7	Mohammadabad	Karaut .	ditto	34
8	do	Mubarakpur	ditto .	56
9	Deogaon	Deogaon ..	ditto	47
10	do	Bachhwal	ditto	37
11	do .	Jhana	ditto	55
12	Ghosi	Kamalsagar	ditto	60
13	do	Amila	ditto	62
14	do	Sairwan	ditto .	60
15	Jianpur	Maudanpur	ditto	46
16	do	Bhairon .	ditto .	106
17	do	Ilaih ..	ditto .	84
18	do ..	Kamkarpur	ditto	84
19	do .	Marha .	ditto .	81

ROADS, 1933

Name and class of road				Length		
A—Provincial				Miles	Fur.	Ft
1.	Allahabad-Jaunpur and Dobrighat	..		57	4	0
2.	Gorakhpur-Dobrighat and Ghazipur Trunk Road			27	5	0
3	Azamgarh Railway Feeder Road	..		0	1½	0
4	Dobrighat Railway Feeder Road	..		0	2½	0
Total				85	4½	0
B—Local						
(1) 1st class—metalled, bridged and drained						
1.	Azamgarh-Shahganj Road	..	..	26	6	225
2	Azamgarh-Mau Road	.	.	25	2	380
3	Azamgarh-Fyzabad Road	..	.	23	5	100
4.	Azamgarh Ghazipur Road	.	.	23	14	379
5	Azamgarh-Benares Road	..	.	19	2	91
6	Ahraul-Didaiganj Road	..	..	9	7	347
7.	Jahanaganj-Mubarakpur Road	..		3	4	0
8.	Jianpur-Azamgarh Road	.	.	2	5	0
9.	Ghazipur Branch Road	..	..	2	2	595
10	Khurhat Feeder Road	..	.	0	7	170
11.	Phariha Feeder Road	..	..	0	5	100
12	Mohammadabad Feeder Road	..	.	0	4	335
13	Goodshed Road	.	.	0	1	500
14	Civil Station Road	..	..	3	0	591
15.	Portion of Jaunpur-Fyzabad Road	..	..	1	1	5
16	Mohammadpur-Mehnagar Road	..	.	6	7	0
17	Mohammadpur-Phariha Road	..	..	2	2	0
18.	Deogaon-Mehnapur Road	..	..	10	2	0
19	Sarai Rani Nizamabad Road	.	.	4	2	0
20	Azamgarh-Bilariaganj Road	.	..	5	0	0
Total				172	1	518

ROADS, 1933

Name and class of road		Length		
		Miles	Fur.	Ft
(2) 2nd class— <i>Unmetalled, bridged and drained throughout</i>				
1. Phulpur to Belwai ..	.	14	3	0
2. Sarsena to Khaja ..	.	2	2	422
3. Captainganj to Maharajganj ..	..	4	7	0
4. Azamgarh to Bilariganj ..	..	4	2	0
5. Mehnagar to Belha ..	.	10	5	484
6. Bardah to Didarganj .	..	14	5	0
7. Mahrajganj to Koelsa ..	..	7	1	0
8. Chirnakot to Mohammadabad .	.	10	5	484
9. Ghosi to Walidpur ..	..	11	6	0
10. Atraulia to Lohra .	.	4	4	0
11. Portion of Jaunpur-Fyzabad Road ..	.	8	4	0
12. Jeoli to Deogaon .	.	10	6	0
13. Sarai Rani Nizamabad .	.	0	6	0
Total ..		100	1	680
(3) 3rd class— <i>banked, surfaced but not drained</i>				
1. Ahraula to Atraulia .	..	11	0	0
2. Ahraula to Captainganj .	.	13	0	0
3. Azamgarh to Bhaduli Ghat .	..	2	3	0
4. Phariha to Manduri via Nizamabad .	.	13	5	182
5. Chiriadand to Azmatgarh .	.	11	6	0
6. Dhanauli to Chakanth ..	..	7	0	0
7. Dhaursahra to Kopaganj .	.	11	2	0
8. Didarganj to Ambari .	..	7	3	0
9. Ahraula to Koelsa ..	..	9	0	0
10. Azmatgarh to Nadwa Sarai ..	..	9	3	0
11. Ghosi to Nagra .	..	10	4	0
12. Narauli to Sidhar .	..	1	4	0
13. Jaunpur to Maharajganj .	.	14	4	0
14. Kaujaradilshadpur to Mohammadabad ..	..	7	4	0
15. Mohammadabad to Shahgarh, via Mubarakpur .	..	12	3	0
16. Ghosi to Uphrauli ..	..	8	6	0
17. Mau to Ranbirpur ..	..	6	0	0
18. Nizamabad to Shahjarpur .	..	18	1	0
19. Saraimir to Didarganj .	.	10	2	0
20. Manikpur Asna to Dargah ..	..	6	7	0
21. Chirnakot to Barhaiganj ..	..	1	0	0
22. Mau to Ballia boundary ..	..	4	3	0
Total .		192	4	182

ROAD, 1933

Name and class of road					Length		
					Miles	Fur.	Ft.
(4) 4th class—banked but not surfaced, partially bridged and drained							
1.	Maharajganj to Bhairodaspur	.	.	.	2	7	264
2.	Bilauli to Bhompura	.	.	.	2	2	0
3.	Chiryakot to Ghazipur boundary	.	.	.	7	0	0
4.	Mehrnajpur to Chiryakot via Tarwa	.	.	.	23	2	0
5.	Bilariaganj to Naurijor	.	.	.	8	2	0
6.	Raunapar to Rajadepur	.	.	.	9	6	0
7.	Anjana to Ramgarh	.	.	.	2	4	0
8.	Are to Shamsabad	.	.	.	23	4	0
9.	Bazar Goshain to Khajhauri Kalan	.	.	.	1	2	0
10.	Bilariaganj to Latghat	..	.	.	9	0	0
11.	Chakauth to Pharsadand	..	.	.	14	0	0
12.	Chapari to Maharajganj	.	.	.	4	6	0
13.	Man to Sultanipur	..	.	.	15	0	0
14.	Sharfuddinpur to Shahgerh	..	.	.	7	0	0
15.	Jianpur to Mubarakpur	..	.	.	5	0	0
16.	Mehrnagar to Ram ki Sarai via, Diba	..	.	.	16	0	0
17.	Bhadulighat to Nizamabad	.	.	.	5	0	0
18.	Bargahan to Are	..	..	..	8	0	0
19.	Movla Makhdumpur to Muthapur	.	.	.	8	4	0
20.	Portion of Lahraghat to Jalalpur road	.	.	.	2	1	0
21.	Mittipur to Pawai	.	.	.	8	0	0
22.	Madhuban Khatauli Road	..	.	.	8	4	0
Total					176	4	264
GRAND TOTAL					727	0	471½
Metalled					Miles	Fur.	Ft.
1.	Provincial	.	..	..	85	4	247½
2.	Local	.	..	..	172	1	518
Total					257	6	10½
Unmetalled							
II class	.	..	..	..	100	1	630
III	„	.	..	..	192	4	132
IV	„	..	..	..	176	4	264
Total					469	0	366
GRAND TOTAL					727	0	471½

LIST OF FERRIES IN 1933

Serial number	River	Name of ferry	Village	Pargana	Tahsil	Managed by	Income
1	Tons	Nizamabad	Nizamabad	Nizamabad	Sadar	D. B.	Rs 172
2	Do.	Bhadulighat	Bhaduli	Ditto	Do	D. B.	118
3	Do	Ramghat	Mohamadabad	Mohamadabad	Mohamadabad	D. B.	285
4	Ghogra	Barhaj	Barhaj	Nathupur	Deoria and Ghosi.	D B	1,508
5	Do.	Dharampur	Dharampur	Ditto	.	.	.
6	Do.	Pana Bardha	Pana Bardha	Ditto	Gho. I	D B	150
7	Do	Duhia Khiranti	Rasulpur	Ditto	Do	D B	72
8	Do	Rejpur Takia	Surajpur	Ditto	Do	D B	3
9	Do.	Dohighat	Dohri	Ghosi	Do	P, W D	3,500 per mensem

LIST OF POST OFFICES, 1933

Name of tahsil	Name of pargana	Name of the post offices	Class
1	2	3	4
Azamgarh .	Nizamabad..	Azamgarh. .	Head Office,
		Azamgarh City .	Telegraph Sub-office
		Azamgarh R S .	Extra Departmental Sub-office.
		Gambhirpur .	Ditto
		Nizamabad .	Sub-office.
		Saramir .	Ditto
		Bibipur ..	Extra Departmental Branch office.
		Chandeswar .	Ditto
		Mirzapur ..	Ditto
		Phariha ..	Ditto
Phulpur ..	Mahul ..	Rau ki Sarai .	Ditto,
		Mohammadpur .	Ditto
		Abraula .	Sub office
		Phulpur .	Ditto
		Didarganj .	Ditto.
		Bakbra .	Extra Departmental Branch office.
		Gahji .	Ditto
		Konhda .	Ditto
		Sohran .	Ditto
		Ambari .	Ditto.
Sagri .	Sagri .	Palthi ..	Ditto.
		Mahul .	Extra Departmental Sub-office.
		Pawai .	Extra Departmental Branch office.
		Atraulia ..	Extra Departmental Sub-office.
		Koe sa ..	Extra Departmental Branch office.
		Madnapar ..	Ditto.
		Tahar Bazidpur .	Ditto.
		Azmatgarh Estate .	Extra Departmental Sub-office
		Kandhrapur .	Ditto
		Sagri ..	F. S. O,
Sagri .	Sagri .	Anjanshahid .	Extra Departmental Branch office
		Bankat .	Ditto.
		Bazar Goshain .	Ditto.
		Bilariaganj ..	Ditto.
		Bindwal ..	Ditto.
		Gopainpur ..	Extra Departmental Sub-office.

LIST OF POST OFFICES 1938—(continued)

Name of tahsil	Name of pargana	Name of the post offices	Class
1	2	3	4
Sagri — (concluded)	Gopalpur— (concluded)	Jokahra	Extra Departmental Branch office
		Raja Sultanpur ..	Ditto.
		Raunapur	Ditto.
		Sardaha	Ditto.
		Terhi	Ditto.
Mohammadabad	Chirnakot ..	Ohnaakot	Sub-office.
		Kajha	Extra Departmental Branch office.
		Mau Nath Bhanjan ..	F S O.
		Khorhat	Extra Departmental Branch office.
	Mohammadabad	Mohammadabad	F. S. O.
		Mubarakpur ..	Ditto.
		Sathiaon	Extra Departmental Branch office.
		Karha	Ditto
		Seota	Ditto
	Gariat Mittu	Jahanaganj ..	Ditto
Lalganj ..	Deogaon	Deogaon	Extra Departmental Sub-office.
		Lalganj	Sub office
		Shekman	Extra Departmental Sub office
		Gomadiah	Ditto
	Belhabans ..	Mehnaipur	Extra Departmental Branch office.
		Tarwa	Sub-office.
		Khajuri	Extra Departmental Branch office
		Lahuan	Ditto.
		Mehnagar	Ditto.
	Bela Daultabad.	Bardah	Extra Departmental Branch office.
		Kamharia	Ditto.
Ghosi ..	Ghosi ..	Dohrighat	F. S. O.
		Ghosi	Ditto.
		Kopaganj	Ditto.
		Amila	Extra Departmental Branch office.
		Bansgaon	Ditto.
		Bhupaura	Ditto

LIST OF POST OFFICES 1933—(concluded)

Name of tahsil	Name of pargana	Name of the post offices	Class
1	2	3	4
Ghosi— (concluded)	Nathupur .	Madhuban .	Extra Departmental Sub office
		Dubari .. .	Extra Departmental Branch office
		Fatehpur Tal Rato ..	Ditto
		Indara	Ditto.
		Rampur . . .	Ditto
		Sobauli .. .	Ditto
		Sultanpur .	Ditto.
		Sorajpur ..	Ditto

LIST OF MARKETS 1933

Name of tahsil	Name of pargana	Name of market	Market days
1	2	3	4
Sadar	Nizamabad	Nizamabad ..	Monday and Thursday
		Phariha .	Tuesday and Friday.
		Rani ki Sarai .	Every day
		Mohammadpur .	Ditto
		Lebbaria ..	Ditto
		Saraimur .	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Ora ..	Sunday and Thursday
		Newada .	Tuesday and Friday.
		Khas Beghpur .	Sunday and Thursday
		Semari .	Saturday and Wednesday
Lalganj ..	Deogaon ..	Nasiruddinpur .	Ditto.
		Ramdarapur .	Wednesday and Saturday
		Ukraura .	Sunday
		Abibaranpur .	Friday and Tuesday.
		Lalganj ..	Sunday and Wednesday,
		Deogaon .	Saturday and Tuesday.
		Newada .	Monday
		Sidhauna .	Friday
		Mehnaipur ..	Saturday.
Sagri	Bela Daultabad. Belhabans	Mehnagar .	Saturday and Tuesday
		Thekman .	Daily
		Kamharra ..	Monday
		Kankat Jianpur .	Sunday and Thursday
		Latghat .	Ditto
		Kankhbhar .	Wednesday and Saturday
		Satna ..	Monday and Friday
		Athnaro ..	Wednesday.
		Maudanpur .	Tuesday
		Pakhara ..	Monday and Thursday
	Sagri	Azmatgarh .	Daily.
		Champur ..	Friday.
		Chandpatti .	Sunday and Thursday
		Ramgarh ..	Tuesday and Friday.

LIST OF MARKETS, 1933—(continued)

Name of tahsil	Name of pargana	Name of market	Market days
1	2	3	4
Sagri —(concl'd)	Sagri —(concl'd)	Gosain Bazar ..	Saturday and Wednesday.
		Anjan Shahid Nainjore ..	Ditto, Tuesday and Friday.
		Maltani .	Monday and Friday.
		Jianpur ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Hajipur ..	Saturday and Wednesday.
		Raunapar .	Ditto.
		Nathoopatti ..	Sunday and Friday.
		Bankat .	Tuesday and Friday.
		Bilariaganj .	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Bhuribar ..	Monday and Friday.
		Jolhapur .	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Debi Rasulpur .	Tuesday and Friday.
		Maharajganj .	Sunday and Thursday.
		Sardaha ..	Saturday and Wednesday.
		Captanganj ..	Monday and Friday.
Mohammada- bad	Mohammada- bad,	Jamilpur .	Tuesday and Friday.
		Singhwara	Ditto.
		Mohammadabad ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Khairabad .	Friday and Tuesday.
		Walidpur ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Karban ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Naghur .	Monday and Friday.
		Palia .	Saturday and Wednesday.
		Mubarakpur .	Sunday and Thursday.
		Shahgarh ..	Daily.
Mau Mohammada- bad	Mau Mohammada- bad	Mau .	Do
		Khurhat ..	Friday and Wednesday.

LIST OF MARKETS, 1933—(continued)

Name of tahsil	Name of pargana	Name of market	Market days
1	2	3	4
Muhammad- abad — (concl'd)	Chiraiyakot	Barhalganj .	Tuesday and Satur- day
		Chiraiyakot ..	Sunday and Friday.
		Jahanaganj .	Monday and Thurs- day
	Atraulia	Abraula ..	Monday and Friday.
		Hasnadih ..	Sunday and Wed- nesday.
		Khajuri ..	Tuesday and Satur- day
		Shambhupur alias Pura	Ditto.
		Ahmadpur alias Chand- pur	Wednesday and Saturday
		Bankat ..	Sunday and Thurs- day.
		Tahar Kishundeopur ..	Tuesday and Satur- day
	Kauria ..	Bazidpur ..	Ditto.
		Koelsa ..	Monday and Fri- day
		Kauria ..	Sunday and Thurs- day.
		Chhri Brahmin .	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Rasulpur alias Pasipur	Tuesday and Satur- day.
Phulpur ..		Deothi ..	Sunday and Thurs- day
		Pipari ..	Ditto.
		Phulpur .	Tuesday and Satur- day
		Mahul ..	Monday and Fri- day.
		Sonbhadih .	Sunday and Wednesday.
	Mahul ..	Mittupur ..	Wednesday and Sunday.
		Atraulia ..	Monday and Fri- day
		Amerhi ..	Tuesday and Satur- day.
		Nariawan ..	Tuesday and Fri- day.
		Isharpur Pari ..	Monday and Fri- day.

LIST OF MARKETS, 1933—(continued)

Name of tahsil	Name of pargana	Name of market	Market days
1	2	3	4
Ghosi	Nathupur	Sipah Ibrahimabad .	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Ohak Manu	Sunday and Thursday.
		Prasampur .	Monday.
		Madhuban ..	Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday.
		Dubari .	Monday, Wednesday and Saturday.
		Ghazipur .	Thursday and Sunday.
		Sidha Abilaspur .	Friday and Monday.
		Fatehpur ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Bilupur .	Monday and Friday.
		Bhairapur..	Friday.
		Kishunpura	Tuesday.
		Siswa ..	Wednesday.
		Rampur	Monday and Thursday.
		Bisti .	Ditto
		Kath Taraon .	Friday and Saturday.
		Duman ..	Wednesday.
		Gurhana ..	Friday.
	Ghosi	Parasopur .	Tuesday and Thursday.
		Ghosi .	Sunday and Thursday.
		Baragaon ..	Monday and Friday.
		Bangaon ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Nadwasarai .	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Koernapar .	Monday and Friday.
		Hamidpur..	Monday and Thursday.
		Khapriadih .	Wednesday and Thursday.
		Kurthi Jafarpur .	Sunday and Friday.

LIST OF MARKETS, 1938—(concluded)

Name of tahsil	Name of pargana	Name of market	Market days
1	2	3	4
Ghosi— (concl'd)	Ghosi— (concl'd)	Kopaganj ..	Sunday, Wednesday and Friday
		Adri ..	Thursday and Saturday
		Surajpur ..	Tuesday and Friday
		Rasulpur ..	Monday and Thursday
		Belauli Sonbarsa	Sunday
		Kasaila Bela ..	Wednesday and Saturday
		Muhammadabad Sipni	Thursday and Sunday
		Sarangana Maidupur	Monday.
		Bhatauli Jalalpur	Friday.
		Bojhi ..	Tuesday.
		Poonapur ..	Wednesday.
		Chandarpai	Monday
		Gontha ..	Sunday and Thursday
		Amila ..	Wednesday and Saturday
		Dhanauli ..	Sunday and Thursday
		Dohrighat.. ..	Daily.
		Panail Bhuta	Tuesday
		Bhansa Kharcot	Tuesday and Friday